

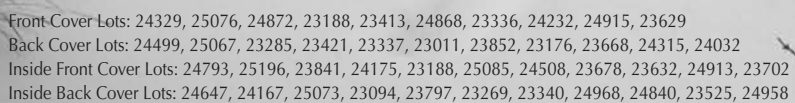
HERITAGE

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

JANUARY 2-3, 2012 | NEW YORK



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com



World & Ancient Coins

Featuring: The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins • The Orange River Collection of South Africa
The W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection

January 2-3, 2012 | New York

LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-3

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Waldorf Astoria
Norse Suite & Metropolitan Suite
301 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Session 1

Monday, January 2 • 11:00 AM ET • Lots 23001–23762

Session 2

Monday, January 2 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 23763–24589

Session 3

Tuesday, January 3 • 7:00 PM CT • Lots 24590–25258

Auction #3017 (see separate catalog)

**HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only
Sessions 1-2**

Session 1

Tuesday, January 10 • 10:00 AM CT

Session 2

Wednesday, January 11 • 10:00 AM CT

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Tuesday, January 3 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET
Wednesday, January 4 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 100 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: NYC #41513036 and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Kathleen Guzman 0762165; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Scott Peterson 1306933; Andrea Voss 1320558. Nicholas Dawes 1304724; Ed Beardsley 1183220.

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By Appointment Only. Please contact Kinga Pates at 214-409-1600 or KingaP@HA.com

Heritage Auctions, New York
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Thursday, December 29 • 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET

Friday, December 30 • 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET

LOT VIEWING

Waldorf Astoria • Sutton Suite
301 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Saturday, December 31 • 9:00 AM – 3:00 PM ET

Sunday, January 1 • 12:00 PM – 8:00 PM ET

Monday, January 2 – Tuesday, January 3

8:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET

Wednesday, January 4 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3016 and HA.com/3017

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Saturday, December 31, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3016

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Saturday, December 31, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Saturday, December 31.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

World & Ancient Coin Specialists



Cristiano
Bierrenbach
Executive
Vice President



Warren Tucker
Vice President,
World Coins



David Michaels
Director,
Ancient Coins



Scott Cordry
Assistant Director,
World Coins



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467
HA.com/WorldCoins

Consignment Directors: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels
Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels, Stuart Rubinfeld,
Bruce Lorch, John Lavender

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Dear Bidder,

I hope that you are as thrilled with this selection of world and ancient coins that we are offering at this Official Auction of the New York International Numismatic Convention as we were preparing the catalog. This is simply a magnificent auction of important coins, consisting of over 5,200 lots. To browse the catalog online, please go to: HA.com/3016 for the Signature lots and HA.com/3017 for the non-floor sessions.

The auction starts with an attractive selection of ancients, highlighted by a unique gold aureus of the young Roman emperor Philip II (AD 247-249) revealing a heretofore unknown reverse type (lot 23176). Students of early British coinages will battle over an impressive run of high quality gold staters of Celtic Britain (lots 23001 to 23015). Another rarity sure to impress is a rare large gold mnaieion of the Ptolemaic Queen Berenice II (244-221 BC) from the Ephesus mint, one of fewer than ten known (lot 23094).

Several countries are liberally represented in the NYINC catalog. An impressive run of Annamese coins (listed under "Vietnam") includes several 3, 4, and 5 Tien gold pieces. A very interesting group of Australian coins includes the always popular gold Adelaide Pound, a choice 1923 Half Penny, two specimens of the "Kookaburra" Penny patterns, and a nice group of better-date Sovereigns. Some 350 selections from China include many silver dollar Gems and some equally incredible minors.

The Nicola Collection of Hamburg gold highlights one of our best offerings of German coins ever, with many gold Ducats and multiple Ducats. Also included are many rare 10 and 20 Mark coins of the German States. An extensive and diverse selection of British Coins contains more than 600 lots. Specialists in the coins of Poland will thrill at many beautiful lots including the 5 and 10 Zloty of 1933, both certified Proof 67.

From the western hemisphere, we offer two rare 6400 Reis from Brazil -- the first year of strike from both the Rio and Bahia mints. The finest known proof specimen of the elusive 1916 2 Pesos of Cuba highlights several interesting pieces from this island nation.

An exciting section of South Africa coinage is anchored by the Orange River Collection, a small but superb group of 18 coins that includes the finest graded proof specimens of the 1 and ½ Pond coins of 1892, both varieties of the 1874 Burgers Pond (AU55 CB and MS64 FB), a triple offering of the 1892 Proof Crown, plus many other highlights.

The floor sessions of this auction will take place in New York at the Waldorf Astoria on January 2-3; the non-floor portion will end on January 11, so you will have plenty of additional opportunities to bid higher on your favorite pieces! Visitors and New Yorkers alike may schedule lot viewing at our NY Gallery on December 29th and 30th (please contact Kinga Pates at 214-409-1600 or email kingap@ha.com to schedule).

As we prepare for the NYINC event, the cataloging team at Heritage is busy working on the amazing rarities in the Shoshana Collection of Ancient Judean Coins. This historic event will take place at the Fletcher-Sinclair Mansion in New York from March 6th – 9th, 2012. Highlights from the Shoshana Collection will be available for preview from January 4 – 8 during the NYINC at our Legacy Suite at the Waldorf.

Good luck with your bidding, and if you are attending the auction in person, please be sure to stop by our bourse table or lot viewing to say "Hello."



Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President



Warren Tucker
Vice-President,
World Coin Auctions



David S. Michaels
Director of Ancient Coins

HERITAGE

MyCollection

YOUR PERSONAL ONLINE COLLECTION INVENTORY

Heritage's new **MyCollection** software is a private record of collectibles that you own, buy, or resell, and it's great for insurance or estate planning.

It's FREE, and...

- ◆ Stores images, description, and more.
- ◆ All items bought from Heritage are added automatically!
- ◆ Items bought elsewhere can also be added
- ◆ Allows for infinite organization of your collection.
- ◆ Exports to Excel or to print for easy reference.
- ◆ You enjoy absolute privacy. Your information will not be shared with, or sold to, any third party for any reason.
- ◆ Available in all Heritage categories



But the most exciting thing about the new **MyCollection** software is the ability to receive offers on items you purchased from Heritage at auction, including the ability to set your own "Buy Now" price.

Heritage members now have the opportunity to make an anonymous offer to the buyer of items previously purchased at auction from Heritage, directly through our Auction Results Archives. Heritage manages the transaction, maintaining privacy for both parties. Acceptance of an offer represents agreement with the terms and conditions of sale, including Heritage's commission. This service is free to the buyer (no buyer's premium), includes a 7 day return policy, protects the identity of both parties, and allows offers and counter-offers. If you receive an offer, you will have 72 hours to decline, counter-offer or accept the offer. You are under no obligation until you accept an offer or a buyer accepts your counter offer. You will receive payment for items sold within 30 days of Heritage's receipt of your item.

Annual Sales Exceed \$750 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE HA.com
A U C T I O N S

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Kathleen Guzman 0762165; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Andrea Voss 1320558 | Auctions are subject to a 12-25% buyer's premium. See HA.com for details.

22887



SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail

Signature® Auction # 3016

Monday, January 2, 2012 | 11:00AM ET | New York | Lots 23001 - 23762

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3016

ANCIENTS

CELTIC



- 23001** **CELTIC BRITAIN. Atrebates & Regni. Tincommius (ca. 30-10 BC). AV stater (5.38 gm).** Atrebatian D. Crude laureate head of Apollo right / TINC DV, disjointed horse galloping right; wheel below. Hobbs 764 (same dies). Van Arsdell 363-1. SCBC 72. Rare. Nearly extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

Tincommius was apparently the son and heir of Commius as king of the Atrebates. His coins closely mimic Roman types and suggest he enjoyed Rome's favor and protection.

Estimate: \$3,200-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 23002** **Atrebates. Verica (ca. AD 10-40). AV stater (5.33 gm).** Atrebatian K (Vine leaf type). VI-RI, vine leaf / C-O-F, celticized horseman galloping right, holding shield and spear; 'boxes' symbol below. Hobbs 1159-66. Van Arsdell 520-1. SCBC 121. Rose gold. Deeply struck and good extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

Verica, a king of the Atrebates along the southern coast of Britain, apparently ruled from the locale of the later Fishbourne Roman Palace in west Sussex. He seems to have enjoyed friendly relations with Rome. His territories were overrun by Caratacus in about 40 BC, and Verica's appeal to Rome for help provided the pretext for Claudius' invasion of the island in AD 43.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 23003** No lot.



- 23004** **Corieltauvi. Uninscribed. Ca. 55-45 BC. AV Stater (5.88 gm).** Deconstructed and Celticized head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse galloping left; yoke and pellets above, bean to left, star below head, pellet above gate below. Hobbs 204. Van Arsdell 805. SCBC 29. Struck in pale yellow base gold. NGC Ch XF 3/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$400



- 23005 The Corieltavi. Uninscribed. Ca. 55-45 BC. AV Stater (5.88 gm).** Deconstructed and Celticized head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse right; four-armed spiral below neck; behind, elongated pellet within elliptical ornament; pellets around; below, rectangular tablet with zig-zag pattern and dots. Van Arsdell 800-1. SCBC 28. A rare variant, struck on a broad flan showing virtually all design elements. NGC Ch XF 3/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23006 Corieltavi. Uninscribed. Ca. 50 BC-AD 30. AV stater (5.62 gm).** Corieltavian D ('South Ferriby' type). Crude laureate head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse galloping left; star below, anchor shape and pellets above. Hobbs 3152-66. Van Arsdell 811-5. SCBC 390. Nearly extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23007 The Durotriges. Ca. 65 B.C.-A.D. 45. AV stater.** Chute-Cheriton transitional type, ca. 65-58 B.C. Abstracted head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; above and below, crab-like objects. Van Arsdell 1205-9. ICG VF 30. Estimate: \$750-\$900 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23008 Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Addedomarus (ca. 45-25 BC). AV stater (5.62 gm).** Trinovantian J. Six-armed clockwise spiral with three opposed crescents at center / [AΘΘIIDOM] above, celticized horse galloping right; pellets-in-annulets around, 'cornucopiae' below. Hobbs 2396-404. Van Arsdell 1620-1. SCBC 201. ABC 2517. Extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

Addedomarus ruled the Catuvellauni in the region of Essex and was the first Celtic ruler to strike inscribed coins north of the Thames. He seems to have subdued and ruled the Trinovantes, whose territory lay to the east. As "Aedd the Great" he entered medieval Welsh lore as one of the legendary founders of Britain.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23009 Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Dubnovellaunus (ca. 30-10 BC). AV stater (5.33 gm).** Trinovantian L. Two crescents on open wreath; pellet-in ring motif to either side / [DVBNOVAIIAV]N or similar above, celticized horse galloping left on branch; pellets and pellet-in-rings around. Hobbs 2425-36. Van Arsdell 1650-5. SCBC 207. Rose gold. Extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

The background and reign of Dubnovellaunus, the length of his reign and even the tribe he ruled remain mysterious and controversial. He is usually described as a king of the Trinovantes but more recent research indicates this tribe was in eclipse and largely under the sway of the neighboring Catuvellauni by the time of his reign. He also struck coinage of the Cantian type which indicates he ruled that tribe for a time.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23010 Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Tasciovanus (ca. 25 BC-AD 10). AV stater (5.35 gm).** Trinovantian N. Two crossed open wreaths with opposed crescents and two pellets in center; pellet in annulet on each arm, VER hidden amongst ornaments in quarters / [T-A]-S-C, celticized horseman galloping right, raising carnyx; wheel motifs around, pellet triangle to right. Hobbs 1623-4. Van Arsdell 1734-1. SCBC 217. Extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

Probably the son of Addedomarus, Tasciovanus had a long and eventful reign as one of the most powerful Celtic kings of Britain. His coinage was one of the largest and most sophisticated of the era. Long thought to be a Trinovantan king, he is now accepted as a ruler of the Catuvellauni who also held sway over the neighboring Trinovantes.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23011 Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Tasciovanus (ca. 25-10 BC). AV stater (5.43 gm).** TASCIO / RICON in two lines in rectangular panel on vertical open wreath; pellets to either side of panel / Celticized horseman galloping left, head turned to right, armored in chain mail, brandishing sword and holding shield; annulet to left, pellet-in-annulet below. Hobbs 1629-36. Van Arsdell 1780-5. SCBC 219. ABC 2580. Rare! Sharp reverse, and much nicer than all the specimens in the cited references. Extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

*Van Arsdell notes that this coin type provides evidence that Celtic warriors in Britain wore chain mail armor, like their Gallic brethren. After encountering mail-clad Celtic warriors, the Romans adopted mail in the 2nd century BC and it remained in continuous use as a primary form of body defense until the AD 1300s. The title 'RICON' inscribed on this coin type is a variant of the Celtic **rigon**, or over-king, indicating that other kings paid homage to Tasciovanus.*

Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 23012 Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Andoco (ca. 10 BC-AD 10). Æ unit (1.44 gm).** Trinovantian Q. ANDO[CO], Romanized head right / AND-O-C-O, bridled celticized horse galloping right; above, anemone and pellet-in-ring motif. Hobbs 2019-20. Van Arsdell 1871-1 (this coin illus.). SCBC 265. Very rare. Brown patina. NGC XF.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 23013 Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Cunobelin (ca. AD 8-41). AV stater (5.51 gm).** Wild series A. CA-MV, grain ear / CVN-O, celticized horse galloping right; branch above. Hobbs 1787-92. Cf. Van Arsdell 1931/1933. SCBC 283. Nearly extremely fine.

From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.

Son of Tasciovanus, Cunobelin became the most powerful tribal ruler in northern Europe after seizing control of Camulodunum in about AD 10. Most of his coins carry both his name and that of his capital, which under his command expanded from a large hillfort or oppidum into an international trade center covering ten square miles.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23014 Catuvellauni-Trinovantes. Cunobelin (ca. AD 8-41). AV stater (5.36 gm).** Classic series A. CA-MV, grain ear / CVNO, Romanized horse galloping right; branch above. Hobbs 1827-31, esp. 1830. Cf. Van Arsdell 2027. SCBC 288. NGC Ch VF 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23015 Catuvellauni-Trinovantes. Cunobelin (ca. AD 8-41). AV quarter-stater (1.36 gm).** Camulodunum. [C]A-M[V], ear of grain / Celticized horse right; above, branch, CVN below. Van Arsdell 1927-1. Struck in reddish "rose gold." Very fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 23016** **CELTIC GAUL. Ambiani. Ca. 59-50 BC. AV stater (5.73 gm).** Gallic War issue. Blank convex surface / Disjointed horse right; above and around, crescent and pellets. Depeyrot, NC VI, 161. SCBC 11. NGC Ch AU★ 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$700-\$900 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23017** **Ambiani. Ca. 59-50 BC. AV stater (6.15 gm).** Gallic War issue. Blank convex surface / Disjointed horse right; above and around, crescent and pellets. Delestrée & Tache 241; SCBC 11; la Tour 8710. NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$0-up No Minimum Bid



- 23018** **Ambiani. Ca. 59-50 BC. AV stater (6.17 gm).** Gallic War issue. Blank convex surface / Disjointed horse right; crescents and pellets around. Depeyrot, NC VI, 161. SCBC 11. NGC Ch XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$1,000

Ex Vlasto Collection



- 23019** **CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 350-345 BC. AR stater or nomos (7.60 gm).** Warrior, wearing helmet and holding shield, on horseback left, about to leap from mount / Taras astride dolphin right, holding dart and trident; ΦΙ and ΤΑΡΑΣ below. Vlasto 394 (this coin). Fischer-Bossert group 44, 639f (V248/R491). HN Italy 870. Attractively toned. Good very fine.

Ex CNG 81 (20 May 2009), lot 92; Spink Numismatic Circular CXII (August 2004), no. GK1304; Leu 91 (10 May 2004), lot 8; M.P. Vlasto Collection, 394. Estimate: \$700-\$950 Starting Bid: \$350

Artistic Tarentine Type



- 23020** **Tarentum. Ca. 325/20-315 BC. AR stater or nomos (7.76 gm).** Nike standing facing, restraining stallion trotting right, ridden by nude, helmeted warrior, his left hand holding round shield ornamented with hippocamp and two lances, Φ to left of Nike, HA above stallion's tail, M under belly, KAA in tiny letters under stallion's raised right hind leg / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin right, holding lance above head and two spare lances in left hand, KAA in tiny letters under dolphin, line of waves below. Fischer-Bossert 792 (V310/R614). Vlasto 531 (same dies). Kraay-Hirmer 312 (same dies). SNG Lloyd 180 (same dies). Certainly among the finest-known specimens of this rare and artistic type, deeply struck on a round flan and attractively toned. NGC Ch AU 5/5 - 4/5.

Ex Astarte 16 (Lugano, 16 November 2004), lot 1005. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23021 Tarentum. Ca. 302-280 BC. AR stater or nomos (7.85 gm).** Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath; ΣΑ behind, ΦΙΛΙ / ΑΡΧΟΣ below / Taras riding dolphin left, holding grape bunch; ΑΓΑ below. Vlasto 673. HN Italy 960. Struck from a slightly worn reverse die. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$650-\$800 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23022 Tarentum. Ca. 280 BC. AR stater or nomos (7.84 gm).** Ey..., Nikon... and Ari..., magistrates. Warrior on horseback galloping left, holding shield and spear; in upper right field, Ε[Y]; below, [N] ΙΚΩΝ / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin swimming left, holding stalk of grain; in left field, ΑΠΙ; below, spearhead right. Vlasto 701-3. HN Italy 969. Well struck. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,750 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23023 Tarentum. Ca. 280-272. AR stater or nomos (6.51 gm).** Ey..., Phintylos and Poly..., magistrates. Warrior on horseback galloping right, thrusting downward with spear, holding shield and two lances; in upper left field, Ε[Y]; below, ΦΙΝΤΥΛΟΣ / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin swimming left, holding Nike with wreath and trident; in left field, ΠΟΛΥ; below, prow of galley left. Vlasto 720-2. HN Italy 1002. Deeply toned. Good very fine. Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23024 Tarentum. Ca. 276-272 BC. AV hemistater (4.27 gm).** Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving galloping biga right; above, [ΣΩΚ]. Fischer-Bossert G33q (V29/R33). Vlasto 29 (same dies). SNG Lloyd 201 (same dies). SNG ANS 1036 (same dies). HN Italy 985. NGC Ch VF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23025 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Alexander the Molossian (ca. 334-330 BC). AV 1/3 stater (2.56 gm).** Ca. 334-332 BC. Head of Hera right, wearing stephane and pendant earring / METAION, barley ear with six grain kernels and leaf to right; on leaf, bird perched right. Johnston G1 (same dies). SNG ANS 395. HN Italy 1578. Very rare. NGC Ch VF.

Alexander I of Epirus, usually called "Alexander the Molossian," was the brother of Alexander the Great's mother Olympias and hence uncle to the famed Macedonian conqueror. Alexander the Molossian's military prowess was as renowned as that of that of his brother-in-law Philip and in 334 BC he took an army to Italy to flight the Italic tribes on behalf of the Greek cities Tarentum and Metapontum. After willing several bitterly fought victories he signed a peace treaty with the Romans and seems to have decided to set himself up as the ruler of all Greeks in southern Italy. However in 330 BC he was ambushed at a river crossing near Pandosia and killed. The Roman historian Livy uses his fate and that of his countryman Pyrrhus as evidence that Alexander the Great's career of conquest would have foundered if he had turned his army toward Italy instead of Persia.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23026** SICILY. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny (485-466 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Issued under Gelon, ca. 480-478 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath / ΣΥΠΑ-ΚΟΣ-ΙΩ-Ν, diademed head of Arethusa right; around, four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer ser. VIb, - (V38/R54; die combination not recorded). SNG ANS 20 (same obv. die). Well centered and struck. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$3,200-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23027** Syracuse. Dionysius I (405-367 BC). AV 50 litrae (2.89 gm). Struck ca. 405-400 BC. Youthful bare head of the river-god Anapos left / [Σ]ΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ on exergual band, horse galloping right. Bérénd 2 (O1/R2). SNG Lloyd 1425 (same dies). SNG ANS 341 (same dies). SNG Copenhagen 688 (same dies). Dewing 927-8 (same dies). BMC 170 (same dies). Rare and of fine style. NGC Ch AU★.5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare Syracusan gold fraction



- 23028** Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy (344-317 BC). AV 30 litrae (2.12 gm). Ca. 344-339/8 BC. IEYΣ EΛEY[ΘEΠIOΣ], laureate head of Zeus left / ΣΥΠ-Α-ΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Pegasus flying left; in left field, monogram; below, three pellets. Garraffo pl. 1, 8 (same rev. die). Rizzo pl. 58, 1 (same dies). Jameson 851 (same dies). SNG Lloyd 1440 (same dies). SNG ANS 493 corr. (same dies). Rare! Fine style. NGC Ch VF 5/5 - 3/5.

In the mid 4th century BC Syracuse suffered governmental paralysis due to rival political factions and Carthaginian meddling. A delegation from Syracuse traveled to their long-ago mother city, Corinth, seeking help in the form of a strong leader, and Timoleon answered the call. Given dictatorial powers, he drove the pro-Carthaginian faction from power, set up a stable government, and sparked a revival in prosperity and confidence. The economic rebound was mirrored by the coinage, which introduced many new and attractive designs and denominations, many featuring the traditional emblem of Corinth, the winged steed Pegasus.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Rare Obverse Ethnic



- 23029** Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Ca. 305-295 BC. Head Kore right, wreathed in grain ears, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ before / ΑΓΑΘΟΚ[ΑΕΙΟΣ], Nike standing right, draped to waist, holding hammer in right hand and with left affixing helmet to the top of a military trophy consisting of cuirass, shield and greaves mounted on pole. Cf. Ierardi 135 (O33/R—). SNG ANS 669 (same obverse die). Jameson 865 (same obverse die). Extremely rare variety with the city name (ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ) on the obverse! Only two other specimens recorded. Minor reverse weakness at high points, otherwise well centered on a full flan and nicely toned. Choice very fine. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23030 Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II (275-215 BC). AR 8 litrae (8.55 gm).** Struck ca. 240-216/5 BC. Diademed head of Gelon left / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Nike driving racing biga right, [ΓΕΛΩΝΟΣ] in exergue, KA before. SNG Lloyd 1548 var. Grose 2906. Exceptional metal and attractive toning. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23031 SICULO-PUNIC. Entella. Ca. 345-315 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.36 gm).** Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing left, foreleg slightly raised; in background, palm tree with fruit clusters. Jenkins 71 (O21/R64). SNG Lloyd 1626 (same dies). Fine style and attractively toned. NGC Choice XF★ 4/5 - 4/5.

Ex J. Schulman 264 (26 April 1976), 5089.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Ex Hess-Leu, Naville



- 23032 Entella. Ca. 345-315 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.19 gm).** Wreathed head of Arethusa right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; in right field, thymiaterion / Horse standing right, foreleg raised; to right, Nike flying left above caduceus, crowning horse with wreath; below, Punic 'HB'; in background, palm tree with fruit clusters. Jenkins 98 (O33/R89; this coin illustrated). Jameson 910 (same dies). Attractive old collection toning. NGC Ch XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Hess-Leu 36 (17 April 1968), 118; Naville V (18 June 1923), 2999.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23033 Entella. Ca. 345-315 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.96 gm).** Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; before nose, pellet; around, three dolphins swimming / Horse prancing right; in background, palm tree with fruit clusters. Jenkins 129 (O43/R116). SNG Lloyd 1614 (same dies). SNG Copenhagen 83 (same dies). Niggeler 540 (same dies). Lovely style and nicely toned. NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5 Fine Style.

Ex Hess-Leu 1966, lot 176; Hirsch 19, lot 651.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Jenkins & Lewis Plate Coin



- 23034 ZEUGITANIA. Carthage. Ca. 350-320 BC. AV stater (9.42 gm).** Head of Tanit left, wreathed with grain ears, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace with seven pendants; dots between third and fourth, and fourth and fifth pendants / Horse standing right; in exergue, tiny leaf to either side; to lower right, three dots. Jenkins & Lewis grp. IIId, 23 (this coin). MAA 4. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Konieszko Collection (as of 1931).
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Lovely Philip Stater



- 23035 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (8.57 gm).** Posthumous issue of Colophon under Philip III, ca. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right of fine style / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron and reins; lion's head left and ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson, *Studia Naster* 8. Rare mint and symbol! Sharply struck from dies of wonderful style. Choice mint state.
Estimate: \$9,500-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 23036 Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (8.56 gm).** Posthumous issue of Teos, ca. 323-316 BC. Types as previous, except filleted branch below horses, spearhead in exergue. SNG ANS 318. Thompson, Philip 13. Rare mint and symbol! Sharply struck from dies of wonderful style. Choice mint state.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000

- 23037 Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater.** Posthumous issue of Abydus, 323-316 BC. Types as previous; monogram and horse's leg below horses, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ over grain ear in exergue. ADM II 126; M. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor," SPNO I, 29; SNG ANS 304. ICG VF25.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$1,950
Starting Bid: \$1,750

Elegant Brooch



- 23038 Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater mounted in a modern gold brooch set with engraved stones (22.89 gm total).** The stater, a lifetime issue of Pella (cf. Le Rider 72) in near EF condition is expertly mounted in a convex 22 K brooch of elegant classical style, surrounded with a niello Greek key pattern and four (ancient?) oval engraved carnelian gemstones; three additional set engraved gems are suspended by loops. A very attractive composition obviously made by a jeweler of great taste and skill.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23039 Philip II (359-336 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.33 gm).** Pella, posthumous issue under Philip III or Cassander, 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right, dotted border / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, nude youth, holding palm branch, astride prancing horse to right, large Θ below. Cf. Le Rider 443-5 (D233/R—). Struck from dies of exceptional style for so late an issue. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23040 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.58 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 330-323 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, trident; below wing, monogram. Price 181. Very slight die shift on obverse. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23041 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.56 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 330-323 BC. Types as previous; in left field, cantharus. Price 168. Well struck and lustrous. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23042 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.58 gm).** Amphipolis, 330-320 BC. Types as previous; trident head and Λ in left field. Price 179. Muller 112. Struck in high relief on a broad, round flan. Lustrous. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23043 Alexander III the Great (335-323 BC). AV stater (8.56 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 330-320 BC. Types as previous; Boeotian shield to left. Price 176. Müller 751. Very fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23044 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.57 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 324-319 BC. Types as previous; in left field, cantharus. Price 168. Well centered and deeply struck on a broad, round planchet, with considerable luster. NGC Ch XF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23045 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.56 gm).** Amathus, ca. 323-320 BC. Obverse as previous / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; below left wing, prow. Price 3092. Rare mint. NGC Ch AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Unrecorded Variant



- 23046 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.65 gm).** Aegae, 333-323 BC. Types as previous; two cojoined adduced horse foreparts to left, thunderbolt in outer left field. Apparently a previously unrecorded variant, struck from dies of exceptional style. Reverse symbol of Price 164; obverse style of Price 191 (distater). Lustrous mint state.

Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 259.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Spectacular Ancient Revival Necklace



23047 Philip II-Alexander III the Great (359-323 BC). Ten AV staters and one AV distater mounted in a late Victorian or Edwardian Etruscan Revival gold necklace. Likely crafted in Greece or Cyprus circa 1870-1910, the necklace contains a central gold distater of Alexander (Price 163) which may be a cast replica (without removal from mount it's hard to be certain). All of the remaining 10 gold staters, nine of Alexander and one of Philip II, appear to be quite genuine, conditions ranging from a rough fine (the Philip, also holed) to nearly extremely fine. Among them are three dated issues of Sidon (one of 325-324 BC [Price 3486] and two of 324-323 BC [Price 3490]); four of Amphipolis (Price 176 [2], 172 and 168), and a couple in which the mint-mark is obscured by the mounting bezel. Coins are set in ornate openwork 14 k gold frames joined by delicate chains in a golden cascade, interspersed with numerous floriate pendants set with small pearls; a heart-shaped central drop pendant set with six tiny pearls completes the ensemble. Total weight: 170.03 gm.

Reportedly from the collections of General H. L. Haughton, a British officer in service in India circa 1890-1930, and of Sir Ronald Storrs, British Governor-General of Cyprus 1926-1932.

Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000





- 23048 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.17 gm).** Babylon, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, hoe or rake above M; below throne, monogram. Price 3666. Newell 199. Good strike. Nicely centered and toned. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 23049 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.98 gm).** Babylon, ca. 315-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, monogram in wreath; below throne, MI. Price 3719. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23050 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.14 gm).** Byblus, lifetime issue, ca. 325/4-324/3 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, AP monogram. Price 3424 (Byblus). Well centered and high relief. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23051 Philip III Arrhidaeus (323-317 BC). AV stater (8.49 gm).** Babylon, ca. 323-320 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a coiled serpent / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, wheel; below left wing, monogram. Price P193. A few light marks. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23052 Philip III Arrhidaeus (323-317 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.18 gm).** Babylon, 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion skin headdress / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, M in left field, B below throne. Price P182. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23053 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (306-281 BC). AV stater (8.51 gm).** Byzantium, ca. 150-120 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting elbow resting on shield behind her; leaning against her far side, spear; above knee, monogram; on side of throne, BY; in exergue, ornate trident left. Cf. Marinescu issue 139 (monogram slightly different. noted only for tetradrachms), otherwise seemingly unpublished. Lustrous. Mint state.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23054 THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson (ca. 44-43 BC). AV stater.** Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus?) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, AP monogram before, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. J. Winkler, "Considerati despre moneda Koson," *Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne* 23/2 (1972), pp. 175 f., 1 and 3-5, fig. 1. Nicely centered and sharply struck. ICG MS 64.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,450
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23055 Koson (ca. 44-43 BC). AV stater.** Types as previous. RPC 1701. Sharp and lustrous. ICG MS 63.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,450
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Stater of Thyreium, ex BCD



- 23056 ACARNANIA. Thyreium. Ca. 94 BC. AR stater (7.89 gm).** Leon and Phatniada..., magistrates. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing crested Attic helmet / ΘΥΡΡ[ΕΙΩΝ], Athena Promachos striding right, wielding spear and holding forth shield on outstretched arm; in upper field, ΑΕ-ΩΝ; in left field, monogram above [Φ]ΑΤΝΙ/ΑΔΑ in two lines; in right field, club. Liampi 10 = BCD 408 (this coin). Very rare. Extremely fine.

Ex BCD Collection (M&M GmbH, 18 October 2007), 408.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23057 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR didrachm or stater (11.19 gm).** Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing amphyx and necklace / [Λ]ΑΡΙΣΣ-Ε-[Α]ΙΩΝ, bridled stallion trotting right. Lorber & Shahar II/A, dies O3/R3. Herrmann grp. VII, pl. V, 1-2. SNG Copenhagen 119. Edge marks. Fine style. Toned. NGC Ch AU 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23058 Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (6.03 gm).** Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing amphyx and necklace / Horse standing right, head lowered to roll. Lorber & Shahar grp. 3. Herrmann grp. VII.A. SNG Copenhagen 121. Nice obverse die and good strong strike. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23059 Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (6.17 gm).** Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing amphyx and necklace / ΛΑΡΙΣΣ-ΑΙΩΝ, horse standing right, head lowered to roll. Lorber & Shahar grp. 3. Herrmann grp. VII.A. SNG Copenhagen 121. Fine style. Toned. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23060 BOEOTIA. Thebes. Time of Epaminondas (ca. 364-362 BC). AR Stater (12.16 gm).** Epaminondas, magistrate. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΕΠΙ - ΠΑ across field, all within a concave circle. Hepworth 34. BCD Boiotia 540. Rare. Attractively toned. Extremely fine.

The great Theban statesman Epaminondas was a political and tactical genius credited with several military innovations that deepened and strengthened the traditional Greek phalanx, paving the way for its ultimate expression under Philip of Macedon and Alexander the Great. He came close to achieving total hegemony over mainland Greece, but was killed in battle against the Spartans in 362 BC, leaving the playing field open for Macedon.
Estimate: \$400-\$650
Starting Bid: \$200

Star Group III Owl



- 23061 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 475-465 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.59 gm).** Head of Athena right wearing Attic helmet ornamented with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / Owl standing right, head facing, ΑΘΕ to right, olive sprig and small crescent moon behind, all within an incuse square. Star Group III. Svoronos Plate 9. Rare. Deeply struck in high relief. Obverse a bit rough, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23062 Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.13 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right, depicted with frontal eye / AΘE, owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray and crescent; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. Dewing 1591-8. SNG Copenhagen 31. Die-breaks in field on obverse. Lightly toned. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800

Pedigreed Olympia



- 23063 ELIS. Olympia. Ca. 400 BC. AR stater (11.81 gm).** Struck for the 95th Olympiad. Hera mint. Head of Hera right wearing stephane ornamented with palmettes / F-A, flaming thunderbolt within olive wreath. Seltman 264 (EH/ne). BCD Olympia 88. Well centered on a large flan and attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine / good very fine.

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Sotheby's Zurich, 1 February 1984), lot 154.

*Olympia, located in the precinct of Elis in the western Peloponnesus, was less of a city than a religious sanctuary dedicated to Zeus where the all-important Olympic Games were held. The games commenced in 776 BC and continued uninterrupted at four-year intervals until AD 394, when they were abolished by the Emperor Theodosius as being too 'pagan' in spirit. From about 600 BC, the site of Olympia was embellished with temples, shrines, treasuries and athletic stadiums financed by the cities of Greece and individual Greek leaders. Between games, the site was maintained by a skeleton crew of priests and acolytes, but during the games huge crowds, numbering up to 50,000 spectators, converged on Olympia to witness the contests and cheer on their local champions. Starting about 470 BC, Olympic coins were struck during the games to provide attendees with currency for the local markets, and to provide income for the shrine (a small fee was charged for changing other civic coinages into Olympic coin). Each coin type thus became a keepsake of the games in which they were issued, much as modern commemorative currency is tied to specific events. After 420 BC, two mints were active — a "Zeus" mint striking coins with images of Zeus and his avatar, the eagle, and a "Hera" mint striking coins with imagery of, and associated with, his wife. This piece, struck by the Hera mint, portrays the goddess wearing her distinctive decorated headdress. It was issued for the 95th Olympiad, in 400 BC. As a pleasing example of the type, it once graced the collection of the great numismatist and antiquarian Virgil Brand (1862-1926).
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500*



- 23064 PONTIC KINGDOM. Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC). AV stater (8.40 gm).** Types of Lysimachus of Thrace. Tomis, ca. 90 BC. Head of deified Alexander the Great right, wearing diadem and horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left on throne, holding Nike in right hand, left arm resting on shield, ΘΕΜ under arm, ΤΟ on seat, filleted trident in exergue. De Callatay 141-2 (these dies). SNG Copenhagen 1091. NGC AU 3/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23065 Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC). AV stater (8.28 gm).** Tomis, types of Lysimachus of Thrace, ca. 88-86 B.C. Types and attributions as previous lot. AMNG I 2480. Struck from a severely degraded obverse die. NGC XF 3/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23066 Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC). AV stater (8.27 gm).** Callatis, 88-86 BC. Types of Lysimachus of Thrace. As previous, except on reverse, C ω under arm, ΚΑΛ under throne. AMNG I/1, p. 106, 260. Struck from rather rusty dies. NGC AU 3/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23067 Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC). AV stater (8.28 gm).** Callatis, types of Lysimachus of Thrace, ca. 88-86 B.C. Types and attributions as previous lot. AMNG I 2480. Struck from a slightly degraded obverse die. NGC Ch VF 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400

Extremely Rare Cyme Issue



- 23068 AEOLIS. Cyme. Ca. 250-190 BC. AR 2 1/2 drachms (10.03 gm).** Head of the Amazon Cyme right, hair bound with ribbon / KY, horse standing right, foreleg raised to paw at ground; below, monogram. Cf. BMC 58 (two monograms). Extremely rare - missing from nearly every major published collection. Of fine style and nicely toned. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23069 Cyme. Ca. 165-140 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.39 gm).** Olympios, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Cyme right, hair bound with taenia / KYMAION, horse standing right, foreleg raised to paw at ground; below raised foreleg, one-handled cup; in exergue, OΛYMPIOΣ, all within wreath. Oakley obv. die 52. BMFA 1651 (same obv. die). Pozzi 2302 (same obv. die). Toned. NGC Ch AU 4/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23070 Myrina. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.71 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIQN, Apollo Grynios standing right, holding patera and branch; at feet, omphalos and amphora; in left field, monogram; all within laurel wreath. Sacks issue 45. SNG Newnham Davis 256. BMFA 1652. Ward 637. BMC 2. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23071 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 370-360 BC. AR tetradrachm (15.27 gm).** E - Φ, bee with straight wings, seen from above / Forepart of stag right, looking back, palm tree to left, magistrate KPATINOΣ right. BMC - Kinns, Ephesus Class E (this magistrate unlisted). A pleasing very fine.

Ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger 369 (31 October 2001), lot 180.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23072 Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.48 gm).** Dated Civic Year 64 = 70/69 BC. Cista mystica with serpent, all within ivy wreath / Bowcase flanked by two serpents, heads confronted, amphora(?) above, torch to right, ΕΔ / ΕΦΕ to left. BMC Ionia 167. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225



- 23073 Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.64 gm).** Issued by anonymous Roman Quaestor, ca. 60-50 BC. Cista mystica with serpent, all within ivy wreath / Bowcase flanked by two serpents, heads confronted, monogram above, torch to right, Q to left. BMC Ionia 176 (under M. Antonius M.f.). Rare. Well centered for issue and struck in choice metal. Nearly mint state.

The anonymous Roman quaestor (a magistrate in charge of finance) who struck these monogrammed issues of Pergamum and Ephesus is not known with any certainty, although Mark Antony or his brother Lucius, both of whom served as Quaestors in the East, are possibilities..
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225

- 23074 Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.58 gm).** Issued by anonymous Roman Quaestor, ca. 60-50 BC. Types as previous. BMC Ionia 176 (under M. Antonius M.f.). Rare. Minor weakness on torch, otherwise well centered for issue and struck in choice metal. Nearly mint state.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175

- 23075 Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.18 gm).** Issue by anonymous Roman Quaestor, ca. 60-50 BC. Types and attributions as previous. BMC Ionia 176. Good extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 23076 Erythrae. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL hecte (2.53 gm).** Head of Heracles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Quadripartite incuse square. BMFA 1806. SNG von Aulock 1942. Rare. Unusually well centered with all details on the flan. Good very fine. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23077 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Time of Alyattes to Croesus (ca. 610-546 BC). EL trite (4.69 gm).** Sardis. Head of roaring lion right; on forehead, sunburst or rayed knob / Double incuse punch. Weidauer grp. XVI, 86-9. Very well struck for the issue. Good very fine. Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800 Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 23078 Croesus (561-546 BC). AR 1/3 stater (3.41 gm).** Confronted foreparts of lion (facing right) and bull (facing left) / Two incuse squares, one slightly larger. Rosen 666. Boston MFA 2071. Rare. Somewhat grainy surfaces, otherwise good very fine. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23079 CARIAN SATRAPS. Pixodarus (ca. 341/0-336/5 BC). AR didrachm (7.04 gm).** Laureate bust of Apollo facing slightly right, slight drapery at neck / ΠΙΞΟΔΑΡΟΥ, Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe and scepter. Pixodarus Hoard -. SNG Keckman 280. SNG Kayhan 891-2. Toned. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200 Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 23080 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. Ca. 400-380 BC. AR stater (10.92 gm).** Slinger wearing short tunic advancing to right, drawing sling taut over head, triskeles in field before, all within dotted square within square incuse. SNG France 52-57. Both wrestlers and slinger rendered in fluid, naturalistic style. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$650-\$900 Starting Bid: \$325



- 23081 Aspendus. Ca. 370-330 BC. AR stater (10.92 gm).** Two nude wrestlers grappling, ΔΑ between / ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥ, slinger advancing right, drawing sling taut over head, triskeles to right, all within dotted square. SNG Paris 87. BMC 37. Reverse struck from slightly worn die, otherwise lustrous and nearly Mint State. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$800

Levante Plate Coin



- 23082 CILICIA. Mallus. Ca. 385-333 BC. AR stater (9.98 gm).** Under Tiribazus, ca. 388/7 BC. Head of Heracles right, lion's skin knotted at neck / Head of Tiribazus right, wearing Persian head-dress. SNG BN 395. SNG Levante 153 (this coin). Rare. A few small die-breaks on obverse, otherwise excellent metal and with a attractive dark cabinet tone. Choice extremely fine.

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 23083 PHOENICIA. Sidon. Evagoras II (ca. 346-343 BC). AR double shekel (25.79 gm).** Regnal year 3 (343 BC). War galley under way to left over zig-zag waves, III above, eight-rayed star over deck near stern / King of Persia and driver in cart pulled to left by four horses; king of Sidon walking behind in Egyptian dress holding scepter, Phoenician 'ayin ayin' (OO) before. Betlyon 44 ('Abd'ashtart II). HCSL 258. BMC Phoenicia 66. Well struck for issue. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23084 PHOENICIA. Tyre. Ca. 126/5 BC-65 AD. AR shekel (14.02 gm).** Dated Year 45 = 82/1 BC. Laureate head of Melqart right / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow; in left field, date (EM) and club; in right field, Δ; between eagle's legs, Phoenician 'aleph'. DCA 919. Cf. BMC 135 (E in date retrograde). Minor porosity. Toned. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

Lifetime-of-Christ Shekel



- 23085 Tyre. AD 18/19. AR shekel (14.25 gm).** Dated Year 144 = AD 18/19. Laureate head of Melqart right / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙ] ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, palm on right wing; PMΔ (date) and club to left, Phoenician 'aleph' between legs, KP and monogram to right. RPC 1657. Well struck in sound metal from dies of good style, all unusual for a shekel of this late date. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23086 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Demetrius I (162-150 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.80 gm).** Undated issue of Antioch, ca. 162-155 BC. Diademed head of Demetrius right within laurel wreath / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left, holding cornucopiae and scepter, on throne supported by winged monster, HP monogram in exergue. SC 1640.2a. HSC 797b. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23087 Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.17 gm).** Tyre, SE 176 (137/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Antiochus VII right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, eagle standing left on ship's ram, palm branch over far wing; to left, A/PE above monogram of Tyre above club; to right, A and monogram above date (ΣΟΡ); between legs, monogram. SC 2109.4a. HSC 1074. Lightly toned. With an attractive bust in high relief. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23088 Antiochus IX Philopator (114/3-95 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.26 gm).** Second reign at Antioch, ca. 110/9 BC. Diademed head of Antiochus IX right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΡΟΣ, Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on grounded shield, spear resting against arm; in outer left field, two monograms; in inner right field, monogram; all within laurel wreath. SC 2366.1f. HSC 1228i. Toned. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23089 ARMENIAN KINGDOM. Tigranes II the Great (95-56 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.98 gm).** Antioch mint. Draped bust of Tigranes right, wearing Armenian tiara with five peaks and emblazoned with star between two eagles, bead and reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock pile, holding palm frond; Θ to inner right; monogram to lower left; to lower right, river god Orontes swimming right; all within laurel wreath. CAA 34. AC 30. Attractively toned and bearing a forceful portrait. Extremely fine.

Tigranes II won the epithet "The Great" by expanding the Artaxiad Armenian Kingdom to its greatest extent and claiming the title "King of Kings," hitherto employed only by the Achaemenid and Parthian rulers of Persia. At its peak his kingdom incorporated all of Seleucid Syria, Cilicia, Cappadocia, and large swaths of Parthia. Though a crafty and talented statesman, his success was due less to his own military prowess than the result of a power vacuum caused by internal strife within Parthia and the collapse of the Seleucid Kingdom, along with the turmoil caused by the titanic struggle between the Roman Republic and Mithridates VI of Pontus. Tigranes formed and alliance with Mithridates, but fared poorly against the Roman generals Lucullus and Pompey. He ultimately elected to formally submit to Rome, which allowed him to retain his core kingdom while giving up his conquests. His coinage was the most extensive of any Armenian king, much of it produced at Antioch during his tenure as "protector" of the Seleucid realm. The star depicted on his distinctive tiara on these coins is likely Halley's Comet, which made a well-observed appearance in 87 BC. Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,250

Four Royal Portraits



- 23090 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285-246 BC). AV mnaieion or octadrachm (27.79 gm).** Alexandria, ca. 270-261 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined diademed busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy draped, Arsinoë veiled; Gallic shield behind / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined diademed busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I, Ptolemy draped, Berenike veiled. Svoronos 603. SNG Copenhagen 132. A pleasing example of this impressive coinage, with four portraits struck in high relief on a broad flan. Extremely fine.

These pieces were first struck under Ptolemy II (282-246 BC), a brilliant ruler who built the famous Library of Alexandria and towering Pharos lighthouse. In 279 BC he married his sister, the beautiful and ambitious Arsinoë, in the manner of the old Egyptian pharaohs. To mark the occasion, he introduced the largest gold denomination yet seen in the Greek world, the mnaieion, so called because it was worth one mina (100 drachms) of silver, an enormous sum in ancient times. The typology of this dynastic gold issue celebrates the divine status of the deceased Ptolemy I and his wife, Berenike I, and by allusion, the divine status of the living sibling gods, Ptolemy II and his sister-wife Arsinoë II, as well. Estimate: \$12,500-\$16,500 Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 23091 Arsinoë II Philadelphus (died ca. 268 BC). AV mnaieion or octadrachm (27.71 gm).** Alexandria under Ptolemy II, ca. 253-252 BC. Veiled head of Arsinoë right, wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, Θ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia bound with fillet. Svoronos 460. SNG Copenhagen 134. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23092 Arsinoë II Philadelphus (died ca. 268 BC). AV mnaieion or octadrachm (27.83 gm).** Alexandria under Ptolemy II, ca. 252-246 BC. Veiled head of Arsinoë right, wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, Κ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia bound with fillet. Svoronos 475. Boston MFA 2268. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23093 Ptolemy III Eurgetes (246-222 BC). AV mnaieion or octadrachm (27.80 gm).** Alexandria, under Ptolemy IV Philopator (221-204 BC). Bust of Ptolemy III right, radiate, diademed, draped and wearing aegis, trident-head over left shoulder, the central prong adorned with lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia, ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117. SNG Copenhagen 196. NGC AU 5/5 - 2/5. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000 Starting Bid: \$4,000

Rare Ephesus-mint Berenice Mnaeion



23094 PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM. Berenice II, wife of Ptolemy III (ca. 244/3-221 BC). AV mnaeion or octadrachm (27.63 gm). Ephesus, ca. 241 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Berenice II right / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΒΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ, filleted cornucopiae; in left field, bee. Svoronos 899. SNG Copenhagen -. Extremely rare—only a small handful of specimens known. Short scratches on obverse behind head. Nearly extremely fine.

One of the most formidable Ptolemaic queens, Berenice II's family background was unusually convoluted and bloody even by Macedonian standards. Born in 267 BC, she was the daughter of the Cyrenaican king Magas and his wife Apama. In 249 BC, upon the death of Magas her mother married her off to Demetrius the Fair, son of Demetrius Poliorcetes, who was invited to become king of Cyrenaica. Demetrius, however, was more interested in Apama than her daughter and, catching him in her mother's bed, Berenice stabbed him to death. Ptolemy III of Egypt married her in 244/3 BC and the duo became the foremost "power couple" in the world. Berenice appears to have ruled Egypt quite capably during her husband's long campaigns of conquest. She had six children, one of whom, Ptolemy IV, succeeded to the throne in 221 BC. Berenice originally ruled jointly with him but was soon murdered, probably at the instigation of her son. The extensive lifetime portrait coinage in her name includes this rare issue of Ephesus in Ionia, struck while the city was under Ptolemaic occupation during the Third Syrian War (246-241 BC).

Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000

Starting Bid: \$17,500

Conquests in India



- 23095 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Demetrius I (ca. 200-185 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.92 gm).** Diademed and draped bust of Demetrius I right, wearing headdress in the form of an Indian elephant's head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, nude Heracles standing facing, crowning himself with right hand and holding club in left, lion skin draped over left forearm, ΦΙΛΩ monogram in inner left field. SNG Bopearachchi Series 1 F. Obverse struck in high relief. Well centered and struck in high relief on an exceptionally broad flan, with full dotted borders. Choice extremely fine.

The elephant-skin headdress sported by Demetrius on this remarkable series of coins serves the dual purpose of evoking Alexander the Great (who is shown wearing a similar headdress on coins of Ptolemy I) and trumpeting Demetrius' own victories in northern India, which greatly expanded the Greco-Roman realm.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23096 Eucratides I 'the Great' (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.00 gm).** Diademed and draped bust of Eucratides right wearing broad-brimmed Bactrian helmet, ad and reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on rearing horses to right, each holding palm, monogram beneath horses to left. Bopearachchi Série 6E variant (monogram on right). A magnificent example, perfectly struck on a broad flan with lustrous, near mirror-like fields. Choice mint state.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23097 Eucratides I 'the Great' (ca. 171-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.98 gm).** Diademed, helmeted and draped bust of Eucratides I right, helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri, each holding palm and spear, riding on horses rearing right; in lower right field, monogram. Bopearachchi 6E. SNG ANS 465. Good metal and a broad flan. Light gray toning. Choice extremely fine.

Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23098 Eucratides I 'the Great' (ca. 170-145 BC). AR drachm (4.15 gm).** Diademed, draped bust of Eucratides right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback right, each helmeted and holding couched spear, monogram beneath forehooves. Bopearachchi Série 21. SNG ANS 623. Nicely centered on a broad flan. With a handsome portrait. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23099 INDO-SCYTHIAN. Azes I (58-12 BC). AR Indic tetradrachm (7.66 gm).** Taxila, first period. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, Zeus standing left in himation, holding torque in extended right hand and long scepter over left shoulder / Maharajasa Rajarajasa Mahatasa Ayasa in Kharosthi, Nike stands right holding wreath and palm, monogram in field before. Senior 76.3T. Perfectly struck in high relief on a broad flan and beautifully toned. Choice extremely fine.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23100 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Arsaces II (ca. 211-191 BC). AR drachm (4.10 gm).** Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, archer seated right on throne, holding bow; in lower right field, eagle standing right, head turned to left. Sellwood 6.1. Shore 4. Rare. High relief and of excellent style. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Outstanding Parthian Portrait



23101 Mithradates I (165-132 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.36 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris mint. Struck ca. 48 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates right / [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑ-ΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, nude Heracles standing left, holding scyphos in extended right hand and holding club and lion skin in left arm; monogram in exergue. Sellwood 13.2. Shore 35. Rare. With a remarkable Hellenistic portrait. Extremely fine.



The long reign of Mithradates I saw the emergence of Parthia as a world power on par with the Hellenistic Kingdoms to the east and west. Early in his reign, a victory over Eucratides I of Greco-Bactria gave the Parthians control of the vital Silk Road trade route with China. In 139 BC he defeated and captured the Seleucid King Demetrius II, whom he held in honorable captivity and married to his daughter, Rhodogune. He was the first Parthian ruler to strike the large silver tetradrachm denomination; examples such as this coin bear remarkably lifelike portraits fully in the Hellenistic tradition. On the reverse Mithradates describes himself as "Great King and Lover of the Greeks" (ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ).

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23102 Mithradates II (ca. 123-88 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.83 gm).** Seleucia on the Tigris. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates II left, wearing torque / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ, archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow; in inner left field, monogram; in outer right field, palm branch. Sellwood 24.4. Shore 67. Deeply struck on a broad flan. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 23103 Mithradates II (ca. 123-88 BC). AR drachm (3.71 gm).** Ecbatana. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates II left, wearing tiara decorated with a six-pointed star and torque / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[N] ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ, archer seated right on throne, holding bow. Sellwood 28.3. Shore 97. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23104 Phraates IV (ca. 38-2 BC). AR drachm (3.80 gm).** Laodicea. Diademed and draped bust of Phraates IV left, wart on forehead, wearing segmented necklet; to right, eagle left, holding wreath in beak / Partially blundered inscription, archer seated right on throne, holding bow; below bow, monogram. Sellwood 52.16. Shore 283. Rare mint. Light porosity. Toned. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$325-\$475
Starting Bid: \$300

Slave Queen



- 23105 Phraataces and Musa (2 BC-AD 4). AR drachm (3.94 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Draped and diademed bust of Phraataces left, wearing spiral torques, Nikes to either side bearing wreaths / ΘΕΑΣ ΟΥΡΑΝΙΑΣ ΜΟΥΣΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, draped and crowned portrait of Queen Musa left, monogram below chin. Sellwood 57.13. Rare. A nearly perfect specimen. Good extremely fine.

Musa was a beautiful slave girl presented by Caesar Augustus to King Phraates IV in exchange for the Parthians returning the Roman standards lost at Carrhae. She quickly became Phraates' favorite wife and, after bearing a son to him, she arranged for his murder and the succession of their son, Phraataces. Following Magian custom, she married her own son and ruled for several years as the power behind the throne. But having a female ruler, and a foreigner at that, proved unacceptable to the Parthian aristocracy and in AD 4 Musa and her son were overthrown and replaced by Orodes III.

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23106 KINGS OF PERSIS. Darev (Darius) II (1st century BC). AR drachm (3.96 gm).** Parthian-style bust of Darev II left, wearing tiara decorated with a crescent / Attendant standing left, approaching fire altar. Alram 564. MAC 742. Minor porosity. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

JUDAEA

582-Coin Hasmonean Collection



23107 JUDAEA. The Henryk Minc Collection of Early Hasmonean Bronze Coins. A very large and impressive collection formed over 40 years by Prof. Henryk Minc (see bio below). Includes the following rulers and issues: John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan): Hendin 1132-3 and 1135 (220) // Hendin 1134 (4); Judah Aristobulus I (Yehudah): Hendin 1142-3 (18); Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan): Hendin 1144-6 (147) // Hendin 1148 (7) // Hendin 1150-1 (36) // Hendin 1152-4 (123) // Hendin 1155-6 (Lead) (10); also, various Syrian, Phoenician, Nabataea and Roman Provincial issues (17). Fine to nearly extremely fine, with many nice specimens and scarce varieties in the group. All the coins in paper envelopes with handwritten notations by the collector.

Born in Lodz, Poland in 1919, Prof. Henryk Minc is widely known as one of the world's top research mathematicians. He graduated with honors from the University of Edinburgh in Scotland and taught mathematics at several distinguished universities in Scotland, Canada and the United States before becoming a Professor at the University of California in Santa Barbara in 1963. He is also a visiting professor of the Technion Israel Institute in Haifa and remains an active member of the New York Academy of Sciences. He has authored a series of important textbooks on mathematics. He also has an abiding interest in Judeo-Christian history and served on the advisory board for the Institute of Archaeology and Christianity at Claremont Graduate School. Prof. Minc visited Israel on many occasions and participated in several important archaeological digs. While in Israel Prof. Minc became interested in the early Judaeen coinage and began acquiring coins of the Hasmonean and Herodian kings. His numismatic researches led him to write articles for Biblical Archaeology Review and the publications of the Israel Numismatic Society. The collection offered here represents nearly three decades (mid 1960s-early 1990s) of careful collecting and connoisseurship. Prof. Minc used Yakov Meshorer's landmark book Jewish Coins the the Second Temple Period (Tel Aviv, 1967) as his guide and attributed each of his acquisitions according to Meshorer's designation. He also recorded the date of purchase and acquisition source for each coin, providing an invaluable record. The collection includes many scarce and rare varieties that were, at the time, known in only a handful of examples. His collection would thus be an excellent research tool or could form the basis for a premier Judaeen collection by an institution, foundation or private individual. Prof. Minc also assembled a large collection of antiquities from the Holy Land which may be offered at auction at a later date. He now lives in retirement in Santa Barbara. (Total: 582 coins)

Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000

Choice shekel



- 23108 The Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (13.54 gm).** Year 3 (68/9 CE). 'Shekel of Israel' in Paleo-Hebrew, Omer cup with pearly rim; above, 'Y(ear) 3' / 'Jerusalem the Holy', sprig of three pomegranates. Meshorer 202. Hendin 1361. Well centered and struck in sound metal. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23109 The Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel in 14 k pendant mount (18.96 gm total).** Dated Year 3 (April 68 - May 69 CE). *Shekel of Israel* in Paleo-Hebrew around ritual chalice with pearly rim; Year 3 above / *Jerusalem the Holy* around staff with three pomegranate buds, set on round base. Hendin 1361. Meshorer TJC 202. The coin extremely fine and skillfully mounted in a 14 K bezel with suspension loop.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23110 The Jewish War (66-70 CE). Æ 1/8 unit (6.48 gm).** Year 4 (69/70 CE). 'Year four', lulav flanked by etrogs / 'For the redemption of Zion', omer cup with pearly rim. Meshorer 214. Hendin 1369. Attractive desert green patina. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

ORIENTAL



- 23111 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Ardashir I (AD 223/4-240). AR drachm (4.25 gm).** Crowned bust of Ardashir I right, wearing investiture crown / Fire altar with fluted shaft adorned with diadems; no attendants. Göbl IV/2. Rare. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 23112 Ardashir I (AD 223/4-240). AR drachm (4.06 gm).** Mint B (Hamadan). Crowned bust of Ardashir I right / Fire altar with fluted shaft adorned with diadems; no attendants. Göbl III/1/2. Light cleaning marks in obverse field, old scratches under tone on reverse. Attractive cabinet tone. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23113 Hormizd II (AD 303-309). AR drachm (4.20 gm).** Crowned bust of Hormizd II right / Fire altar adorned with ribbon and with bust of Ahura Mazda left within flames, attendant standing to either side. Göbl I/1a. Rare. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23114 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Huvishka (ca. AD 152-192). AV dinar (7.97 gm).** Diademed and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left, holding mace and goad / Serapis seated facing on lion-footed throne, holding diadem in right hand and scepter in left; tamgha to left. Cf. MK 164 (quarter-dinar). Apparently unrecorded and possibly unique! Good very fine.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23115 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.80 gm).** Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; to left, filleted trident / The goddess Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopiae; in upper left field, tamgha. Göbl 577. MACW 3549-50. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800

- 23116 JAMMU & KASHMIR. Pratapaditya II (5th century AD). Base AV dinar (7.04 gm).** Kushan-style king standing left / The goddess Ardoxsho seated facing. MACW 3638-43. Very fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23117 Mogul Empire. Agra. 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.76 gm).** Agra mint, AH 980 (1602). Sharply struck on a nice round flan. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$900

- 23118 ISLAMIC EGYPT. Fatimid Caliphate. al-Mustansir (AH 427-487 / AD 1036-1094). AV dinar (4.16 gm).** Misr, 453/1061-1062. SICA 700. Album 719. Lustrous. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600

ROMAN PROVINCIAL

- 23119 EGYPT. Alexandria. Otho (AD 69). Æ diobol (13.05 gm).** Regnal year 1 (AD 69). MAPK OΘWN KAIZ CEB AYT, laureate head of Otho right / Draped bust of Isis right, wearing disc and horns; in right field, date (L A). Köln -. RPC 5369. Dattari 333. Kampmann & Ganschow 18.15. Rare. Reverse a little rough. Nice portrait of Otho. Mottled brown and green patina. Good fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23120 Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). BI tetradrachm (12.78 gm).** Dated regnal year 10 (AD 125/6). AVT KAI TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right / L ΔEKATOV, diademed half-length bust of Nilus right, slight drapery on far shoulder; below, cornucopiae. Köln 911. Dattari 1428. Kampmann & Ganschow 32.356. Minor roughness on obverse. Struck from dies of fine style. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225

- 23121 Alexandria. Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Æ drachm (26.56 gm).** Regnal year 12 (AD 148/9). AVT K T AI AΔP ANTWNINOC CEB [EVCE]B, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / ΔOΔ-EKATO-V, Sarapis seated left, pointing to Cerberus seated at feet and holding scepter, within distyle temple with large globe in pediment. Cf. Köln 1617-8 (draped). Dattari -. Cf. Kampmann & Ganschow 35.444 (same). Brown patina. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175

ROMAN REPUBLIC



- 23122 Anonymous (241-235 BC). AR didrachm (6.34 gm).** Rome. Head of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a griffin / ROMA in exergue, bridled horse's head right; behind, sickle. Crawford 25/1. Sydenham 24. RSC 34. Edge marks. Fine style. Deeply toned. NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23123 Anonymous (ca. 235 BC). AR didrachm (6.29 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right / ROMA above, horse rearing left. Crawford 26/1. Sydenham 27. RSC 37. Deposits. Rare. Fine style. NGC Ch XF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23124 C. Piso L.f. Frugi (61 BC). AR denarius (4.12 gm).** Rome. Head of Apollo right, hair bound with taenia; behind, three pellets / C PISO L F FRV, horseman galloping right, holding filleted palm; in exergue, S (retrograde). Crawford 408/1b (O70/R90). Hersh 208 (O225/R2039). Sydenham 860a. Calpurnia 24b. High relief. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23125 C. Considius Nonianus (56 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Rome. C CONSIDI NONIANI behind, S C before, laureate, diademed and draped bust of Venus Erycina right / Temple on summit of mountain surrounded with rampart, ERVC above central gateway. Crawford 424/1. Sydenham 887. Considia 1a. NGC Ch XF 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

'Bacchius the Jew' submits to Pompey



- 23126 A. Plautius (Ca. 55 BC). AR denarius (4.19 gm).** Rome. Turreted head of Cybele right, A PLAVTIVS before, AED CVR SC behind / Bacchius (Aristobulus?) kneeling right, extending olive branch, camel at side, BACCHIVS in exergue, IVDAEVVS on right. Crawford 431/1. Sydenham 932. RSC Plautia 13. Well centered and struck in sound metal. Lightly toned. Choice extremely fine.

The 'Bacchius the Jew' shown kneeling on supplication on the reverse of this piece is almost certainly Judah Aristobulus II, who attempted to usurp the throne of Judea from his brother John Hyrcanus II between 67 and 63 BC. Pompey the Great sided with Hyrcanus and subjected Jerusalem to a brutal siege and sacking to depose the usurper Aristobulus. Forced to kneel in submission to Pompey, Aristobulus was permitted to live as a hostage in Rome, but later escaped and tried to resume the throne, only to be thwarted again by Pompey's lieutenant M. Aemilius Scaurus. The term 'Bacchius' may refer to the Roman misconception that Hellenized Jews like Aristobulus worshipped Dionysus, whom the Romans knew as Bacchus.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23127 Q. Cassius Longinus (55 BC). AR denarius (3.76 gm).** Rome. Head of Bonus Eventus right; behind, scepter / Q CASSIVS in exergue, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, between lituus and ewer. Crawford 428/3. Sydenham 916. Cassia 7. Attractive light tone. Choice XF NGC 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 23128 T. Carisius (46 BC). AR denarius (4.13 gm).** Rome. MONETA, draped bust of Juno Moneta right / T CAR[ISI]VS, cap of Vulcan (or punch die?) over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within wreath. Crawford 464/2. CRI 70. Sydenham 982a. Carisia 1b. Some striking weakness. Toned. Very fine.
Estimate: \$250-\$375
No Minimum Bid

Lustrous Caesar Aureus



- 23129 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus (7.91 gm).** Rome, struck by Aulus Hirtius, 46 BC. C. CAESAR COS. TER., veiled female head (Vesta?) right / A. HIRTIVS P R, jug between lituus and ax (emblems of the augurate and pontificate). Crawford 466/1. CRI 56. Cohen 2. Struck in high relief. Lustrous extremely fine.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 23130 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus (7.89 gm).** Rome, struck by Aulus Hirtius, 46 BC. C. CAESAR COS. TER., veiled female head (Vesta?) right / A. HIRTIVS P R, jug between lituus and ax (emblems of the augurate and pontificate). Crawford 466/1. CRI 56. Cohen 2. Edges and surfaces rather scuffed up, still presentable. Very fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23131 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.90 gm).** Mobile military mint with Caesar, 48 BC. Diademed female head right (Clementia?), wearing oak wreath; behind, LII / CAE-SAR across field, trophy of Gallic arms between oval shield and axe surmounted by animal's head. Crawford 452/2. CRI 11. Sydenham 1009. Julia 26. Choice XF NGC 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23132 Divus Julius Caesar (died 44 BC). AR denarius (4.05 gm).** Rome, 42 BC. L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head of Julius Caesar right / L MVSSIDIV[S] LONGVS around, cornucopiae resting on globe between rudder on left and caduceus and apex on right. Crawford 494/39a. CRI 116. Sydenham 1096a. RSC 29. With a well-centered and clearly struck obverse. Ch XF NGC 5/5 - 3/5.

The Senate, largely purged of anti-Caesarians by the bloody proscriptions of the Second Triumvirate, formally deified Julius Caesar in 42 BC, allowing his adoptive heir Octavian to style himself as "son of a god." While the portrait of Caesar of this denarius of L. Mussidius Longus issued that year shows no attempt to idealize or deify him, the reverse alludes to his mastery of land and sea (rudder and globe), to his role as Pontifex Maximus (apex), and to the benefits he brought to the Roman people (caduceus).

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$2,750

ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 23133 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AV aureus (7.77 gm).** Lugdunum 15-13 BC. AVGVSTVS - DIVI F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull charging right, head lowered, IMP. X in exergue. RIC 166a. BMCRE 450. Calicó 212. A bit weakly struck through center. NGC VF 3/5 - 2/5.

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 23134 Divus Augustus (after AD 14). Orichalcum sestertius (25.70 gm).** Rome, under Tiberius, AD 35-36. OB CIVES SER inscribed on shield surrounded by oak wreath, DIVO AVGVSTO S P Q R around, two adducted Capricorns and globe below / TI. CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXXVIII around large S C. Rare. RIC (Tiberius) 63. BMCRE 109. RCV 1783. Dark brown patina. Minor reverse roughness, otherwise good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 23135 Livia, wife of Augustus (died 29). Orichalcum sestertius (27.02 gm).** Rome, under Tiberius, AD 22-23. S P Q R IVLIAE AVGVST, carpentum drawn right by two mules / TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIII around large S C. RIC (Tiberius) 51. BMCRE (Tiberius) 76. RCV 1738. Even matte brown patina with some light earth in fields. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750

- 23136 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.85 gm).** Rome, AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding branch and scepter. RIC 30. RSC 16a. Broad flan. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150



- 23137 Tiberius (AD 14-37). Orichalcum sestertius (25.63 gm).** Rome, AD 22-23. CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, Tiberius seated left on curule chair, holding patera in right hand and scepter in left / TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIII around large S C. RIC 48. BMCRE 70. RCV 1764. Brown patina. A pleasing very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$400

Caligula Harrangues the Praetorians



- 23138 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Orichalcum sestertius (28.95 gm).** Rome, AD 37. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head of Caligula left / ADLOCVT, Caligula, togate, standing left on platform, right arm raised, addressing five Praetorian Guards standing to left, holding shields, COH in exergue. RIC 32. BMCRE 33. Dark gray patina. A nicely detailed example struck on a broad flan. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Gaius Julius Caesar Germanicus was born in AD 12 and soon became the mascot for the army of his father, the popular general Germanicus. Here he acquired the nickname "Caligula," or "Bootikins," for the miniature army boots (called caligae) he wore. When the hated Tiberius finally died in May of AD 37, the 25-year-old Caligula came to the Roman throne with a huge reservoir of public goodwill. But he was uniquely unsuited to the task at hand, having no experience in government, finance, or military affairs. He quickly squandered Tiberius' carefully hoarded wealth on frivolous projects, condemned or exiled the most capable men in government, and demanded to be worshipped as a god. After three years of misrule he was assassinated by a cabal of senators and Praetorian guardsmen led by Cassius Chaerea. On January 24, AD 41. Despite being perhaps the worst of all Roman emperors, Caligula's coinage is interesting and attractive. he was the first ruler to place his portrait on Rome-mint issues of the largest denomination, the sestertius. With unintentional irony, the reverse of this example shows Caligula addressing the Praetorian cohorts, who would ultimately bring his reign to a bloody close.

Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500

Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23139 Agrippina Senior, mother of Caligula (died AD 33). Orichalcum sestertius (27.87 gm).** Rome, under Claudius, AD 42. AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, draped bust of Agrippina right / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P around large S C. RIC (Claudius) 102. BMCRE (Claudius) 219. RCV 1906. Dark brown and green patina. Minor smoothing in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23140 Claudius (AD 41-54). Orichalcum sestertius (28.26 gm).** Rome, AD 41-42. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, laureate head of Claudius right / EX S C OB CIVES SERVATOS within oak wreath (Corona Civica). RIC 96. BMCRE 115. RCV 1849. Reddish-brown patina. An attractive very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$850-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$425

Britannicus: The Lost Heir



- 23141 Britannicus Caesar (died AD 55). Orichalcum sestertius (25.95 gm).** Uncertain Thracian mint, AD 51. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG F BRITANNICVS, bareheaded, draped bust of Britannicus right / S - C, Mars advancing left, holding spear and shield. RIC p. 130 note. CBN Claudius 287. Cohen 1. RCV 1909. Very rare! Dark green patina. Nearly very fine / fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG 81 (20 May 2009), lot 992. Ex Gemini IV (8 January 2008), lot 397.

Only weeks after his accession as Emperor, Claudius was presented with a son by his third wife, Valeria Messalina. The new heir, the first son "born in the purple" to a Roman Emperor, was named Tiberius Claudius Germanicus after his father and uncle. Following Claudius' invasion of Britain in AD 43, the boy was renamed Britannicus. He stood in high favor until the downfall and death of Messalina in AD 48, at which point his star came into eclipse. Courtiers persuaded Claudius to married his niece, Agrippina the Younger, who's son Nero was four years older than Britannicus. Although both boys continued to receive public honors, Nero was quickly given precedence in the succession arrangements. Perhaps, given Messalina's promiscuity, Claudius doubted his supposed natural son's paternity; both Agrippina and Nero harped on this suspicion and Britannicus was increasingly pushed into the background. Late in AD 54, Claudius seems to have second thoughts and began restoring Britannicus to prominence; however Claudius died on October 13 of that year and Agrippina quickly had Nero installed as sole emperor. Four months later, Britannicus collapsed and died at a dinner party hosted by Nero. He was a month shy of his 14th birthday, and suspicions immediately arose that Nero had poisoned him to prevent his assuming the Toga Virilis of manhood and asserting his claim to the throne, a charge accepted by most Roman and modern historians. The coinage of Britannicus is limited to a handful of provincial issues and this rare and rather mysterious sestertius type, likely struck at a Balkan or Bithynian mint circa AD 50-54. Although the fabric and style is provincial, the legends are in Latin and the formula S C indicates it was authorized by the Senate of Rome. The variety with a right-facing portrait, seen here, is much rarer than the left-facing type.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Early 'Framed' Medallion



- 23142 Nero (AD 54-68). Bimetallic 50 mm medallion (64.79 gm).** Rome, AD 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP P P, laureate head of Nero right, aegis on far shoulder / Roma, wearing short military tunic and helmet, seated left on cuirass, holding parazonium with left hand, Victory on extended right hand; behind cuirass, shield, bow and quiver, ROMA in exergue. Cf. RIC 273 (sestertius). Apparently unique and of great importance! Brown patina with areas of green. Central medallion a bit lightly struck at center. Overall good very fine.

This immense piece would seem to be one of the earliest examples extant of a bimetallic medallion in the form of a "framed sestertius." Close examination of this and later examples of similar medallions confirms that the the broad, grooved rim around the perimeter is not a separate piece, but that the central "sestertius" and rim are struck from a single set of dies on a planchet composed of concentric rings of reddish bronze and yellow brass, or orichalcum as the Romans would have called it. A slight rim defining the central "plug" of orichalcum can be detected on the inner portion of this piece, just inside the legend. Similar medallions were produced with some regularity in later reigns, particularly those of Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, Commodus and the later Severans. According to Curtis Clay, such medallions were produced by the mint of Rome toward the end of the year as special New Year's gifts to foreign dignitaries or other persons of merit.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$7,200

- 23143 Nero (AD 54-68). AV aureus.** Rome, AD 64-68. NERO CAESAR, laureate head of Nero right / AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS, radiate and togate Nero standing facing, holding branch and globe, surmounted by Victory. RIC 46. Calicó 402a. BMCRE 56. Some reddish surface deposits. ICG F12.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23144 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum sestertius (27.49 gm).** Rome, AD 65. IMP NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, laureate head of Nero right / PACE P R TERRA MARIQ IANVM CLVSIT S - C, facade of temple of Janus, doors closed, garland draped across entrance. RIC 323. Attractive green patina. Very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Eaucion 219, lot 439. From the Jörg Müller Collection.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$300

Superb Galba Portrait



- 23145 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (3.45 gm).** Rome, April AD 68 - January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head of Galba right / S P Q R / OB / C S in three lines within oak wreath. RIC 167. RSC 287. Attractively toned and possessing a magnificent portrait. Choice extremely fine.

From the CK Collection (Triton XIV, 4 January 2011). Ex CNG 60 (22 May 2002), 1551.

A wizened old aristocrat, Galba's stern, sunken features stood in stark contrast to those of his predecessor, the overweight dilettante Nero. Although his reign lasted scarcely six months, Galba's rough looks inspired the Roman mint produced some of the most powerful, character-filled coin portraits in numismatic history, including the one on this denarius.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23146 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius (3.49 gm).** Rome, June-December AD 69. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head of Vitellius right / CONCOR-DIA P R, Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC 90. RSC 18. Well centered and struck on a round flan; attractive dark toning. Extremely fine.

Ex C. K. Collection (Triton XIV, 4 January 2011).

As the ultimate loser in the Year of the Four Emperors free-for-all, Aulus Vitellius gets terrible press from historians ancient and modern. In truth, he is less of a villain than a lazy hedonist who was thrust into a role he never sought for himself. Swept into power by civil war, he treated his elevation as an excuse for one long banquet, reportedly spending the equivalent of \$2 billion on delicacies from all over the Empire. His enormous appetites are evident from coin portraits such as this one. His obvious unsuitability to rule led to yet another provincial revolt that ultimately led to the fall of his regime only seven months after it began.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23147 Titus (AD 79-81). Orichalcum sestertius (25.87 gm).** Thracian mint, AD 80-81. IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head of Titus right / PAX AVGVST S - C, Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and branch. RIC 498. RPC 501. RCV 2527. Dark olive brown patina, lightly smoothed in fields. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Eaucion 213, lot 410.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23148 Domitian as Caesar (AD 69-81). AR denarius (3.06 gm).** Rome, under Titus, AD 80/1. CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head of Domitian right / PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, goat standing left within laurel wreath. RIC 267. RSC 390. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 23149 Domitian (AD 81-96). Orichalcum sestertius (29.01 gm).** Rome, AD 90-91. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, laureate head of Domitian right / IOVI VICTORI, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and scepter, S C in exergue. RIC 702. With a pleasing natural green patina. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$425



- 23150 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.34 gm).** Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.34 gm). Rome, AD 100. IMP CAES NERVA TRA-IAN AVG GERM, laureate head of Trajan right / P . M . TR . P . COS . III . P . P, Vesta seated left, holding patera and torch. RIC 40. BMC 60. RSC 214. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 23151 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (2.76 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 107-111. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Victory standing half-left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 128. RSC 74. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$300

First Hadrian Denarius



- 23152 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (3.12 gm).** Rome, AD 117. IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG GER DAC, laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right, seen from front, strap over shoulder / PARTHIC DIVI TRAIAN AVG F P M TR P COS P P, Trajan (on left) and Hadrian standing confronting, holding globe between them. RIC 2c. RSC 1009c. Rare. Nicely struck on a broad flan, with lustrous fields. Nearly extremely fine.

Ex Numismatik Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 735 (realized 2000 euro).

This is the first silver coin issued for Hadrian, depicting his adoptive father Trajan passing him a globe, signifying world rule. In fact Hadrian's adoption as heir and successor occurred only on Trajan's death bed and may have been stage-managed by the Empress Plotina.

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23153 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (3.53 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate head of Hadrian right / AEGYPTOS, Aegyptus reclining left on cista filled with grain ears, holding sistrum; at feet, ibis standing right. RIC 297. RSC 100. Toned. Choice very fine NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 23154 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Orichalcum sestertius (26.11 gm).** Rome, AD 147-148. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head of Antoninus right / ANNO-NA AVG S - C, Annona standing left holding tiller and grain ears over modius, COS IIII in exergue. RIC 840, BMCRE 1807. Natural dark brown patina with minimal (if any) smoothing. Well struck on a broad flan, with an outstanding portrait. Extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23155 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Orichalcum sestertius (24.31 gm).** Rome, AD 147. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS IIII, laureate head of Antoninus right / S - C, Roma seated left on high-backed throne, holding Victory and scepter, shield at side. RIC 780. Cohen 753. Dark green patina, lightly smoothed in fields. Extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23156 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AE as (9.39 gm).** Rome (or Britannia?), AD 155. ANTONINVS AVG [PIVS] P M TR P XVIII, laureate head of Antoninus right / BRITANNIA COS III, Britannia seated left on rock in attitude of mourning, large oval shield and vexillum behind, SC in exergue. RIC 934. Cohen 1117. Scarce. Brown patina. A fine early representation of Britannia. Rare in this grade. Extremely fine.

Although mainly peaceful, the reign of Antoninus Pius did witness extensive military action in Britain. Shortly after his accession Antoninus sent the experienced Q. Lollius Urbicus along with reinforcements to Britannia to quell unrest in the north. This task completed, Urbicus advanced the Roman frontier from Hadrian's wall about 70 miles northward and built a new fortification, the Antonine Wall, to mark the limits of the Empire. Antoninus was saluted as Emperor II on the occasion and female personification of Britannia was featured prominently on his coinage. Copper asses of this type, featuring Britannia on the reverse, are frequently found in Britain but only rarely on the continent, suggesting that they may have been struck in Britain (likely from dies engraved in Rome) for local distribution.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23157 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AR denarius (3.13 gm).** Rome, AD 164-165. ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head of Marcus Aurelius right / PM TR P XIX IMP II COS III ARMEN, Armenia seated left on ground, right hand to mouth, left hand resting on arms, vexillum and round shield in background. BMCRE 366. RIC 122. RSC 9. Good extremely fine

Ex Manhattan Sale I (5 January 2010), lot 297. From the A. Lynn Collection.

Estimate: \$300-\$375
Starting Bid: \$150



- 23158 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). Orichalcum sestertius (27.16 gm).** Rome, AD 165-166. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head of Aurelius right / TR POT XX IMP III COS III S - C, Victory, nude to waist, standing half-right, holding palm branch in left arm and affixing shield inscribed VIC PAR to palm tree. RIC 931. BMCRE 1289. With a beautiful, natural and untouched green patina. Extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23159 Commodus (AD 177-192). Orichalcum sestertius (19.20 gm).** Rome, AD 192. L AEL AVREL CO-MM AVG P FEL, laureate head of Commodus right / P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P S C, Pietas seated left, extending hand to child at feet. RIC 611. RCV 5789. Attractive brown patina. Nearly extremely fine / good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$300

Bold Pertinax Portrait



- 23160 Pertinax (AD 193). Orichalcum sestertius (25.20 gm).** Rome, January-March AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV PERTINAX AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right / AEQVIT AVG T-R P COS II S-C, Aequitas standing left, holding balance scales and cornucopiae. RIC 14. Rare. Even dark brown patina. Very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1056.

The brief, tragic reign of Helvius Pertinax stands as proof of how far talent and hard work could take an individual in the Roman world, as well as the dangers of high office. Pertinax began life as the son of a freed slave who made a fortune in the lumber business. Given a good education, he first became a school teacher, then began a career with the Imperial civil service rather late in life. He moved up quickly and soon found himself as a procurement officer in the Roman army. He won the confidence of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius during the Marcommanic War, when he took charge of a legion and intercepted a hoard of barbarians invading Italy. He was made a senator and heaped with honors, including the governorships of Moesia, Dacia, and Syria. He retired from public life when Commodus assumed the throne in AD 180, but was called back to service a few years later to govern the provinces of Britain and Africa, which were growing restive under Commodus' listless rule. With Commodus descending into megalomania, a conspiracy formed and the plotters saw the elderly, widely respected Pertinax as the ideal candidate to replace him. Whether he was privy to the plot is uncertain, but immediately after the murder of Commodus on December 31, AD 192, Pertinax went secretly to the Praetorian camp, promised the guard a bonus, and was proclaimed emperor. The Senate enthusiastically ratified his elevation and he initiated a number of popular reforms against the excesses of Commodus, including a crackdown on military indiscipline. This, along with his failure to pay the promised donative, alienated the Praetorians, who held true power in Rome. Although one plot against him was thwarted, Pertinax made the mistake of trying to quell another mutiny by addressing the guard in person. In the middle of the address, a soldier hurled his spear and transfiged him; others finished him off and put his head on a pike. Pertinax had ruled all of 66 days, and his downfall launched the Roman Empire into a succession of devastating civil wars from which it never fully recovered.

Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,400

Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23161 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR denarius (3.13 gm).** Rome, AD 204. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped bust of the child Caracalla right / VICTORIA PARTH MAX, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. BMCRE 298. RIC 145. RSC 661. Hill 684. Good extremely fine

Ex A. Lynn Collection; Triton VI, 14-15 January 2003, lot 999; Marc Melcher Collection.

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 23162 Macrinus (AD 217-218). Orichalcum sestertius (22.07 gm).** Rome, AD 217. IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate, draped bust of Macrinus right / PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P S-C, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 136. RCV 7384. Rare. Green patina, somewhat smoothed in fields. Very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 64 (24 September 2003), lot 1153; Empire Coins 4 (10 November 1985), lot 405.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23163 Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Orichalcum sestertius (24.79 gm).** Rome, AD 220. IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right / P M TR P III COS III P P S - C, Sol advancing left, holding whip in left arm and raising right hand, star in left field. RIC 300. RCV 7572. Brown patina. Minor flan crack at 11:00. Struck on a broad, round flan with complete legends and a nicely detailed portrait. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23164 Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus (died AD 225/6). Orichalcum sestertius (19.96 gm).** Rome, AD 218-220. IVLIA MAESA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust of Maesa right / PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, holding scepter and drawing out veil, S C in exergue. RIC (Elagabalus) 420. RCV 7760. Olive brown patina. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.

Estimate: \$650-\$850

Starting Bid: \$325



- 23165 Aquilia Severa, wife of Elagabalus (Augusta, AD 221-222).** Rome, AD 221. IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust of Aquilia Severa right / CONCORDIA S - C, Concordia standing left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, sacrificing over altar to left, star in right field. Very rare. Light golden brown patina. Very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex Stacks Coin Galleries (28 April 2010), lot 477. Ex Lawrence Feinberg Collection.

The second of Elagabalus' three wives, Julia Aquilia Severa was a maiden from a good Roman family who had been selected to join the order of Vestal Virgins. Late in AD 220, she caught the eye of the emperor Elagabalus. Having conceived the scandalous idea of a union with a Vestal Virgin, the young emperor abruptly divorced the bride he'd only recently married, Julia Paula, and married the girl early in AD 221, causing widespread revulsion among the Roman populace. Oddly, the marriage seems to have been a happy one and Aquilia seems to have been the only female who excited the flamboyantly homosexual emperor's interest. Aquilia was given the rank of Augusta, becoming the fourth woman to bear the title in the female-dominated regime. However, the true power behind the throne, the emperor's grandmother Julia Maesa, saw the tide of public favor turning and forced her grandson to divorce Aquilia to marry a respectable matron, Annia Faustina, a descendant of Marcus Aurelius. The willful emperor tired of Faustina almost immediately and returned to Aquilia before the end of AD 221, a course of action which contributed to his downfall in March of AD 222. Aquilia Severa survived her husband's murder, but her subsequent career is unrecorded. The coinage of Aquilia Severa is scarce in silver but exceptionally rare in bronze.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700

Starting Bid: \$600



- 23166 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). Orichalcum sestertertius (20.53 gm).** Rome, AD 227. IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate and draped bust of Alexander right / P M TR P VI COS II P P S - C, Pax advancing left, holding branch and scepter. RIC 465. RCV 7993. Dark green patina. Extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 1500.
Estimate: \$700-\$950
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23167 Orbian, wife of Severus Alexander (Augusta, AD 225-227). Orichalcum sestertertius (19.36 gm).** Rome, AD 225-227. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust of Orbian right / CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM, Alexander (on left) standing right, clasping hands with Orbian (on right), S C in exergue. Rare. RIC 657e (Alexander). RCV 8194. Glossy dark green patina. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1148.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23168 Maximinus I Thrax (AD 235-238). AE sestertertius (19.74 gm).** Rome, AD 236. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximinus right / P M TR P II COS P P S - C, Maximinus in armor standing left, holding hasta pura, two legionary signa to left, one to right. RIC 33. BMCRE 80-1. Attractive dark brown patina. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1164.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$200



- 23169 Diva Paulina, wife of Maximinus I (died before AD 235). AE sestertertius (22.72 gm).** Rome, AD 236. DIVA PAVLINA, diademed and veiled bust of Paulina right / CONSECRATIO S C, Paulina seated left, holding scepter, on peacock flying up and to right. RIC (Maximinus) 3. BMCRE 132. Reddish-brown patina, very slightly smoothed. Good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1452.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23170 Maximus Caesar (AD 236-238). AE sestertertius (18.25 gm).** Rome, AD 236. C IVL VERV MAXIMVS CAES, draped and bareheaded bust of Maximus right / PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS S - C, Maximus in military dress standing left, holding wand, two legionary signa to right. RIC 9. BMCRE 123. Attractive dark brown patina. Extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1182.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

22-day reign



- 23171 Gordian II Africanus (AD 238). AE sestertertius (17.94 gm).** Rome, March-April AD 238. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped bust of Gordian II right / ROMA AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear, SC in exergue. RIC 5. RCV 8470. Rare. Attractive medium brown patina. Good very fine.

Born around AD 192, Marcus Antonius Gordianus Sempronianus Romanus the Younger belonged to an immensely wealthy family that emerged unscathed from the tyranny of Commodus and the bloody civil wars of AD 193-197. According to the Historia Augusta, Gordian II followed his father into the Roman Senate during the reign of Elagabalus (AD 218-222). He attained the consulship in the reign of Severus Alexander (AD 222-235) and served as legate of Legio IV Scythica near Antioch, as well as governor of Achaia. In AD 237, he was appointed as a legate (or general) to Africa, a province then governed by his father. While a son serving under a father was hardly unusual, Africa at this time had no legionary force of its own, meaning Gordian II had command only over a small band of palace guards and auxiliary troops. Nevertheless, the two Gordians were expected to enforce the harsh program of taxation levied by the unpopular emperor Maximinus I Thrax, who hated the upper

classes. In March of AD 238, a cadre of North African nobles in the town of Thysdrus murdered Maximinus' tax agent and forced the elder Gordian to accept the purple. Aged nearly 80, Gordian I realized he could not carry the burden alone and proclaimed his son Gordian II as co-emperor. The pair made a triumphal entry into Carthage and sent a courier to Rome proclaiming their program of reform. Upon learning of the African revolt, the Senate immediately affirmed the Gordians as co-Augusti, giving them both the agnomen Africanus. Maximinus, then campaigning on the Danube frontier, was declared a public enemy. In the meantime, however, events in Africa took a disastrous turn. Capelianus, governor of neighboring Numidia, remained loyal to Maximinus and marched on Carthage with the veteran Legio III Cyrenaica. Gordian II gathered a ragtag force and marched out to meet him, but the defenders had more heart than skill and fell in droves before the swords of Capelianus' legionaries. Gordian II died in battle and his body was never recovered. Upon hearing of the outcome, the elder Gordian hung himself. But the 22-day reign of the Gordians proved the aristocracy of Rome was not yet a spent force, and the revolt they began eventually succeeded in toppling Maximinus.
 Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 23172 Balbinus (AD 238). AE sestertertius (17.67 gm).** Rome, April-July AD 238. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right / LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM S-C, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC 15, RCV 8495. With a particularly bold portrait and a pleasing smooth green-brown patina. Nearly extremely fine / good very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1457. Ex NAC L (18 May 2001), lot 2038.
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 23173 Gordian III (AD 238-244). AE sestertertius (26.26 gm).** Rome, AD 239. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian right / CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM S-C, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC 268. Perfect dark brown patina. Extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1208.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23174 Gordian III (AD 238-244). AE sestertertius (17.83 gm).** Rome, AD 240. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / PAX AETERNA, S C across field, Pax advancing left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC 319a. Minor porosity. Light green patina. Extremely fine.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 23175 Philip I (AD 244-249). AE sestertertius (20.30 gm).** Rome, AD 244. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip right / PAX AETERNA S - C, Pax advancing left, holding branch and scepter. RIC 185a. Cohen 110. Detailed strike and beautiful glossy dark brown patina. Choice extremely fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$600

Unique Aureus of Philip II



- 23176 Philip II (AD 247-249). AV aureus (4.71 gm).** Rome, AD 247. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped bust of Philip right / LIBERALITAS AVGG III, Philips I and II seated left on curule chairs side-by-side, each extending right hand, the elder in foreground holding short staff. RIC —; for reverse type cf. 230 (Antoninianus). Calico —. Cohen —. Unrecorded and unique! Choice extremely fine.

Born in AD 237, Marcus Julius Severus Philippus was seven years old when his father, Philip I, had him proclaimed Caesar early in AD 244. The elder Philip was a nobleman of Arab descent who had risen to the post of Praetorian Prefect in the reign of Gordian III (AD 238-244) before staging a successful coup against the young emperor while they were on campaign in Persia. Although the empire was beset with many troubles, the reign started off with some promise. Philip was a conscientious ruler who showed tolerance toward Christians and other persecuted groups. In 247 the younger Philip was elevated to the rank of co-Augustus, and together father and son presided over the Saecular Games that marked Rome's 1,000th anniversary in AD 248. However, in the following months turmoil on the frontiers led to a rash of attempted usurpations, prompting the elder Philip to send the general Decius to put them down. Instead, Decius was proclaimed emperor by his soldiers, who then marched against Rome. The two Philips gathered a legionary force and marched out to meet the usurper at Verona, but were defeated and slain in battle. An alternative account states that the younger Philip remained at Rome, but was murdered by the Praetorians once the outcome became known.

Gold coins dating from the reign of the two Philips are exceptionally rare, due to the increasing scarcity of precious metals in the mid-third century. This beautiful aureus displays an exceptionally lifelike portrait of the 10-year-old Philip II; the reverse, hitherto unknown as an aureus type but well known from silver and bronze issues, shows the two Philips preparing to hand out money to the citizens of Rome in celebration of Rome's "New Age" and the younger's elevation to the rank of Augustus.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23177 Philip II (AD 247-249). AE sester (18.74 gm).** Rome, AD 248. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip II right / SAECVLARES AVGG, European elk walking left, S C in exergue. RIC 264a. RCV 9283. Attractive smooth dark brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.
From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



- 23178 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251). Æ sester (15.30 gm).** Rome, AD 249. IMP CAES C [M]JESS Q DECIO TRAI AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right, viewed from the front / VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Cf. RIC 108a (bust viewed from behind). Rare bust type for the issue. Nice full flan. Sandy green patina. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23179 Volusian (AD 251-253). AE sester (20.51 gm).** Rome, AD 251-252. IMP CAE X VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Volusian right / CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae, S C in exergue. RIC 250. Brown patina. Good very fine.
From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 23180 Aemilian (AD 253). AE sester (17.02 gm).** Rome, August-October AD 253. [IMP AEM]ILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped bust of Aemilian right / VOTIS DECENNA-LIBVS S C within laurel wreath. RIC 42a. RCV 9861. Very rare. Light green-earthen patina. Nearly very fine.

From the Wayne C. Phillips Collection of Roman Sestertii. Ex Lawrence Feinberg Collection (Stack's Coin Galleries 28 April 2010), lot 496.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$375

- 23181 Gallienus (AD 253-268). BI antoninianus (2.95 gm).** Rome, AD 254. IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus right / CONCORDIA EXERCIT, Concordia standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC 132. Göbl 15v. RSC 131a. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

Rare Carinus Aureus



- 23182 Carinus as Caesar (AD 282-283). AV aureus (4.87 gm).** Rome, AD 282. M AVR CARINVS NOB CAES, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus right, seen from front / PAX A-ETERNA, Pax advancing left, holding branch and scepter. RIC 153. Calico 4351. Very rare! Struck on a broad flan. Extremely fine.

Carinus, who reigned only two and a half years, gets some of the worst press ever visited upon a Roman Emperor. Carinus' father Carus was a gentleman general of Italian stock who staged a successful coup against the Emperor Probus in AD 282. Carus immediately named Carus and his younger brother Numerian as joint Caesars and set on a long-planned invasion of Sasanian Persia, leaving Carinus in charge of the Western provinces. Early in AD 283 Carinus was raised to the rank of co-Augustus with his father. Although a soldier of no mean ability who waged successful wars along the Danube and in Britain, Carinus is said to have abandoned himself to all manner of debauchery once installed in Rome, frequently defiling the wives of senators and military officers for sport. He is said to have taken nine wives in quick succession, although only one, Magnia Urbica, is attested by coinage. His only son, Nigrinian, died very young and was honored with deification and commemorative coinage. The dynasty of Carus was destined to be short-lived: Carus and his younger son Numerian died mysteriously while on campaign in Persia. The provinces of Pannonia and the Eastern field army quickly raised two generals, Julian and Diocletian, as pretenders to the throne. Carinus roused himself and marched north; in rapid succession he destroyed Julian of Pannonia and seemed on the verge of defeating Diocletian when he was murdered by one of his own officers whose wife he had allegedly seduced. The dastardly acts ascribed to Carinus are difficult to credit since his reputation was deliberately blackened by the successful usurper Diocletian; however the mode of his demise lends some credence to the charges.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23183 Diocletian (AD 284-305). Æ follis (11.79 gm).** Treveri. IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Diocletian left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI, Genius standing facing, head left, holding patera and cornucopiae; S-F//PTR. RIC 587a. Brown patina. Choice AU* NGC.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 23184 Maximian (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (2.87 gm).** Ticinum, AD 295. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Maximian right / VICTORIA SARMAT, the four Tetrarchs standing sacrificing over tripod before circular fortress with six towers. RIC 16b. RSC 548d. Well struck and beautifully toned. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23185 Helena, mother of Constantine the Great (died AD 335?). AE reduced follis (2.79 gm).** Trier, AD 324-330. F: HELENA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust of Helena right / SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing facing, holding two infants in arms; STRE in exergue. RIC 515. NGC Ch AU* 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

Liberator of the Romans



- 23186 Magnentius (AD 350-353). AV solidus (4.62 gm).** Trier, AD 350 AD. IM CAE MAGN-ENTIVS AVG, bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnentius right / VICTORIA. AVG LIB ROMANOR, Victory on left, standing right and holding a palm, confronting Libertas standing left and holding transverse sceptre, both supporting trophy on shaft between them, TR in exergue. RIC 247. Depeyrot 8/1; Cohen 46. Rare! Struck on a broad, heavy flan. Extremely fine.

The usurper Magnentius portrayed himself as a champion of the common people, a role reflected in his coin portraits, where he is usually shown without a diadem or other trappings of royalty. He is also depicted realistically as a heavy, almost bloated man, in contrast to the idealized and rather generic portraits of the Constantinian rulers. Magnentius indeed showed tolerance toward both pagans and Christians in the West, but the looming civil war with Constantius II in the East soon forced him to crack down on Constantinian loyalists and other opponents of his regime.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 23187 Jovian (AD 363-364). Æ maiorina (8.97 gm).** Thessalonica. D N IOVIANV-S P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Jovian right / VICTORIA ROMANORVM, emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on a globe; TESB. RIC 234. LRBC 1698. Scarce. Light porosity, slight die shift on reverse. Dark olive green patina. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$200

Procopius: The Last Constantinian



23188 Procopius (AD 365-366). AV solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople, January-May AD 366. D N PROCO - PIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Procopius right / REPARATIO FEL TEMP, Procopius in military garb standing facing, head right, holding spear in right hand and resting left on shield, CONS in exergue. RIC 2b. Depeyrot 14/3. Extremely rare and possessing a refined portrait of this short-lived usurper. Nearly extremely fine.

Procopius was the last member of the house of Constantine to don the diadem, though his reign lasted only a few months. A maternal kinsman of Julian II, Procopius had a successful but undistinguished career as a civil servant and was made a comes, or count, when Julian won the throne in AD 361. When Julian made ready his invasion of Persia two years later, he placed Procopius in joint command of a 30,000-man force intended to invade by a different route and eventually join Julian's main force in Mesopotamia. Procopius later claimed that Julian gave him a purple cloak along with instructions to take over as emperor should Julian be killed in battle. At any event, Procopius' task force failed miserably in its mission, perhaps contributing to the defeat of Julian's invasion and his death in battle on June 27, AD 363. When the army chose Jovian as emperor, Procopius did not contest the office and escorted Julian's body back to Tarsus for burial. He tried to resume his former low-profile life, but was forced to go underground when Jovian abruptly died a few months later and the brothers Valentinian I and Valens took over the western and eastern empires. Valens had a deeply suspicious nature and launched a pogrom of any potential rivals. The arrests and other actions made Valens deeply unpopular and provoked Procopius into making a try for the throne. While Valens was visiting Syria, Procopius re-emerged at the army camp in Constantinople on September 28, AD 365, wrapped in Julian's purple cloak. Tired of Valens' tight-fisted ways, the garrison proclaimed him emperor. Procopius quickly established control of western Asia Minor, including the important mint city of Nicomedia. He sought help from the Visigoths against Valens, but the barbarians held back and soon some of Procopius' best officers and soldiers began defecting back to Valens. Meanwhile, Valens built his own forces and maneuvered Procopius into a decisive battle at Nicoclea, Phrygia in May of 366. Procopius suffered a crushing defeat and was summarily executed in the aftermath, ending his eight-month usurpation.

The gold coinage of Procopius carries on the Constantinian tradition of fine portraiture and crisp execution. The exceptional portrait on this issue shows him wearing a close-cropped beard, probably a symbol of sympathy and mourning for his kinsman Julian II. His beard and the lack of any Christian symbolism on the reverse also hint at possible Pagan sympathies.

Estimate: \$27,500-\$30,000

Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 23189 Theodosius II (AD 402-450). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 425-429. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, helmeted, diademed and armored bust facing 3/4 right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / SALVS RE-PVBLICAE, Theodosius II (left) and Valentinian III enthroned facing, each holding cross and mappa, star above, officina A / CONOB in exergue. RIC X 237. Depeyrot 79/1. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23190 Libius Severus III (AD 461-465). AV tremissis (1.43 gm).** Rome. D N LIB SEVE-RVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Libius Severus right / Cross potent within wreath; COMOB. RIC 2709. Lacam 67. Depeyrot 55/5. Marks and scrape. Very rare. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 2/5.

After deposing his former friend and ally Majorian, the Master of Soldiers Ricimer deliberated for three months before appointing a shadowy character named Libius Severus to the vacant West Roman throne. His accession is recorded as occurring on November 19, AD 461. His most compelling qualifications for office seem to have been his lack of any real ambition and a willingness to do whatever Ricimer asked of him. The East Roman emperor Leo refused to recognize Severus and regarded the West Roman throne as empty for the duration of the reign. However, Ricimer commanded enough loyal soldiers that the Eastern regime could do little more than take umbrage and wait for the apparently elderly Severus to die. The next three years were a dreary continuation of the decay and disintegration of previous decades in the West, punctuated by the occasional Vandal raid on Italy and barbarian attack in north. Severus' death is listed as having occurred on November 15, AD 465, just shy of four years after his appointment, but neither his subjects nor later historians took much note of his reign or his passing.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23191 OSTROGOTHIC KINGDOM. Theodoric the Great (AD 493-526). AR quarter siliqua (0.73 gm).** Rome, AD 518-525. D N IVSTI-NVS AVG, diademed bust of Justin I right / Cross over monogram of Theodoric, all within wreath. MEC 121. Very rare! Lightly toned and crisply struck. Good extremely fine.

The Ostrogothic king Theodoric ruled Italy for more than three decades more successfully than any Roman emperor in over a century. Although he ruled with de facto autonomy, he tactfully maintained the fiction that he controlled the West as the agent of the East Roman Emperor, as seen on this rare quarter-siliqua of Rome. The obverse bears the name and titles (and presumably portrait) of the East Roman Emperor Justin I (AD 518-527), while the reverse has Theodoric's name in monogram form.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

BYZANTINE



- 23192 Anastasius I (491-518). AV tremissis (1.48 gm).** Constantinople. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius I right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; in right field, star; CONOB. DOC 10a. Sear 8. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$250-\$400 No Minimum Bid



- 23193 Justinian I (527-565). AV tremissis (1.30 gm).** Constantinople. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVI, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; in right field, star; CONOB. DOC 19. Sear 145. Lustrous. Superb extremely fine. Estimate: \$450-\$650 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23194 Justinian I (527-565). AV tremissis (1.34 gm).** Constantinople. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVI, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; in right field, star; CONOB. DOC 19. Sear 145. Graffito in obverse field, minor striking weakness. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23195 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, 565-567. D N I VSTI NVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by crowning Victory / VICTORI A AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left, Θ//CONOB. Sear 345. DO 4h. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$450
Starting Bid: \$150

Rare Carthage solidus



- 23196 Justin II (565-578). AV solidus (3.26 gm).** Carthage, regnal year or indiction 10 (574/5 or 576/7). D N IVSTI NVS P P AV, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin II facing, holding Victory on globe and wearing shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 190g. Sear 391. Rare. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23197 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.42 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. D N mAVRC TIB PP AVG, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI-A AVGG, Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform scepter and globus cruciger; G // CONOB. DOC 5c. Sear 478. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23198 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.42 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. D N mAVRC TI? PP AVG, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI-A AVGG, Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform scepter and globus cruciger; E//CONOB. DOC 5e. Sear 478. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$275



- 23199 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. D N mAVRC TIB PP AVG, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI-A AVGG, Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform scepter and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 5j. Sear 478. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$275

- 23200 Lot of five Mint State Byzantine AV solidi of Maurice Tiberius.** All coins: Constantinople, 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform staff and globus cruciger. All NGC MS. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23201 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. D N mAVRC TI PP AVI, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI-A AVGG, Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform scepter and globus cruciger; Z//CONOB. DOC 5g. Sear 478. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225



- 23202 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. D N mAVRC TI? PP AVI, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI-A AVGG, Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform scepter and globus cruciger; H//CONOB. DOC 5f. Sear 478. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225



- 23203 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV semissis (2.23 gm).** Constantinople, 582-583/4. D N MAVRI-CI P P AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / VICTORI-A AVGG, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC 12b. Sear 486. A wonderful and detailed strike, with fully lustrous surfaces. NGC MS 5-5 / 5-5.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225



- 23204 Heraclius (610-641 AD). AE follis (17.00 gm).** Jerusalem, regnal year 4 (AD 613/4). dN hERAC-LIUS PP AVG, crowned facing bust wearing consular robes and holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre, trefoil ornament on crown / Large M, cross above, ANNO II/II, in exergue IEPOCO. Sear 852B. MIB III X27. Bendall Jerusalem 1. Extremely rare and historically important; the only Byzantine coin definitively attributable to the Jerusalem mint. Dark brown patina. Weakly struck through center, as typical with the few known examples. Nearly Very fine and among the finest known specimens.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23205 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Zoe (913-959). Æ follis (8.72 gm).** Constantinople, 914-919. + CONSTANT' C ZOH b', crowned facing busts of Constantine, on left, and Zoe, on right, holding patriarchal cross between them / + CONS/ TANTINO/ CE ZOH bA/ SILIS RO/ mEOn in five lines. DOC 22. Sear 1758. Light cleaning marks in fields. Dark green-black patina. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

ANCIENT LOTS

- 23206 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 365-235 BC. Lot of three AR staters or nomoi.** All of standard horseman / Taras on dolphin types, with variations. Includes Vlasto nos. 458, 692, 911 (this coin). Very fine to good very fine. A pleasing lot including one Vlasto plate coin! (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375

- 23207 LUCANIA. Heracleia. Ca. 433-330 BC. Lot of 13 AR diobols.** All of types helmeted head of Athena / Heracles wrestling Nemean lion. HN Italy 1379. Good fine to good very fine, a few with centering and / striking issues. (Total: 13 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23208 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander the Great (336-323 BC). Lot of 15 AR tetradrachms.** All coins: Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; controls in field and/or beneath throne. Various mints and dates, most appearing to be posthumous issues of the late 4th century. Generally very fine, a few perhaps a little better, some with light encrustations. (Total: 15 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 23209 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip III Arrhidaeus (323-317 BC). Lot of seven AR drachms.** All of types Head of Heracles wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left holding eagle. Mints include Colophon, Lampsacus, and uncertain Asia Minor. A pleasing group grading very fine to nearly extremely fine. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23210 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of 10 top-quality cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Extremely fine to nearly mint state, all well struck in good metal. A very high-quality lot! (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23211 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of eight better cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine, Some with minor weakness. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23212 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of 10 medium-quality cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Very fine to good very fine, Some with minor weakness. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$250

- 23213 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of 10 better-quality cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine, Some with minor weakness. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23214 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of 10 better-quality cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine, Some with minor weakness. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23215 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of 12 better-quality cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine, Some with minor weakness. (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23216 IONIA. Ephesus. Ca. 133-56 BC. Lot of 49 medium-quality cistophori.** All of the "Unknown Quaestor" type, circa 60-50 BC. Snake emerging from Cista Mystica / Confronting snakes and bow case, Q to left, torch to right. BMC Ionia 176. Good very fine to extremely fine, most with areas of striking weakness. (Total: 49 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 23217 Lot of five AR shekels of Tyre.** All coins: 126/5 BC-65 AD. Laureate head of Melqart right / Eagle standing left on prow; in left field, date and club; in right field, monogram; between eagle's legs, Phoenician letter. Years 146, 162 (2), 164 and 165. All very fine or a little better. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 23218 JUDAEA. Hasmonean Kings. Alexander Jannaeus (104-76 BC). Lot of nine AE prutahs.** All of type star within diadem / Inverted anchor. Hendin 1150. All well centered and sharply struck with excellent surfaces. Choice very fine to extremely fine. An exceptional lot! (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$675-\$800
Starting Bid: \$337
- 23219 JUDAEA. Hasmonean Kings. Alexander Jannaeus (104-76 BC). Lot of 47 better AE prutahs.** All of type double cornucopiae / Hebrew inscription in wreath. Hendin 1144-1146. All with brown patinas. Good very fine to extremely fine. (Total: 47 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 23220 JUDAEA. Hasmonean Kings. Alexander Jannaeus (104-76 BC). Lot of 65 AE prutahs.** All of type double cornucopiae / Hebrew inscription in wreath. Hendin 1144-1146. All with brown patinas. Very fine to good very fine. (Total: 65 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750
- 23221 JUDAEA. Herod I 'the Great' (40-4 BC). Lot of 10 AE prutahs.** All of type anchor / double cornucopiae. Hendin 1188. All well-centered, nicely struck and with green-tan "desert patina." Average good vert fube, (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$375
- 23222 JUDAEA. Roman Procurators. Pontius Pilate (26-36 CE). Lot of nine AE prutah.** Dated year 17 of Tiberius (AD 30/31). All of type lituus / LIZ in wreath. Hendin 1342. All good very fine or better with pleasing green-earthen patinas. A pleasing lot of highly historical coins. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375
- 23223 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of 35 AR denarii.** Most from the years 211-91 BC, featuring Roma heads on the obverse and a variety of reverses. Includes (but not limited to) coins of S. Afranius, P. Servilius, T. Manlius et al, L. Iulius, M. Tullius, M. Porcius, Cn. Domitius, L. Flaminius Chilo, M. Aburius Geminus, and D. Silanus. Some duplication, but a very diverse group with at least 20 different moneyers represented. Grades good fine to very fine, many toned. (Total: 35 coins)
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23224 Lot of five Mint State Byzantine AV solidi of Maurice Tiberius.** All coins: Constantinople, 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long cruciform staff and globus cruciger. MS NGC. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 23225 Lot of three Mint State Byzantine AV semisses of Maurice Tiberius.** All coins: Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger. A very attractive group. MS NGC. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$625
- 23226 Lot of five Mint State Byzantine AV semisses of Maurice Tiberius.** All coins: Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger. The Byzantine semissis is a rare denomination and all of these are well struck and lustrous. A very impressive lot! MS NGC. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 23227 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). Lot of five AV semisses.** All coins Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Victory with wreath and globus cruciger. SB 486. A nice lot, all well struck and lustrous. All NGC MS. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 23228 Lot of five Mint State Byzantine AV semisses of Maurice Tiberius.** All coins: Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger. All MS NGC. All coins sharply struck and lustrous, with minimal issues. A beautiful lot! (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 23229 Lot of five Mint State Byzantine AV of Maurice Tiberius.** Includes one semissis and four tremisses: Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger (semis) or cross (tremisses). The semissis scarce. MS NGC. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 23230 Lot of five Mint State Byzantine AV of Maurice Tiberius.** Includes one semissis and four tremisses: Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger (semis) or cross (tremisses). MS NGC. (Total: 5 items). (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

ANTIQUITIES

EGYPTIAN

Horus Falcon Finial



- 23231 Egyptian. Late Period, Dynasties XXV-XXX (ca. 700-332 BC) bronze Horus Falcon Finial Staff.** Topping this elaborate 7" (18 cm) staff is the Horus Falcon, representing Horus, the Egyptian god of the sun and sky, wearing the twin crowns of Upper and Lower Egypt. Supporting the square plinth upon which the falcon rests is a kneeling male figure, most likely representing a Pharaoh (temporal spirit of the god Horus). Falcon and figurine are joined to a conical socket for mounting on a wooden staff. Intricate details such as the feathered wings and the Uraeus (cobra) snake on the Double Crown are clearly visible through the dark red and green patina, although the minimal encrustations do not mask the fine details of the figurine. The straight upright form of the Falcon, with wings at its side, suggest peace and prosperity in form and in its function as the apex of a ceremonial staff used in a temple procession. Cf. *Catalogue General Des Antiquities Egyptiennes De Museum Du Cairo* (Paris, 1907), pg. 198, plate XXV, nos. 12525-12527.

Although bronze renditions of the Horus Falcon are common in Egyptian art, the quality of this representation and the kneeling human figure beneath the plinth make this piece both unique and of great importance. The kneeling Pharaoh may represent Nectanebo II (358-341 BC), who is frequently represented in art as a small figure standing between the talons of a large falcon.

*From the Rose Kujawa Collection. Acquired from Antiquarium, Ltd. in 1985. Purchase paperwork and original Certificate of Authenticity from Antiquarium provided. (Total: 2 items)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000*



- 23232 Egyptian. Late Dynastic (664-323 BC). Blue-green faience Ushabti figure.** The mummiform figure stands 6.25" (16 cm) tall on custom base. He holds tools of mummification and wears a false beard and unadorned head scarf that accentuates the distinct modeling of the face. Eight horizontal lines of hieroglyphic inscription start below the folded arms and extend to the feet. Typical of the period, a bar runs down the back and connects with the base to provide stability. Outstanding condition, with fine modeling and exceptional detail in features and inscription. Intact and undamaged save for minor stress crack on back bar.

Ex Dr. Carl DeVries Collection. Dr. DeVries, a retired research associate and associate professor for the Oriental Institute, led digs on the Institute's Nubian Project as well as digs associated with the Aswan Dam Recovery Project. He worked in Egypt from 1950 to 1972. During his tenure in Egypt he purchased this ushabti in Luxor from a local antiquities dealer of good repute.

*Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500*

PERSIA



23233 Persia. Circa. 1000 BC. Bronze ceremonial 'plumed' or 'spike-butted' ax head. Unsharpened and thus likely never used as a weapon, this attractive piece, 7" (20 cm) in length, is of stylized angular design with four distinctive protruding spikes or "plumes" projecting from the rear of the mounting socket. The socket itself is decorated with raised lines simulating wrapped chords and other incised decoration; a tiny hole is present for securing the head to the wooden handle. Intact and undamaged, with a beautiful untouched green patina and light earthen encrustation. Cf. "Ancient Persian Bronzes in the Adams Collection" (London, 1974) p. 42, fig. 6.

From the Rose Kujawa Collection. Purchased on December 2, 1987 from Antiquarium Ltd. of NYC. Purchase papers and Certificate of Authenticity provided. (Total: 2 items)
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$750

HOLY LAND



23234 SYRO-MESOPOTAMIAN. Ca. 2nd-3rd century AD. Clay figure of a seated mother goddess with child. Buff-colored clay statuette depicts a rather prim-looking seated woman, 5.5" (12.5 cm) tall, cradling an infant, who reaches for her breast; she sits on tall, high-backed and rounded chair, her hair done in a severe coiffure with a central part, two sidelocks covering her ears, with a rolled band around crown of head; she wears a floor-length shift and a heavy neck torque. The back is unfinished so that the chair melds into the back of the figurine.

The goddess likely represents a later interpretation of Isis / Astarte / Atargatis, showing a clear transition toward the eventual iconic "Madonna and Child."
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,200

ROMAN



- 23235 Roman. Ca. 100 BC - AD 200. Bronze simpulum (ritualistic ladle).** Reportedly found in Israel, this rare bronze ladle is 6" (14.5 cm) in length and has a characteristic bowl with two raised projections and a long, looped handle with two looped projections and terminating in a stylized duck or goose's head. Intact and complete, with an untouched green-earthen patina. With a custom mirrored display base.

From the Rose Kujawa Collection. Purchased January 15, 1985 from Antiquarium Ltd. of New York City, with accompanying invoice and Certificate of Authenticity (identifying the piece as an early Iron-age ladle from circa 1350-1150 BC). (Total: 2 items)
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23236 Roman Empire. Ca. 1st-3rd century AD. Pair of gold earrings.** Each with a plain gold disk with central gold bead, surrounded by fine roping and joined to a suspension loop of twisted wire and a simple hook. Length: 25 mm. Total weight: 1.26 gm. Cf. Catalog of Greek, Etruscan & Roman Jewelry in the British Museum (London, 1911) p. 230, pl. 7. One disk a little bent, otherwise intact and displaying minimal damage.

From the Rose Kujawa Collection. Acquired from Antiquarium, Ltd. New York City on February 5, 1982. Original purchase papers and Certificate of Authenticity provided.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

AFGHANISTAN



- 23237 Amanullah gold 5 Afghanis SH1299 (1920), KM890, UNC** Details NGC (reverse planchet flaw), a lustrous example of this rare type with a noticeable lamination to the right of the tughra. On this variety, a star is featured above the tughra and the denomination 5 occurs above the mosque.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23238 Republic gold 10000 Afghanis 1978, KM982, MS65 NGC,** Conservation series, Marco Polo Sheep. Prooflike surfaces. AGW 0.9675 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 23239 Republic gold 10000 Afghanis 1978, KM982, MS66 NGC,** fully reflective fields, Marco Polo Sheep. AGW 0.9675 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,300
 Starting Bid: \$900

ALBANIA



- 23240 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927R, KM10, MS65 NGC**, very bright and attractive with full mint bloom, scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23241 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12, MS67 NGC**, a superb coin with pristine surfaces and full glowing mint bloom. Very scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23242 Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1937R, KM20, MS64 NGC**, fully brilliant and far superior to most seen in the market, struck to commemorate the 25th anniversary of independence.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23243 Zog I gold 50 Franga Ari 1938R, KM25, AU55 NGC**, a very attractive example with full mint luster, very close to mint state. Struck to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the reign of Zog.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23244 Zog I gold 50 Franga Ari 1938R, KM25, MS64 NGC**, lightly toned with full mint bloom, scarce commemorative marking the 10th anniversary for Zog as King. Very scarce with a mintage of 600.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23245 President Zog gold 100 Franga Ari 1927R, KM11a.3, MS62 NGC**, full mint bloom with typical small contact marks. Scarce type and in demand, especially in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23246 President Zog gold 100 Franga Ari 1927R PROVA, KM-Pr29, MS65 NGC**, fully brilliant with superb surfaces, very scarce pattern (Prova) struck at the Rome Mint. PROVA appears in the reverse field as raised letters just above the reins to the chariot.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23247 Zog I gold 100 Franga Ari 1937R, KM21, MS62 PCGS**, full glowing mint brilliance with minor handling in the obverse fields. Struck to celebrate Albania's 25th anniversary of independence. Rare with only 500 minted.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23248 Zog I gold 100 Franga Ari 1937R, KM21, MS63 NGC**, a choice example with satiny surfaces and full mint brilliance. Rare commemorative honoring the 10th anniversary of reign for Zog, mintage 500.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23249 Zog I gold 100 Franga Ari 1938R, KM26, MS64 PCGS**, prooflike surfaces with full mint brilliance, an exceptionally nice example of this commemorative marking Zog's 10th anniversary as King. Far superior to most seen in the market, and an elusive type with a mintage of 500.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 23250 Republic palladium Essai 50 Leke 1986, KM-unlisted, SP67 PCGS**, very rare pattern for an unissued 50 Leke.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23251 Republic platinum Essai 50 Leke 1986, KM-unlisted, SP66 PCGS**, train design. Mirror fields with an appealing cameo effect on the raised details. Very rare pattern for the unissued 50 Leke.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,900



- 23252 Socialist Republic gold 100 Leke 1968, KM54.1, PR66 DCAM PCGS**, peasant girl in national dress. AGW 0.5715 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23253 Republic silver & gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS2, KM49-56**, featuring the silver 5, 10 and 25 Leke and gold 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 Leke all in cameo Proof and presented in the original case of issue, no COA. A most impressive set and highly elusive in today's market. AGW 4.9710 oz.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000

ANGOLA



- 23254 Portuguese Colonial 1/2 Macuta 1815, KM45**, very rare date. The obverse is F-VF and quite bold, while the date side is VG-F with a small spot. One of the classic rarities of the Portuguese coinage for Africa.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

ANGUILLA



- 23255 British Territory silver & gold Proof Set 1969**, KM-PS1, comprising KM15-18.1 and KM20-23, commemorating a vote for independence in 1967 which was rejected by Great Britain. The set includes the silver 1/2, 1, 2 and 4 Dollars and gold 5, 10, 20 and 100 Dollars, all in choice Proof. Sold with the original case of issue and COA #147. AGW 1.9279 oz. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

ANNAM



- 23256 Minh Mang gold 1 Tien ND (1820-41)**, Minh Mang Thong Bao/Blank reverse, Fr-2a, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with a small dent in the reverse field at 10 o'clock. A very rare issue and the first example of this type we have seen.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23257 Minh Mang gold 1 Tien ND (1820-41)**, Minh Mang/Scepter and swastika, Fr-8a, unlisted in KM and Sch, AU Details, Scratched NCS (NGC). Boldly struck, with small contact marks and two noticeable obverse scratches. A very rare issue and the first example we have seen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23258 Minh Mang gold 1 1/2 Tien ND (1820-41)**, KM215, Schr-211, AU Details NGC (excessive surface hairlines), cleaned long ago and now nicely toned, very scarce gold type featuring "five precious symbols" on the obverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23259 Minh Mang gold 2 Tien ND (1820-41)**, Minh Mang/The three plenties, KM219, Sch-210, Fr-8, VF Details, Mount Removed, Repaired, NCS (NGC). Harshly cleaned, with several repairs. A very rare issue, and desirable even with the problems, as few pieces are known.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23260 Minh Mang gold 3 Tien ND (1820-41)**, Minh Mang Thong Bao/Flying dragon, KM221, Sch-207, Fr-4, XF Details, Repaired, NCS (NGC). Bold details with light scratches. It appears that mounts have been removed. Rare.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23261** Minh Mang gold 7 Tien ND (1820-41), Ming Mang Thong Bao around radiant sun/Flying dragon and date, Year 15 (1834), KM228, Sch-206, Fr-3, XF Details, Improperly Cleaned, Rim Damage, NCS (NGC). A few light scratches are evident, and rim bumps are noticeable on both sides. The strike is bold and the "cleaning" minor. An extremely rare issue, with few pieces known, and certain to attract considerable interest.
 Estimate: \$18,000-\$22,000
 Starting Bid: \$9,000

Possibly Unique Minh Mang 1 Lang Gold Bar



- 23262 Minh Mang gold 1 Lang Bar ND (1820-41)**, Minh Mang Nien Tao/Hoang Kim Nhat Lang, Right Side, Bat Ngu, Upper Side, a circle, Lower Side, a square, 36.49 gm, KM238, Sch-190, XF. Crude, as noted in Krause, with assorted nicks and scratches. An incredibly rare item and the only example we have ever seen. Ex: Palace Collection of King Farouk, sold by Sotheby's in 1954.
 Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000
 Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 23263 Thieu Tri gold 1 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri Thong Bao/Nhat Nguyen with clouds and symbols for cosmic evolution, KM320, Sch-250b, Fr-28, MS62 NGC. A superb orange-golden example with full strike, lustrous surfaces, and no significant flaws. Rare in this exceptional condition.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23264 Thieu Tri gold 1 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri Thong Bao/Nhat Nguyen with clouds and symbols for cosmic evolution, KM320, Sch-250b, Fr-28, MS62 PCGS. PCGS has incorrectly listed this as Tu Duc. A second Mint State example of this elusive issue. This choice piece is also near mark-free with a bright yellow-golden color.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23265 Thieu Tri (1841-47) gold Tien**, KM331, Schroeder 295, Fr-27 (plate coin!), bold VF, numerous small edge cuts and surface scratches. Still quite appealing despite the minor damage, and a very popular series. All Annamese gold coins are very scarce to extremely rare.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23266 Thieu Tri gold 1 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri Thong Bao around radiant sun/Sun, moon, and 5 planets, Fr-18a var., 4.02 gm, VF details, Improperly Cleaned NCS (NGC). Sharp details with previous light cleaning and slightly wavy flan. A very rare issue.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23267 Thieu Tri gold 1 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri/Flaming sun, KM322, Sch-287.2, Fr-19, MS62 NGC. Nicely struck with lustrous, iridescent surfaces. Rare in Mint State and the nicest example of this type we have seen.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23268 Thieu Tri gold 3 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri Thong Bao/ Flying dragon, KM338, Sch-286, Fr-18, Scratched, Improperly Cleaned, NCS (NGC). Well struck for the issue, with noticeable light scratches, and a previous cleaning. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23269 Thieu Tri gold 5 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri Thong Bao/Phu Tho Da Nam, KM340, Sch-253b, Fr-15a listed only as Very Rare, MS61 NGC. Well struck for the issue, with iridescent, lustrous surfaces and only a few light contact marks. Exceedingly rare, and possibly unique. Ex: Palace Collection of King Farouk, sold by Sotheby in 1954.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 23270 Tu duc gold 2 1/2 Tien ND (1848-83), Tu Duc Thong Bao around sun/Four Chinese characters around dragon, KM525, SCH-375, Fr-49, MS62 NGC.** Fully lustrous and well struck, with reddish-gold patina and no flaws worthy of mention. An extremely rare issue, and especially so in Mint State.
Estimate: \$18,000-\$22,000
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 23271 Tu Duc gold 3 Tien ND (1848-83), Tu Duc Thong Bao/Flying dragon, KM527, Sch-413, Fr-42, AU50 ICG.** Well struck, with light contact marks and hairlines. A very rare issue.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



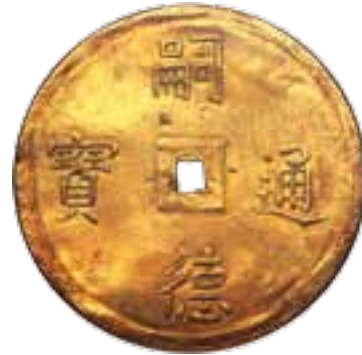
23272 Tu Duc gold 3 Tien ND (1848-83), Tu Duc Thong Bao/Tam Tho above the three longevities, KM528, Sch-407, Fr-38, XF40 PCGS. Well struck for the issue, with minor flan flaws. A very scarce issue and the first example of this type we have seen.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23273 Tu Duc gold 4 Tien ND (1848-83), Tu Duc Thong Bao/Tu Tien Viet De, and Ten Virtues, around sun, KM535, Sch-380, XF45. Small circular countermark on the obverse at seven o'clock. Crudely struck, as normal for this issue, with noticeable re-cutting on most of the devices. In addition to the usual flaws expected of these poorly made issues, few other post striking imperfections are noted. Extremely rare.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23274 Tu duc gold 4 Tien ND (1848-83), Tu Duc Thong Bao/The four perfections, KM533, Sch-409.1, Fr-39, AU55 NGC.** Well struck for this crude issue, with light file marks as made. Extremely rare, as are all of the larger denomination Annam gold coins. Ex: King Farouk Palace Collection sale, 1954.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 23275 Tu Duc gold 5 Tien, ND (1848-83), Tu Duc Thong Bao/Phu Tho, Da Nam, KM538, Sch-408, 17.36 gm, XF45 NGC.** Crudely produced, as are many of the larger Annam gold pieces, with nice detail and a few minor flan flaws. An extremely rare issue and the only example that we have seen. Ex: Palace Collection of King Farouk, sold by Sotheby's in 1954.
Estimate: \$19,000-\$23,000
Starting Bid: \$9,500

ARGENTINA



- 23276 Rio de la Plata 4 Reales 1815-F Potosi, KM4, AU58 NGC** Whittier Collection, appealing silvery gray toning with well-struck features on both sides including an exceptionally bold sunface. Very scarce quality for this denomination.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23277 Republic Silver Pattern 80 Centavos Fuertes 1879, KM-E5, Proof 65 NGC** Pittman, lightly toned with flashy reflective surfaces and an appealing cameo effect on the raised details. Rare Essai designed by C. Wurden in anticipation of the advent of a national coinage which was introduced in 1881.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 23278 Republic silver Pattern Peso 1880, KM-Pn20, MS63 NGC**, very attractive with silvery-gray toning and well-struck details. Scarce pattern pre-dating the regular issues by one year. Plain edge.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23279 La Rioja gold 2 Escudos 1842R, KM13, MS62 PCGS**, a choice example of this provincial type featuring a bust of General Rosas. The design features are boldly struck and the surfaces are fully lustrous with just a hint of toning in the legends. Very rare type in mint state.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,750

One of the Classic South American Gold Rarities



23280 La Rioja gold 8 Escudos General Rosas 1842R, Uniformed bust of General Rosas left/Arms within wreath with date below, KM14, Fr-10, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster, mild adjustment marks on the reverse. Struck under the authority of General Juan Manuel de Rosas, leader of the Argentine Confederation. Although 5 pieces have appeared at auction since 2006, four of these were the same coin, the Eliasberg example, which was severely damaged on the obverse. The other example offered was the Millennia Collection specimen sold by Ira and Larry Goldberg in 2008. Extremely rare, with possibly only five pieces known outside of museums, and institutions, and one of the most historically compelling issues of the Argentine, and South American, series.
 Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000
 Starting Bid: \$30,000



23281 La Rioja gold 2 Escudos 1843-RB, KM17, MS64 PCGS, a gorgeous coin with fully original surfaces and lightly toned mint luster. Very rare provincial type in this superior quality. Struck during the Argentine Confederation with the familiar radiant sun over mountains design.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$5,500



23282 Tierra Del Fuego gold Gramo 1889, KM-Tn5, MS63 NGC, a choice example of this popular coinage struck by the Romanian Jewish pioneer, Julius Popper. Lightly toned with bold features, very scarce when certified as mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23283 Tierra Del Fuego gold 5 Gramos 1889, KM-Tn8, MS65 NGC, a handsome example of this rare type with sharply defined features and aged rose gold patina. One of the classic pseudo-numismatic issues from Latin America, and long considered an integral part of the Argentine series.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

AUSTRALIA



23284 New South Wales Dump 15 Pence 1813, KM1, VF30 NGC, medium gray patina with a few small contact marks. The date is a bit weak but readable and portions of the overstruck host 8 Reales are visible on the reverse. Very rare and historically important coinage.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



23285 South Australia gold Adelaide Pound 1852, KM2, Fr-3, AU55 NGC, dentilated inner circle, an attractive and fully original example of this rare type with considerable mint luster. Most of the original mintage was melted when it was discovered that the intrinsic value was higher than the face value.
Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 23286 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1859/8 Sydney, KM3, MS61 NGC**, a lustrous specimen with aged patina and excellent eye appeal. The surfaces display only minimal handling, which is unusual for this series. The overdate is quite obvious, but is not mentioned on the holder. We could find no comparable sales records for this coin, and our estimate may prove to be conservative.
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23287 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1872S, KM5, AU55 NGC**, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster, very scarce grade.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23288 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1877M, KM5, AU53 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia**, light original toning with luster in the legends. Very scarce in this quality.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23289 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1883S, KM5, AU55 PCGS**, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23290** Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1884M, KM5, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp details, very rare in this superior quality. This is the first mint state young head Half Sovereign that we can remember seeing in many years.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23291** Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1886S, KM5, AU55 NGC, lustrous surfaces with a few small obverse contact marks. Scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23292** Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887M, KM5, XF45 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, strong details with light original patina, short scratch to the left of the Queen's neck. Very scarce date/mint.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23293** Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887S Jubilee Bust, KM9, MS64 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, fully lustrous with just a bit of handling in the obverse fields. Very rare in mint state and this is an especially choice example.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23294 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1900S, KM12, MS63 NGC Reserve** Bank of Australia, lightly toned with bold features and somewhat reflective surfaces, a choice piece and seldom seen in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23295 Victoria gold Sovereign 1855 Sydney, KM2, AU55 NGC**, a very attractive example of this early type with original patina and abundant mint luster. The surfaces are superior to most seen in the market with just a light scattering of contact marks. Very rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23296 Victoria gold Sovereign 1860 Sydney, KM4, AU50 PCGS**, light original toning with traces of luster in the legends, rare date in this quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23297 Victoria gold Sovereign 1863 Sydney, KM4, MS61 NGC Reserve** Bank of Australia, an original example with attractive patina and full underlying luster. The surfaces display small contact marks consistent with the grade assigned. Very rare date in mint state.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23298 Victoria gold Sovereign 1865 Sydney, KM4, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with original patina and the expected small contact marks. Rare date in mint state.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23299 Victoria gold Sovereign 1865 Sydney, KM4, MS61 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, nice original patina with abundant mint luster and minimal surface marks. Very rare date in mint state.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23300 Victoria gold Sovereign 1865 Sydney, KM4, MS62 NGC Remick Collection, a choice example with appealing toning and full mint bloom. The surfaces are exceptionally nice for this type and the overall eye appeal is far superior to most seen in the market. Very rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23301 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 Sydney, KM4, MS61 PCGS**, fully lustrous with typical small surface abrasions on both sides. Scarce when certified as mint state.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23302 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868 Sydney, KM4, MS63 NGC**, fully lustrous and original with only a scattering of contact marks. Very scarce series in this quality.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23303 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 Sydney, KM4, MS62 NGC**, very bright and attractive with just a few minor contact marks. Well above average and scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 23304 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880S Shield Inverted A for V, KM6, XF45 NGC**, light original toning with luster in the legends, the V in Victoria is an inverted A. Rare variety.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23305 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880S Shield - Rare Variety, KM6, AU58 NGC, A for V in Victoria, very rare die-cutter's error. A choice lustrous coin with a slight rub on the cheek of the Queen.
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



23306 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885S Shield, KM6, MS63 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, a choice mint state example with original patina and very few contact marks.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$875



23307 Victoria gold Sovereign 1875M St. George, KM7, MS63 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, a choice and fully original piece with gorgeous mint brilliance and virtually flawless surfaces. Very scarce and desirable in this superior grade.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



23308 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879S St. George, KM7, MS61 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance, the expected scattering of surface marks, but an obviously mint state example and very scarce as such.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23309 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882M St. George, KM7, MS61 NGC**, lustrous surfaces with typical small contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23310 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885M St. George, KM7, MS62+ PCGS**, lightly toned and original with full mint bloom, light surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23311 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M St. George, KM7, MS62 NGC**, a nice lustrous coin with minimal contact marks. Scarce date/mint in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23312 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M St. George, KM7, MS64 NGC** Reserve Bank of Australia, a choice piece with full mint bloom and just a hint of original patina. Mint State examples of this series are highly elusive!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23313 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887S St. George, KM7, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous with typical small contact marks, scarcer date/mint in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23314 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887S Jubilee Bust, KM10, AU58 NGC**, a nice lustrous coin with a slight rub on the cheek of the Queen. Very scarce grade for this date/mint.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



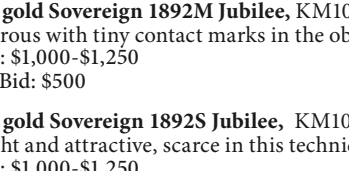
- 23315 Victoria gold Sovereign 1888S Jubilee, KM10, MS63 NGC RBA**, full mint brilliance, very scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23316 Victoria gold Sovereign 1889S Jubilee, KM10, MS63 NGC RBA**, nicely toned with minimal contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23317 Victoria gold Sovereign 1891S Jubilee, KM10, MS63 NGC RBA**, full mint brilliance, a nice original coin with just a few small contact marks. Scarce date/mint in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23318 Victoria gold Sovereign 1892M Jubilee, KM10, MS63 NGC RBA**, fully lustrous with tiny contact marks in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23319 Victoria gold Sovereign 1892S Jubilee, KM10, MS63 NGC RBA**, very bright and attractive, scarce in this technical grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23320 Victoria gold Sovereign 1896M Veiled Bust, KM13, MS64 NGC** RBA, a choice piece with glowing mint bloom and just a tiny scattering of contact marks. Very scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23321 Victoria gold Sovereign 1897M Veiled Bust**, KM13, MS64 NGC RBA, fully brilliant, very bright and attractive.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23322 Victoria gold Medal 1889**, struck for the Centennial International Exhibition in Melbourne at the Melbourne Mint on the order of Stokes & Martin. The edge is engraved to Ludwig Moser. Lustrous AU with noticeable handling and two large edge bumps on the obverse. Plain edge, 38 mm and 46.32 grams, (finesness uncertain but likely very high).
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23323 Edward VII Florin 1910**, KM21, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance and soft gold and tan patina. Original mint state specimens of this one-year type are rare and highly sought after.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23324 Edward VII gold Half Sovereign 1906S**, KM14, MS64 NGC RBA, lightly toned and original with full mint brilliance. Very scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23325 Edward VII gold Half Sovereign 1907M**, KM14, MS63 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, a choice original piece with full mint luster and unusually blemish-free surfaces. Rare date in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23326 Edward VII gold Half Sovereign 1908M**, KM14, MS64 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, a superb piece with full mint bloom, very rare in choice mint state condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23327 Edward VII gold Half Sovereign 1908S**, KM14, MS65 NGC RBA, a choice example and the highest graded Australian Half Sovereign of Edward VII we have offered.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23328 Edward VII gold Half Sovereign 1910S**, KM14, MS64 NGC RBA, attractive lustrous surfaces, highly elusive in this certified grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23329 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1902S**, KM15, MS63 PL NGC RBA, fully brilliant with flashy surfaces and typical small contact marks. Very few of this type have been certified as PL.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23330 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1906M**, KM15, MS64 PCGS, a choice example with light original patina, very scarce grade for this heavily circulated series.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23331 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1906S**, KM15, MS64 NGC RBA, a gorgeous and fully original example with glowing mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23332 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1907M**, KM15, MS64 NGC RBA, a choice original piece with subtle patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23333 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910M**, KM15, MS64 NGC RBA, fully lustrous with soft original patina, scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23334 George V Halfpenny 1923, KM22, AU58 BN NGC, attractive glossy brown surfaces with sharp details on the crownband. Rare date and grade, the finest example we have brought to auction.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



23335 George V Halfpenny 1935, KM22, Proof 65 RB NGC, Melbourne Mint, razor sharp details with full mint brilliance and highly reflective surfaces. A gorgeous example of this rarity in Proof, worth a premium bid. Total Proof mintage: 100.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000

Seldom Offered 1919 Pattern Kookaburra Penny



- 23336** George V copper-nickel Pattern Penny 1919, M5, KM-Pn11, SP63 PCGS, a choice and fully original example of this very rare pattern with subtle gray patina and full underlying mint brilliance. The obverse features a bust of George while the reverse depicts a Kookaburra. The Kookaburra patterns were struck while the government was considering replacing the current bulky bronze Halfpennies and Pennies.
Estimate: \$80,000-\$100,000
Starting Bid: \$75,000

Extremely Rare 1921 Kookaburra Pattern Penny



23337 George V copper-nickel Pattern Penny 1921, M12, KM-Pn20, SP63 PCGS, highly attractive with reflective surfaces and mellow gray patina. Very rare pattern with the denomination, ONE PENNY, directly below the Kookaburra. Seldom offered in sales outside of Australia, and an extremely popular series.
Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000
Starting Bid: \$50,000





23338 George V Penny 1915-H, KM23, MS63 RB ANACS, bordering on rare in mint state. A scarce early date from the Heaton, (H), mint. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23339 George V Penny 1930, KM23, XF Details ANACS Corroded, Net Fine 12, full crownband details, surfaces oxidized on both sides. The key date of the series and one of the legendary rarities of Australian coins. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



23340 George V Proof Penny 1935, KM23, Proof 65 BN NGC, superbly struck with glossy brown surfaces and a hint of mint red on the reverse, very rare in Proof with a mintage of 100. A choice example and highly desirable. Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 23341 George V Threepence 1911**, KM24, MS66 NGC, deeply toned with full underlying mint luster. Rare grade and an appealing original example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23342 George V Threepence 1911**, KM24, MS67 NGC, a superb piece with full frosty white mint brilliance and colorful gold and blue-green patina. Very rare in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23343 George V Sixpence 1914**, KM24, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with bold details including all of the pearls and diamonds on the crownband. Very scarce in this select quality and an attractive example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23344 George V Sixpence 1914**, KM25, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant and attractive with sharply struck design features, a premium coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23345 George V Sixpence 1918M**, KM25, MS64 PCGS, silvery gray and gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces, bold crownband details. Very rare date in this select quality.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23346 George V Sixpence 1922**, KM25, MS64 PCGS, fully lustrous with light amber and silvery gray toning. Rare date in this select quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23347 George V Florin 1919M, KM27, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous piece with rich iridescent patina. Very scarce date in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23348 George V Proof Florin 1934-35 Victoria & Melbourne, KM33, Proof 62 NGC, fully brilliant with flashy mirror surfaces and impeccably sharp design features. Some faint handling in the obverse fields limits the technical grade for this coin, but it has all the eye appeal one would expect from a Proof. Rarely seen in Proof and the original Proof mintage is not known.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



22349 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1918P, KM28, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and original with underlying mint luster. Very rare date/mint.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23350 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1918P, KM28, MS62 NGC**, sharply struck bust details with fully lustrous surfaces. Very rare date with an estimated mintage of 200-250.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23351 George V gold Sovereign 1926P, KM29, AU55 NGC**, a nice piece with abundant mint luster, very scarce date/mint.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23352 George V gold Sovereign 1930M - 2 Pieces, KM32, AU55 NGC and MS61 NGC**, both coins are fully brilliant. Total AGW 0.4708 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23353 George VI Halfpenny 1939, KM41, Proof 63 BN NGC**, Melbourne Mint, Kangaroo reverse, superb surfaces with intense sheen, very rare with a Proof mintage of 100.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23354 Elizabeth II Proof Halfpenny & Penny 1955 Perth, KM49 and 56, the rare Proof Perth Mint Halfpenny (no dot after Penny) and Penny with the dot mintmark. Only 301 minted for each denomination in Proof. Both coins are fully brilliant, but have been lightly cleaned long ago. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 23355 Elizabeth II Proof Quartet, four attractive pieces, certified by NGC as follows: KM56 Penny 1962 Perth PF65 RB; KM58 Sixpence 1955 PF65; KM58 Sixpence 1963(M) PF64 and KM59 Shilling 1957(M) PF64. (Total: 4 coins)**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23356 Elizabeth II gold 200 Dollars 2000, Fr-B9, KM-new, Australian Nugget Series two ounce gold type in gem Proof, presented in the original plastic capsule and housed in the wood case of issue with the gold Mint medallion numbered 225. AGW 2.0000 oz.**
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23357 Elizabeth II 2000 Olympic Gold Collection, seven gem Proof gold 100 Dollar coins plus the Sydney Mint gold medallion, each coin commemorating an aspect of Olympic competition. Presented in the original green snap-lock case with the coins protected in plastic capsules, no COA. Total AGW 2.5696 oz for the seven coins, plus the medallion. (Total: 8 coins)**
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23358 Elizabeth II gold Nugget Coin Series 2005, the special 20th anniversary edition featuring the gold 15, 25, 50 and 100 Dollars, all in gem Proof in the plastic capsules of issue. Presented in the Perth Mint wood case with COA #189. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 4 coins)**
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23359 Elizabeth II silver & gold Sapphires Set 2007, the silver Dollar and gold 100 Dollars with sparkling blue sapphires encased in the coins. One of the most unusual coin sets ever produced. The coins are both gem Proof in the plastic capsules of issue, and the set is presented in the official wood case with COA #014. AGW 1.0000 oz. ASW 1.0000 oz.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23360 Elizabeth II platinum & gold Koala Set 2010**, Gold 50 Dollars (1/2 Ounce) and platinum 50 Dollars (1/2 Ounce), both certified by PCGS as gem Proof and among the first 250 struck. Presented in the wood Mint case with COA #106. AGW 0.5000 oz. APW 0.5000 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

AUSTRIA



- 23361 Ferdinand III Taler 1638 St. Veit**, Dav-3192, KM858, AU58 NGC, lovely old-time cabinet patina with razor sharp details, a handsome example of this early coinage. Struck from roller dies giving a slight wave to the flan.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23362 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1698 Hall**, Dav-3245, KM1303.4, MS65 NGC, a stunning example of this classic Taler with aged gray, blue-green and gold patina. A most desirable coin and certainly very elusive in this exquisite quality.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23363 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND (1679-91)**, KM1120.1, Dav-3251, AU58 NGC jumbo holder, variety without lion's head in the shoulder drapery. A choice example with aged silvery gray patina and well-struck features.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,800

- 23364 Joseph II gold 2 Ducats 1770-E**, KM1860, XF Details, lightly cleaned with small surface marks and an edge nick at 4 o'clock on the obverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23365 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, MS60 NGC, prooflike surfaces, noticeable handling in the obverse fields. 60th anniversary of reign commemorative.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23366 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous but with noticeable abrasions in the obverse fields. Struck to mark the 60th anniversary of reign. AGW 0.9802 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23367 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908, KM2812, Proof 63 NGC, highly attractive with deeply mirrored surfaces and an appealing cameo contrast to the raised details. Very scarce and desirable in this superior quality. Ex: Stack's September 15 & 16 1982 sale of the Mortimer Hammel Collection, lot 14, where it was described, "The finest example of this attractive coin we have ever handled." Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23368 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908, KM2812, Proof 63 Cameo NGC, deeply frosted raised details with full mirror surfaces. A striking example of this commemorative marking the 60th anniversary of reign for Franz Joseph I. Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23369 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1913**, KM2819, Proof 62 Cameo NGC, flashy mirror surfaces with light hairlines in the obverse fields, rarely encountered in Proof.
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23370 Republic gold 25 Schilling 1937**, KM2856, MS65 NGC, prooflike mint brilliance, scarce type featuring St. Leopold.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450

- 23371 Republic gold 25 & 100 Schilling**, KM2841 25 Schilling 1929 brilliant UNC and KM2842 100 Schilling 1931 in prooflike UNC with slight handling, both presented in a custom lucite holder. AGW 0.8509 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 23372 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1924**, KM2831, MS62 PCGS, slightly prooflike surfaces with typical small contact marks. Scarce type and grade.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23373 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1936**, KM2857, PL 64 NGC, fully reflective surfaces, popular type featuring the Madonna of Mariazell.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23374 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1937**, KM2857, PL 63 NGC, mirror surfaces with moderate handling in the obverse fields. Scarcer date with a mintage of 2900.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23375 Republic bimetallic gold & silver 1000 Schilling 1994**, KM3018, gem Proof in the original mint plastic capsule, 800th anniversary of the Vienna Mint. Gold center weighing 13.18 grams.
From the W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23376 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa gold Souverain d'Or 1763 Brussels, KM24, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous with appealing light patina, very close to mint state.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23377 Austrian Netherlands. Franz II gold Souverain d'Or 1793A, KM64, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with full mint brilliance, very scarce in this quality.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23378 Austrian Netherlands. Franz II gold Souverain d'Or 1796B, KM64, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous with light surface marks, quite nice for the type.**
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 23379 Austrian Netherlands. Franz II gold Souverain d'Or 1796B, KM64, MS63 NGC, bright and lustrous with just a bit of superficial encrustation on the reverse shield.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23380 Salzburg. Maximilian Gandolph gold 5 Ducats 1668, KM198, Fr-802, XF45 NGC, sharply struck details with appealing original surfaces. The obverse features two saints seated with a view of the cathedral in the foreground, while the reverse depicts the coat of arms. A rare and highly impressive multiple Ducat, and decidedly elusive in undamaged condition.**
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23381 Salzburg. Leopold Anton gold Ducat 1730**, KM323, MS65 NGC, nicely struck details with fully lustrous surfaces, a premium example and very scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23382 Salzburg. Sigismund III gold 2 Ducats 1770**, KM412, MS63 PCGS, a choice piece with subtle original patina and fully lustrous surfaces. Very scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

BAHAMAS



- 23383 George III Penny 1806**, KM1, MS65 RB NGC, a marvelous example of this popular type with virtually full mint red and exceptional eye appeal. The reverse features a clipper ship in full sail and Latin legends referring to the expulsion of pirates and resumption of commerce. (Incorrectly listed as a 1/2 P on the holder.)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23384 George III Penny 1807**, KM1, Pr-3, Proof Details NGC (obverse scratched), superb surfaces with a glossy brown sheen, one old-time scratch on the bust, not distracting. Very rare Proof only date struck at the Soho Mint; the first we have seen. Sold with a collector's tag describing this piece as ex-Stacks, March 1992, via Isaac Rudman.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23385** Elizabeth II gold 2500 Dollars 1987, KM110, Fr-41, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC jumbo holder, a massive gold commemorative honoring Queen Isabella and Columbus. Only 20 pieces were struck making this an incredible modern rarity. AGW 12.0060 oz. Estimate: \$22,500-\$27,500
Starting Bid: \$11,250

BELGIUM



- 23386** Brabant. Jeanne & Wenceslas gold Pieter d'Or ND (1355-83), Fr-11, MS62 NGC, Louvain Mint, incredibly sharp on both sides with full legends and lustrous surfaces. A choice example which could easily have been graded much higher. The denomination draws its name from the haloed figure of St. Peter on the obverse. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23387** Brabant. Philippe le Bon gold Cavalier d'Or ND (1430-67), Fr-27, choice AU, nicely struck on a virtually round planchet. Scarce and popular medieval type. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23388** Flanders. Louis de Male gold Chaise d'Or ND (1346-84), Fr-163, MS64 NGC, a virtually perfect coin with full mint brilliance and every detail boldly expressed. As nice an example as you will ever see, and a decidedly rare issue in this select quality. Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000

BERMUDA



- 23389 George III Penny 1793, KM5, Proof AU Details NGC** (rim damage), medium brown surfaces with an apparent rim bump at 7 o'clock on the obverse. Variety with the rope to the bowsprit.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23390 George III Penny 1793, KM5a, PF63 BN NGC Bronzed**, type with the bowsprit rope and Droz F. on the bust truncation. Nicely toned and very scarce, the reverse features a clipper ship in full sail.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23391 George III Penny 1793, KM5, Proof 63 BN NGC Bronzed**, rich brown patina with reflective fields, a very appealing example of this popular type. First variety with the rope to the bowsprit.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23392 George III Penny 1793, KM5a, Proof 63 PCGS Bronzed**, rich brown surfaces with an appealing glossy sheen. The bronzed variety is listed with a mintage of 50, proof only.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23393 George III Aluminum Penny 1793, KM8a, Proof 65 Cameo Restrike NGC**, mirror fields with a frosty cameo bust. Very rare restrike in aluminum, Pridmore 8D.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000

BERMUDA



23394 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1996, KM93, gem Proof with COA #0990. Reverse with map and clipper ship, Bermuda Triangle series. Mintage 1500. AGW 1.0113 oz. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$1,000

23395 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1996, KM93, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue with the official blue snap-lock case, no COA. Bermuda Triangle series. AGW 1.0113 oz. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$1,000

BHUTAN



23396 Jigme Dorji Wangchuk gold Set 1966, KM-MS1, comprising KM33-35, the 1, 2 and 5 Serthums, the trio in choice brilliant UNC and sold with an official case from the Royal Mint. According to the SCWC, only 300 boxed sets were issued. AGW 1.8839 oz. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,750

BOLIVIA



23397 Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, MS61 NGC, boldly struck with no visible wear and considerable mint luster, some noticeable handling in the obverse fields. From a small hoard dispersed in the early 1970s. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



23398 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-PJ, KM81, lustrous XF+, minor contact marks but free of any laminations or adjustment marks. AGW 0.7614 oz. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750 Starting Bid: \$750



23399 Republic gold 2 Scudos 1834-LM, KM101, MS64 NGC, superb surfaces with full mint brilliance, an incredible example of this elusive type with bold design features, certainly among the finest known. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$4,000



23400 Republic gold 4 Scudos 1841-LR, KM107, MS62 NGC, very rare one-year type. Sharply struck with luster in the legends and lightly toned surfaces.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$9,000



23402 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1841-LR, KM108.1, large bust variety, AU55 NGC, a splendid example with aged rose-gold patina in the legends and impeccably sharp design details. Rare grade and a coin with exceptional eye appeal.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



23401 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1831-JL, KM99, nice XF with aged rose gold patina, just a few tiny surface flaws. Quite nice overall and very collectable.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



23403 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851-MF, KM110, sharp AU with boldly defined features, cleaned long ago leaving hairlines in the fields and one prominent rim nick at 5 o'clock on the obverse. Rare one-year type featuring the non-laureate bust of Bolivar facing left.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

BOLIVIA



- 23404 Republic 20 Centavos 1879**, KM166, MS63 NGC, deeply toned with full underlying mint luster, very rare quality for this commemorative issue honoring President Hilarion Daza.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23405 Republic gold Scudo 1868-FE**, KM141, MS63 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, soft original patina over full mint brilliance, very bold details. Scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,450

BOTSWANA



- 23406 Republic gold 150 Pula 1978**, KM13, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, a flawless coin with a deep frosty finish on the Brown Hyena. Highly elusive in Proof with a minuscule mintage of 219. (Incorrectly dated 1968 on the holder.) AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

BRAZIL



- 23407 Pedro II gold 2000 Reis 1700(R)**, KM97, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and original with well-struck details, very scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23408 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1699(R)**, KM98, XF45 NGC, highly attractive with aged patina, an original example with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23409 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1700(R)**, KM98, XF45 NGC, bold design features with traces of luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23410 Joao V gold 2000 Reis 1749(L)**, KM163, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance and just a hint of toning, highly appealing. Rare type in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23411 Joao V gold 3200 Reis 1731-M**, KM130, Fine, ex-jewelry with repaired edge reeding, rare type from the Minas Gerais Mint. The 3 in the date appears to be cut over a 2.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Likely Finest of a Handful Known



23412 Joao V 6400 Reis 1727B, KM134, Russo-81, Shield Type 1, AU Details NGC, Surface Hairlines. The discovery of gold in the large portion of Brazil in what is today the state of *Minas Gerais* made gold mining the main economic activity throughout most of the 18th century. The Portuguese used the gold which flowed out of Brazilian rivers and hillsides to pay for industrialized goods from the British (mainly weapons) and to build magnificent Baroque monuments in the mother land and sent millions to Rome for sanctifications and indulgences. The gold rush was indeed intense during much part of the first half of the century with Portugal losing some 400,000 people (or 20% of its population) who traveled to the Brazilian colony in search of gold riches. It was not until 1727 that the monetary system of the *Escudos* came to be with denominations in multiples. Certainly the 6400 Reis (4 Escudos or *Peça*) was the most prolifically coined gold piece for over 100 years. In the early years, coining was extremely limited and the early 6400 Reis of 1727 through 1732 are all *extremely* rare with many dates being unique or just a few specimens known. It is a privilege to offer 1727 6400's from both the Bahia mint (this lot) and the Rio mint (the next lot) in the same auction. Even more impressive is the matching near mint state quality of both pieces. This piece has partial mint brilliance, especially towards the legends, an absolute flawless rim and just great overall eye appeal. The hairlines are so faint that NGC could have graded this coin AU58 just as well.

Much finer than the only other piece we can find, in the collection of the Bank of Espirito Santo in Portugal, which is about XF, cleaned. We expect lively bidding and a central place in a very advanced Brazilian or Portuguese numismatic cabinet.

Estimate: \$60,000-\$80,000

Starting Bid: \$30,000

An incredibly rare first year 6400 Reis from Brazil



23413 Joao V 6400 Reis 1727R, KM136, Russo-188, AU Details NGC, improperly cleaned. Extremely light circulation observed on the obverse with a simply flawless reverse. The uncommon round shield used only early on at the Rio mint is perfect with completely full mini-shields! Slightly rarer than the previous lot, this 1727-R *Peça* is certainly one of the most exciting Brazilian coins ever offered in auction.
Estimate: \$70,000-\$90,000
Starting Bid: \$35,000



23414 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1738R, KM149, MS61 NGC, very attractive with full glowing mint brilliance, light handling on the bust. Rare type in this grade and an early date.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23415 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1750R, KM149, MS65 NGC, a marvelous piece with full glowing mint brilliance and instant eye appeal. Rare and highly desirable in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23416 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1725M, KM116, AU58 NGC, a superb example of the Dobrao series. Lightly toned with bright original luster and essentially a mint state coin. Struck at the Minas Gerais Mint.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23417 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1725-M, KM116, MS61 NGC, peripheral mint luster and sharp details. Flawless rims. Very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23418 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1725M, KM116, MS63 NGC, sharply struck with attractive patina and full underlying mint luster. An impressive example of this large gold denomination.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



23420 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1726M, KM116, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original with a blemish-free planchet. Rare and desirable in this handsome grade.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23419 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1726M, KM116, choice AU-UNC, sharply struck and attractive with glittering mint luster. Lightly cleaned long ago with some hairlines, especially on the reverse.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23421 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1727B, KM141, Russo-85, first shield variety, AU55 NGC, well-struck design features with subtle patina and considerable mint luster. Very rare type from the Bahia Mint and an exceptionally choice example.
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000
 Starting Bid: \$12,500



23422 Joao V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1730/29-R, KM148, Russo-196, AU Details NGC, Surface Hairlines. Lightly cleaned, hairlines are somewhat difficult to note. Interesting overdate no cataloged in Russo.
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,000



23423 Joao V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1732-R, KM148, AU55 NGC, Type I Bust (Russo-227). An superior specimen of Dobra from the Rio de Janeiro Mint. King's wig is nicely detailed. Dobras were a short lived gold type that were minted mostly at the Minas Gerais mint (M) from 1727 to 1733. Coins were also struck in Rio and Bahia though at a small fraction of the volume in Minas.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



23424 Joao V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1732-R, KM148, AU55 NGC, Type II Bust (Russo-227B). Deep orange patina, especially around the peripheries. The scarcer bust type of the two struck at the Rio mint in 1732. A greatly desirable coin.
Estimate: \$13,000-\$16,000
Starting Bid: \$6,500



23425 Joao V gold 12800 Reis *Dobra* 1729-M, KM139, AU58 NGC. Scarce date. Some hairlines, most to the left of the bust. Strong hair detail and a sharp reverse. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



23426 Joao V gold 12800 Reis *Dobra* 1731-M, KM139, AU58 NGC, from slightly rusty dies. Sharp details and great eye appeal. Usual die crack across the crown on the reverse. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23427 Joao V gold 12800 Reis Dobra 1732-M, KM139, AU55 NGC, hints of original mint luster with pleasant deep orange toning mainly around the legends. A bit nicer than the grade suggests. Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



23428 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1725M, KM117, Friedberg 33, AU55 NGC, a highly lustrous example of this massive gold type with bold features and no laminations or other defects. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23429 Joao V gold 20000 Reis Dobrao 1725-M, KM117, Fr-33, AU55 NGC. Deep orange toning with subdued mint luster especially on the reverse. A choice example of this large gold type.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23430 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1725M, KM117, AU55 NGC, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp design features, a most handsome example of this impressive type. (The NGC holder incorrectly lists this as a 2000R).
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23431 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726M, KM117, nice AU-UNC with bright lustrous surfaces. Cleaned at one time but an attractive example of this huge type nonetheless.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23432 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726M, KM117, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous, most appealing and certainly rare in this premium grade.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23433 Jose I 300 Reis 1753B**, KM178, AU58 NGC, exceptionally bold details, lightly toned and lustrous with just a bit of superficial patination. Rare type in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23434 Jose I 600 Reis 1758B**, KM179, AU Details NGC (environmental damage), porous surfaces with a dark patch on the reverse, but well-struck with bold design features.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23435 Jose I 600 Reis 1756R**, KM187, MS61 NGC, a lustrous example of the scarce "J" series coinage with minor surface marks and some patination on the reverse. Rare grade as these coins circulated heavily for many years, and then the surviving pieces were counterstamped in the early 1800s.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23436 Jose I gold 800 Reis 1764B Backwards D**, KM180.1, Russo-409, very rare variety with the D in the obverse legend after the King's name punched in backwards. Fine with minor scuff marks and probably ex-jewelry as the weight is light at 1.39 grams.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23437 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1773**, KM198, nice XF details, small mount trace at the top.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23438 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1752(L)**, KM182.1, MS63 NGC, intensely lustrous with well-struck details, a choice example in all respects.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23439 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1771(L)**, KM182.2, UNC Details NGC (mount removed), sharply struck and attractive, apparently mounted at the top.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23440 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1756(L)**, KM171.2, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with just a hint of original toning. Rare and highly desirable in this superb grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23441 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1758(L)**, KM171.2, MS64 NGC, a choice example with fully lustrous surfaces, seldom encountered in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23442 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1751B/R, KM172.1, MS63 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance with minimal handling, bold B over R mintmark. Very rare variety in this quality.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23443 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1753B, KM172.1, MS63 NGC, extremely sharp details, especially for the Bahia Mint, rare type in this select quality.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,300



23444 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1759B, KM172.1, MS65 NGC, a splendid piece with full glowing mint brilliance and sharply defined design features. Certainly among the finest known for the Bahia Mint, and a coin with instant eye appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23445 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1752R, KM172.2, XF with luster in the legends, scarcer early date for the type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23446 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1752R**, KM172.2, UNC with sharp features, surfaces dulled from salt water immersion, very scarce early date for this series.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23447 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1753R**, KM172.2, boldly struck UNC, surfaces dulled by salt water immersion.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23448 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1753R**, KM172.2, UNC Details NGC Sea Salvaged, surfaces dulled by salt water immersion.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 23449 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1755R**, KM172.2, MS64 NGC, sharply struck with virtually flawless fields, a choice example with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23450 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756R**, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, incredible mint frost with fully lustrous surfaces, a spectacular example and certainly among the finest known for the type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23451 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1757R**, KM172.2, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and highly attractive, no adjustment marks or other flaws.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23452 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758R, KM172.2, MS63 NGC, light original patina with full mint brilliance, a very attractive mint state coin.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23453 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758R, KM172.2, MS63 NGC, an appealing coin for the grade with full mint brilliance and just a bit of handling in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23454 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758R, KM172.2, MS64 NGC, gorgeous surfaces with full glowing mint luster, the reverse is particularly choice on this piece.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23455 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1759R, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, a splendid coin with frosty mint luster and instant eye appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

23456 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1774R, KM172.2, XF45 NGC, nicely toned with luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23457 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1780R, KM199.1, AU58 NGC, an attractive piece with well-struck details and considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23458 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1786R**, KM199.2, AU-UNC, sharply struck, cleaned long ago.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23459 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1789B**, KM218.2, nice AU with considerable mint luster, scarce veiled bust type. The 9 in the date appears to be a cut over an 8.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23460 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1793R**, KM226.1, lustrous AU, very lightly cleaned.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23461 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1799R**, KM226.1, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, a premium coin for this designation. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23462 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1809/8(R)**, KM235.2, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and bold, the 9 is clearly punched over an 8 (not noted on the NGC slab.)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23463 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1811(R)**, KM235.2, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), quite attractive with only a hint of cleaning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23464 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1812(R)**, KM235.2, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), sharply struck and attractive, cleaned long ago.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23465 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1812(R)**, KM235.2, MS65 NGC, a select example with soft golden luster and bold details, very scarce in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23466 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1814(R), KM235.2, MS61 NGC, an attractive piece with original patina and sharp details.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



23467 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1808R, KM236.1, MS63 NGC, incredibly sharp bust details with full mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23468 Joao VI copper 40 Reis (1822), KM356, MS64 BN NGC, crowned 40 and globe counterstamps applied by Imperial authorities in 1822 to double the value of the host coin. Extremely rare in this incredible quality, certainly among the finest known.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23469 Joao VI 960 Reis 1819R, KM326.1, MS65 NGC, overstruck on a Spanish colonial 8 Reales, lovely silvery-gray toning with full underlying mint brilliance. Rare grade!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



23470 Joao VI silver Medal 1820, an impressive medal confirming Joao VI in Rio as ruler of the united Kingdoms of Portugal and Brazil. The obverse features Joao VI with the engraver's name, Z. Ferrez, and date 1820, on the truncation of the neck while the reverse depicts a Roman style building with date, Feb. 6, 1818. 50 mm and 77.57 grams, XF Details with tooled surfaces and minor edge damage.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



23471 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1833/2-R, KM386.1, VF-XF, removed from jewelry with tooled surfaces, rare two-year type with the youthful bust of the new King, only 257 minted for this date.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

BRAZIL



- 23472 Pedro II Copper Pattern 10 Reis 1863**, KM-Pn100, Russo-E037A, MS63 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with a light dusting of mint red on the reverse. Obverse with a bust of the King, reverse with denomination and date. Very scarce pattern issue.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23473 Pedro II Copper-Nickel Pattern 10 Reis 1869**, KM-Pn133, Russo-E041, Proof 64 NGC, a choice piece with original patina and full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23474 Pedro II 1000 Reis 1849**, KM459, AU Details NGC (harshly cleaned), very rare date with a mintage of 965.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23475 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1867**, KM468, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and original, scarcer date for this type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23476 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1889**, KM468, fully lustrous AU-UNC, few tiny rim nicks. Final year for the Kingdom series. AGW 0.5286 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23477 Republic gold 300 Cruzeiros 1972**, KM584, MS65 NGC, anniversary of independence commemorative. Prooflike surfaces with a modernistic design. AGW 0.4925 oz.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$425

- 23478 Republic gold 20 Reais 1994-2002**, eight different types, all certified by NGC as Ultra Cameo including: 1994 Soccer PF69; 1995 Senna PF69; 2000 Discovery PF69; 2002 Kubitschek PF69; 2002 De Andrade PF69; 2002 Soccer PF70; 2003 Barroso PF68 and 2004 FIFA PF69. AGW 1.8520 oz.
From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems. (Total: 8 items)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

BRITISH WEST INDIES



- 23479 Lightweight gold 6400 Reis of Brazil**, Brazil 6400 Reis of 1759R, trimmed and skillfully re-edged to circulate in the West Indies. Nice XF-AU, noticeably underweight at 11.73 grams.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23480 British Colonial gold 6400 Reis 1763B**, an authentic Brazil 6400 Reis trimmed to 13.52 grams and skillfully re-edged to circulate in the West Indies. Lustrous XF with some light scratches in the right obverse field. The 3 in the date appears to be cut over a 2.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23481 George IV bronzed copper Pattern 1/100 Dollar 1823, KM-Pn4, Proof 64 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with impeccably sharp design features, a very rare pattern for a proposed decimal coinage for the British colonies. Sold with a collector's tag with pedigree to a Spink sale in 1972
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



23482 George IV copper Pattern 1/50 Dollar 1823, KM-Pn5, Proof 63 BN NGC, reflective deep brown and purple surfaces with faint handling in the fields. A highly attractive example of this very rare pattern. Sold with an old collection tag with a pedigree from a Spink sale in 1972.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500

BRUNEI



- 23483** Sultan Hassanah Bolkiah gold 1000 Dollars 1978, KM22, gem cameo Proof, 10th anniversary of the Sultan's coronation. Presented in the plastic capsule of issue and official snap-lock case with COA #531. AGW 1.4740 oz.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375

BULGARIA



- 23484** Ferdinand I gold 100 Leva 1894-KB, KM21, XF with considerable mint luster and problem-free rims. Scarce type and nicer than usually seen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23485** Ferdinand I gold 100 Leva 1912, KM34, MS62 PL NGC, an original strike with prooflike surfaces and noticeable contact marks on both sides. The originals are becoming increasingly scarce.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,200



- 23486** Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, Proof 65 Cameo PCGS, mirror surfaces with a nice frost to the bust.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 23487** Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, Proof 65 Cameo PCGS, fully reflective, a large and impressive gold type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 23488** Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR65+ CAM PCGS, full glowing mint brilliance, originally struck to celebrate the Declaration of Independence.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23489** Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR66 CAM PCGS, frosty cameo bust.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23490** Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR66 CAM PCGS, superb mirror surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23491 Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR66+ CAM** PCGS, a virtually flawless example.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23492 Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR67+ CAM** PCGS, a spectacular example and the finest we have brought to auction.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23493 Ferdinand I gold Restrike 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PF 68 Cameo** NGC National Bank Hoard, flawless surfaces with a satiny texture to the bust.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750

BURMA



- 23494 Mindon gold 2 Mu 1 Pe CS1228 (1866), KM20, EF45 ICG**, lightly toned and original, nicely struck details. Popular type featuring the Chinthee dog on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

CAMBODIA



- 23495 Norodom I gold Restrike Franc 1860, KMX-6B (now KMX-Pn8),** MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full mint luster, struck from rusty dies circa 1900 leaving the surfaces rather grainy in appearance. Rare off-metal strike of the silver Franc, seldom encountered in the market.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

CAMEROON



- 23496 Republic gold Proof Set ND (1970), KM-PS1**, comprising KM18-22, the 1000, 3000, 5000, 10000 and 20000 Francs, all in choice Proof and presented in the original case with COA #150. Struck to commemorate the 10th anniversary of independence. Rarely seen in the market. AGW 3.9496 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750

CANADA



- 23497 Victoria Cent 1891 Small Leaves & Small Date, KM7, MS64** ICCS Red, Obverse 3, red-orange mint luster with some attractive purple toning on the reverse. Very scarce variety in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23498 Victoria Cent 1892**, KM7, MS66 Red ICCS, Obverse 4, a superb original piece with glowing mint brilliance. Nicer than all four examples in the Belzberg sale, and one of the finest certified for this date.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23499 George V Large Cent 1920**, KM21, MS66 RD NGC, fiery red-orange mint brilliance, highly elusive date in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23500 George V Specimen Cent 1921**, KM28, SP 64 Red ICCS, sharply struck with full mint brilliance, very scarce as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 23501 Elizabeth II Cent 1954 NSF**, KM49, PL65 Red ICCS, rare variety, superb red-orange mint brilliance with reflective surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23502 Victoria 5 Cents 1870 Wide Border**, KM2, MS64 PCGS, a very attractive example with the perfect blend of silvery gray toning and full mint brilliance. Scarce and desirable in this select quality.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23503 Victoria Specimen 5 Cents 1872H**, KM2, Specimen 63 PCGS Belzberg, a choice example with sparkling mint luster and flashy reflective surfaces. Rare as a Specimen, this is the only piece we have brought to auction - at Belzberg (2003) and now.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23504 Victoria 5 Cents 1900 Oval 0's**, KM2, MS66 ICCS, an incredibly beautiful coin with frosty white mint brilliance and appealing harvest gold patina in the legends. One point nicer than the Belzberg coin, which was MS65 PCGS.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23505 George V 5 Cents 1921**, KM22a, VF30 ICCS, lightly cleaned, bold details on both sides. Very rare date and a pleasing example, far superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 23506 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1953 SF & Far Maple Leaf, KM50, MS63 ICCS, full brilliant mint luster, very rare variety.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 23507 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1953 NSF & Near Maple Leaf, KM50, MS60 Cameo ICCS, fully brilliant, conservatively graded. Rare variety.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23508 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1965 Large Beads, KM60.1, MS63 ICCS Detached Jewel, fully brilliant, rare variety in this quality.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23509 Victoria 10 Cents 1870 Narrow 0, KM3, MS65 PCGS, a splendid piece with aged silvery gray patina and full underlying mint brilliance. The details on the bust are sharply struck and the overall eye appeal is excellent. Very scarce in this select designation.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23510 Victoria 10 Cents 1875H, KM3, MS62 PCGS, full mint brilliance with subtle patina, very rare date in this select quality, unpriced in Charlton above AU55.**
 Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 23511 Victoria 10 Cents 1884, KM3, AU55 PCGS, light silvery-gray patina with luster in the legends, rare date in this superior grade.**
 Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23512 Victoria 10 Cents 1885**, KM3, MS63 NGC, Obverse 5, rich blue-green and magenta toning over full mint brilliance, a most attractive example of this scarce obverse bust variety.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23513 Edward VII 10 Cents 1904**, KM10, MS65 PCGS, a choice and fully original coin with subtle golden toning over frosty white mint brilliance. Rare date in this select designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23514 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000-P**, KM183b, MS67 PCGS, a virtually perfect coin with prooflike surfaces, struck as a test coin with very few extant.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23515 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, MS63 PCGS, deeply toned, fully original, very scarce type in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23516 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, MS64 PCGS, a pretty coin with deep gray and blue-green patina. Very scarce one-year type in mint state and an exceptionally attractive example.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 23517 Victoria 25 Cents 1870**, KM5, MS65 ICG, a choice and fully original coin with rich silvery gray and gold patina. The details on the bust of the Queen are very sharp as are the leaves on the reverse. Very scarce and most desirable in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$3,700



- 23518 Victoria 25 Cents 1871H**, KM5, MS65 PCGS, fully lustrous with subtle original toning. The surfaces on the reverse are slightly reflective and the design features on both sides are very sharp. Rare grade and an appealing example.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 23519 Victoria 25 Cents 1888**, KM5, MS64+ PCGS, an appealing example with aged blue-green and gray patina. Highly elusive in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23520 Victoria 25 Cents 1900**, KM5, MS63 NGC, gorgeous multi-hued patina with flashes of blue-green and russet, and full underlying mint luster. Highly attractive!
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23521 George V 25 Cents 1913**, KM24, MS65 PCGS, fully lustrous with very sharp design features, an attractive example and highly elusive in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 23522 George VI Specimen 25 Cents 1946**, KM35, SP67 PCGS, pristine mirror surfaces on both sides, very bright and attractive.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23523 Victoria 50 Cents 1870-LCW**, KM6, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with considerable mint luster and only minor surface marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23524 Victoria 50 Cents 1872H**, KM6, UNC Details NGC (artificial toning), choice surfaces, virtually blemish-free with light silvery-gray patina. An attractive example despite the enhanced toning.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23525 Victoria 50 Cents 1888, KM6, MS63 PCGS, sharply struck bust details with light gray and gold patina on both sides. Very rare date in this select quality.
 Estimate: \$14,000-\$16,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,000



23527 George V 50 Cents 1929, KM25a, MS66 PCGS, a stunningly beautiful coin with the perfect blend of blue-green and gray patina and fully lustrous surfaces. Rare and most desirable in this select quality.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



23526 Edward VII 50 Cents 1910 Edwardian Leaves, KM12a, MS63 ICCS, sharply struck with full mint luster and amber toning in the legends. Rare and desirable in this designation.
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,375



23528 George V 50 Cents 1931, KM25a, MS66 PCGS, a marvelous example with the perfect blend of silvery gray and gold patina and full original mint brilliance. A joy to behold, and a numismatic trophy for its next owner.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$5,500



23529 George V 50 Cents 1932, KM25a, MS63 ICCS, a most appealing example of this key date with full mint brilliance and subtle silvery gray toning. Very rare in this designation.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



23530 George VI 50 Cents 1939, KM36, MS65 ICCS, fully white surfaces with brilliant luster, scarcer date in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



23531 George VI 50 Cents 1945, KM36, MS65 ICCS, a lovely coin with aged toning and full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

23532 George VI 50 Cents 1946, KM36, MS65 ICCS, ex: Remick Collection, multi-hued toning, very attractive.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23533 George VI 50 Cents 1947 Maple Leaf, KM36, MS65 ICCS, straight 7, a choice piece with light champagne toning in the legends.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23534 George VI 50 Cents 1949 Hoof Over 9, KM45, MS64 ICCS, ex: Remick, deeply toned with full underlying mint brilliance. Very scarce variety in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



23535 George VI 50 Cents 1949, KM45, MS66 ICCS, superb brilliant surfaces, virtually flawless and most attractive.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23536 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 - Mint Error - Triple Struck, KM69, MS65 ICCS, three distinct images of the Queen's bust visible, rare mint error listed in Canadian Trends but not priced.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

23537 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error - 10 Coins, KM69, double-struck and rotated in collar, all 10 coins graded Brilliant UNC by NGC. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

23538 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error - 10 Coins, KM69, double-struck and rotated in collar, nine coins graded Brilliant UNC by NGC and one MS64 NGC. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23539 George V Dollar 1935, KM30, MS67 ICCS, an absolute gem with pristine surfaces and incredible eye appeal. Rare and highly desirable in this stunning quality.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



23540 George VI Dollar 1938, KM37, MS65 ICCS, frosty white mint brilliance with a few small contact marks. Rare grade for this date.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23541 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, MS65 ICCS**, a choice fully lustrous example, very rare variety in this designation.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23542 George VI Dollar 1947 Pointed 7 With Dot, KM37, MS63 ICCS**, flashy mint brilliance, very scarce variety in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23543 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955 Arnprior With Diebreaks, KM54, MS65 ICCS**, soft silvery-gray toning, fully original and very attractive. Rare variety in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 23544 Elizabeth II Dollar 1956, KM54, MS65 ICCS**, nicely toned with superb surfaces, rare date in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23545 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957, KM54, MS65 NGC**, deeply toned, very scarce date in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23546 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957, KM54, MS65 NGC**, attractive russet patina, fully original, scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23547 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957, KM54, MS65 ICCS**, very bright and attractive, full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23548 Elizabeth II Dollar 1959**, KM54, MS65 ICCS, deeply toned with full underlying mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23549 Elizabeth II Dollar 1961**, KM54, MS65 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, very scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23550 George V gold Sovereign 1914C**, KM20, MS64 PCGS, a brilliant piece with minimal contact marks, scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23551 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS64 NGC, very bright and attractive with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23552 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914**, KM27, MS63 PCGS, sharply struck and attractive, every pearl and diamond on the crown band is fully struck. Very scarce and desirable in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23553 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars 1998 Maple Leaf**, KM191, Gem Uncirculated PCGS, WTC Ground Zero Recovery. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23554 Elizabeth II gold 350 Dollars 1998**, KM308, PR66DCAM PCGS, the reverse features flowers of Canada's coat of arms. Proof only issue with a mintage of 664. AGW 1.2232 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23555 Elizabeth II gold 350 Dollars 2004**, KM-not listed, PR66DCAM PCGS, reverse with Canada fireweed. AGW 1.2232 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23556 Elizabeth II gold 350 Dollars 2009**, KM-new, PR67DCAM PCGS, reverse with Pitcher Plant. AGW 1.2232 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 23557 George VI 1952 Specimen Set - NGC Certified**, the six coin set, certified as follows: Dollar SP62; 50 Cents SP61; 25 Cents SP61; 10 Cents SP61; 5 Cents SP66 and Cent SP62 RB. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

23558 Elizabeth II Prooflike Sets - 10 Sets, a nice selection in the original cardboard holders featuring 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 (4) and 1958 (3). **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 sets)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

23559 Elizabeth II gold Maple Leaf Hologram Set 2009, KM-new, brilliant UNC with matte relief, featuring the 1, 5, 10 and 50 Dollars in the original protective plastic capsules and presented in the official mint wooden case with COA 096 of 750. AGW 1.3200 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



23560 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1872H, KM2, MS65 ICCS, an absolute gem with intensely lustrous surfaces and just a hint of toning. One point higher than the Belzberg example; extremely rare in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23561 Newfoundland. George V 20 Cents 1912, KM15, MS65 PCGS, appealing gray and gold patina, a choice and fully original example.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



23562 Newfoundland. George V 50 Cents 1917C, KM12, MS65 ICCS, lightly toned with full mint bloom and virtually pristine surfaces, an obviously original item and scarce as such.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



23563 Newfoundland. George V 50 Cents 1918C, KM12, MS65 ICCS, colorful russet and gold patina, very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



23564 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, UNC Details NGC (rim damage), lightly toned with considerable mint luster, rim nick on the reverse at 9 o'clock. Rare date, the key to this series.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



23565 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU58 NGC, nicely struck with bold bust details, an attractive original example of this rare date with light patina and luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC



- 23566 Republic gold Proof Set 1970**, KM-PS1, comprising KM1-5, the 1000, 3000, 5000, 10000 and 20000 Francs, struck to celebrate the 10th anniversary of independence and Operation Bokassa. Sold with the official NI case of issue and COA #57. A rare set and especially so in this pristine quality. AGW 3.9496 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750

CEYLON



- 23567 George III 2 Stivers 1815**, KM82.1, MS65 BN NGC Pridmore Collection, no rose below bust, deep brown surfaces with appealing sheen and some mint red. Rare grade and a popular topical type with an elephant on the reverse. Sold with the original tag from the Pridmore Coll.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23568 British Colonial Token Set - St. Sebastian Mills ND**, Pridmore 17, 18 and 19, denominations C, B and A, certified by NGC as follows: Pr-17 MS63 BN; Pr-18 MS65 BN and Pr-19 MS64 BN. Very scarce set in this select quality. (The Pr-17 is incorrectly labeled as "A" on the holder, rather than "C".) (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

CHAD



- 23569 Republic gold Proof Set ND (1970)**, KM-PS1, the 1000, 3000, 5000, 10000 and 20000 Francs, all in choice Proof, some with light hairlines. Struck to mark the 10th anniversary of independence. A most impressive set in the original mint case with COA #190. AGW 3.9785 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750

CHILE



- 23570 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J**, KM3, AU55 NGC, very bold details with only minor abrasions in the exposed fields, an attractive example presumably from the Nuestra Senora de la Luz.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23571 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J**, KM3, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with unusually blemish-free surfaces, softly struck central details. Essentially a mint state coin and presumably from the wreck of the Nuestra Senora de la Luz.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23572 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS61 NGC, full mint luster with attractive fields, slightly weak on the central details.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,300



23573 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, choice brilliant UNC, lightly cleaned but an exceptionally attractive example presumably recovered from the wreck of the Nuestra Senora de la Luz. The surfaces are virtually blemish-free, the strike crisp and well-balanced.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750



23574 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS62 NGC, well-struck details with some handling in the fields and one noticeable lamination.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,250



23575 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1754-J, KM3, toned XF-AU with considerable original mint brilliance, a very attractive example of this early bust type for Santiago.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23576 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1758-J, KM3, AU53 NGC, a lustrous coin with light original patina. Although attributed as KM12 on the NGC holder, we believe this is KM3, which features an outlined crown band on the reverse. Very scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23577 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1759-J, KM13, Fr-8, XF45 NGC, a choice example of the large bust variety with aged rose gold patina and fully original surfaces. The strike is very sharp and the overall eye appeal for this coin is exceptional. Rare type and grade, and this date is priced at \$8500 in the SCWC in XF, well above the 1760.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23578 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1760/59-J, KM13, AU Details with considerable luster in the legends, lightly polished with noticeable surface abrasions. Very scarce type and posthumous date for this reign.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23579 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1761-J, KM20, AU55 NGC, a most appealing example of this early bust type for Carlos III with glittering mint brilliance and boldly defined details.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23580 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1786-DA, KM27, XF40 NGC, a nice lustrous piece with no adjustment marks or other flaws. This date is listed at \$3750 in XF in the SCWC.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,800



23581 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802-JJ, KM54, AU55 NGC, a lustrous example with one spot on the reverse.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



23582 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-FJ, KM54, AU53 PCGS, a nice lustrous piece without adjustment marks or laminations, well above average for this series.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$875



23583 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1817-JF, KM76, MS62 NGC, variety with the So mintmark to the right, a nice lustrous piece with bold details, scarce in mint state.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$1,650



23584 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-FJ, KM72, XF-AU with bold details and no adjustment marks, old-time deep gold and purple patina. Scarce type featuring the imaginary military bust of the new King. One tiny planchet lamination by the 9 of the date.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875



23585 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1812-FJ, KM78, lustrous XF-AU, appealing old-time patina, few minor flan flaws.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$750



23586 Republic Volcano Peso 1817-FJ, KM82.2, nice AU, very sharply struck, cleaned long ago and now attractively toned, a perfect "type" example for this ever popular series.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



23587 Republic Volcano Peso 1817-FJ, KM82.2, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with handsome old-time patina. Very scarce type in this pleasing quality.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875



- 23588 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1825-I, KM87, MS61 NGC**, a lustrous example of this rare type with boldly defined details on both sides. An extremely elusive issue in mint state and this piece has the eye appeal of a higher grade.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 23589 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1840-IJ, KM104.1, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned with full original mint luster, one tiny lamination near the foot of Libertad. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 23590 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1847-IJ, KM105, sharp AU**, cleaned at one time leaving hairlines in the exposed fields. AGW 0.7595 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23591 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851-LA, KM105, XF45 NGC**, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, minimal surface marks. AGW 0.7595 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700

- 23592 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1961, KM175, MS65 NGC**, full mint brilliance. AGW 0.5885 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$550

- 23593 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1962, KM175, MS64 NGC**, brilliant surfaces with an attractive cameo frost to the bust. AGW 0.5885 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23594 Republic gold Onza 1978, KMX-2, MS64 NGC**, fully brilliant, bullion coinage struck at the Santiago Mint. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23595 Republic gold Onza 1979, KMX-2, MS65 NGC**, brilliant surfaces. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23596 Republic gold Onza 1980, KMX-2, MS67 NGC**, superb brilliant surfaces, bullion piece struck at the Santiago Mint.
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,200

CHINA



- 23597 Sinkiang. Yuanbao of 50 liang (50 Tael) ND (1875-1908)**, Vertically at left, *Guang Xu nian yue* ("moon and year of Guang Xu"); to the right, a square stamp with *si* ("four") which is the number of the furnace, 1790.9 grams, 109 X 60 mm, good VF. *The sycee is genuine, but there is a possibility that the stamps have been added at a later time. Sold as is, no return.*
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23598 Ching Dynasty sycee silver 50 Tael**, boat shape, two stamps left, one stamp right, 105x60 mm, 1899.31 gm, good VF. The sycee is genuine, but the stamps may possibly not be genuine. **Sold as is, no return.**
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23599 Six-piece silver Sycee Lot plus One Siam silver Tamlung**, an interesting group of Ching dynasty sycee with weights of 131.52gm, 114.22gm, 162.33gm, 204.42gm, 188.05gm, and 175.63gm, and a Siam silver Tamlung weighing 61.12gm. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23600 Ching dynasty gold 1/10 Tael Sycee**, 3.78 gm, 15x7 mm, XF. Gold Sycee of this size are very rare. Ex: Spink & Son, London sale of June 14, 1952, lot 143.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23601 Republic. 1/2 Tael gold Ingot**, Three Chinese characters, Qian zu jin (pure gold) with 24K and 9999, 18.87 gm.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23602 Republic 1 Tael gold Ingot**, Da sheng zu jin (Da Sheng fine gold), 37.45 gm, xf.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23603 Republic 1 Tael gold Ingot**, Obverse-Hong xing/yi liang/shi chi (Hung Hing/one tael pure), Reverse blank, 31.26 gm, XF.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23604 Hong Kong 1 Tael gold Ingot**, Obverse-Xianggang/De Chang jin pu/Wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong/Tak Choeng jewelers/Bonham Strand/1000 fine), Reverse-jiu jiu/biaozhun jin tiao (99 /standard gold bar), TAK CHEONE, FINE 990, HONG KONG, 37.29 gm, XF.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23605 Hong Kong gold 1 Tael Ingot**, Obverse-Zhou sheng sheng/shi zi jin/si ma-yi liang (in tiny characters: Yue Gang Ao Zhan), Chow Sang Sang/Pure Gold/One Tael fine (small characters indicate jeweler has branches in Guangdong, Hong Kong, Macao, and Zhanjiang), Reverse-Yue Gang Ao Zhan/Zhou sheng sheng/bao zheng zu jin, Guangdong, Hong Kong, Macao, and Zhanjiang/Chow Sang Sang/Guaranteed fine gold (countermark illegible; emblem of the company at the top), 37.50 gm, AU details. Lustrous with minor contact marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23606 Hong Kong 2 Tael gold Ingot**, Obverse-Xianggang/Yong long jin hao (Hong Kong Wing Lung Bank), Reverse-bao zheng jin tiao/ cheng se 99%/zhong liang 000 (Guaranteed gold bar / purity 99% / weight 000, 74.99 gm, Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23607 Large gold Breast Star**, presented by the On Leong Merchants Association to the head of the American Chamber of Congress of "Bi cheng" (Bi city) in 1935 for Meritorious Service, 25.65 gm, 48 mm. XF. On Leong was established in New York at the end of the 19th Century.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23608 Large gold Good Wishes Medallion**, Jing zhu jian kang (Respectfully wishing you good health)/Zhang he chang fu (most likely, a gift from someone named Zhang Hechang), 92.09 gm, 51 mm, XF-AU details. A number of rim bumps.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23609 Gold 1 Tael Sycee**, probably post-Republic, 37.90 gm, 26x12 mm, XF-AU. Two incuse stamps, one with two Chinese characters, the other with two characters, also, there are stamps of the fineness, 9999.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23610 Empire. 10 Cents Year 3 (1911), KM-Y28, L&M-41, MS67 NGC, a gorgeous piece with pristine surfaces and full mint brilliance. Extremely rare in this incredible quality and certainly among the finest known.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$7,500



23611 Empire. Dollar ND (1908), KM-Y14, L&M-11, XF45 NGC, an attractive coin with bold features and light silvery gray patina.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



23612 Empire. Dollar ND (1908), KM-Y14, L&M-11, Central Mint at Tientsin, MS62 PCGS, rich russet and gold patina, very attractive with full underlying luster. Very scarce type in mint state, and this is an exceptionally appealing coin.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23613** **Empire. Dollar ND (1908)**, KM-Y14, L&M-11, MS65 NGC, frosty white mint brilliance with a hint of toning in the legends, an obviously original example and very rare in this deluxe designation. A numismatic trophy for the collector of Chinese Dollars or world crowns.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 23614** **Empire. Dollar Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y31, L&M-37, MS62 NGC, attractive gray and gold toning over fully lustrous surfaces, very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23615** **Empire. Dollar Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y31, L&M-37, MS63 PCGS, a choice coin with fully brilliant surfaces and a pleasing complement of light gray toning. The dragon is nicely struck and the overall eye appeal is excellent.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23616 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911), KM-Y31, L&M-37, MS64 NGC, silvery gray patina with full underlying luster and superb design details. Rare type in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

ANHWEI



23617 Anhwei. 10 Cash ND (1875-1908), KM-W47, CCC-76, AU53 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces, rare token given to soldiers for meritorious service.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23618 Anhwei. 10 Cents Year 24 (1898) ASTC, KM-Y42.3, L&M-202, MS65 NGC, razor sharp details on both sides with full mint brilliance. The surfaces are fully original and deeply toned. Very rare type in this marvelous quality and a piece with exceptional eye appeal. Variety with ASTC in the reverse field.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23619 Anhwei. 20 Cents Year 24 (1898), KM-Y43.4, L&M-201, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, very scarce type in this quality.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23620 Anhwei. Dollar ND (1897), KM-Y45, L&M-195, XF Details NGC (surface hairlines), quite attractive with blue-green and magenta toning and a nice balanced strike. Very scarce type.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23621 Anhwei. Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y45.5, L&M-203, large rosettes, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), a most handsome piece with aged russet and gold patina and abundant mint luster. Lightly cleaned long ago but now extremely attractive and rare in this superior grade.**
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

CHEKIANG



- 23622 Chekiang. 10 Cash ND (1903-06), KM-Y49.1, MS65 RB NGC,** a choice piece with glossy brown surfaces and ample red-orange mint luster. Very scarce in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23623 Chekiang. 5 Cents ND (1898), KM-Y51, L&M-286, MS67 NGC,** variety with the province name as CHEH-KIANG. A stunningly beautiful example with impeccably sharp design features and full glowing mint brilliance. Certainly among the finest known with all the characteristics of a specimen striking. Interestingly, the denomination on this variety is given as 3.2 Candareens instead of the standard 3.6.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

CHIHLI



- 23624 Chihli. Dollar Year 23 (1897), KM-Y65.1, L&M-444, AU55 NGC,** an attractive example with rich gray and gold patina and bold details on the dragon. Very scarce grade for this early Dollar.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23625 Chihli. Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, L&M-454, AU Details NGC** (surface hairlines), cleaned long ago and now nicely toned, well-struck details and just a few tiny contact marks. Scarce date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23626 Chihli. Dollar Year 25 (1899), KM-Y73, L&M-454, AU58 NGC,** a choice example of this scarce date with glossy lustrous surfaces and appealing silvery-gray patina. Rare and highly desirable in this select quality.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750

FENGTIEN



- 23627 Fengtien. 50 Cents Year 24 (1898),** KM-Y86, L&M-473, AU55 NGC, a well-struck coin with fully original gray and gold patina. Large-mouth dragon variety. Very scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000

FUKIEN



- 23628 Fukien. 10 Cents CD (1924),** KM-Y380a, L&M-309, AU50 NGC, nice original toning, scarce type with cyclical date in the center of the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

HUNAN



- 23629 Hunan. Dollar Year 11 (1922),** KM-Y404, L&M-867, MS64 NGC, a choice example of the Constitution commemorative with full mint brilliance and very sharp design features. Very rare in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000

HUPEH



23630 Hupeh. Dollar ND (1895-1907), KM-Y127.1, L&M-182, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous mint state example with sharp features on the dragon. Very scarce grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23631 Hupeh. Tael Year 30 (1904), KM-Y128.2, L&M-180, MS60 NGC, a mint state example with full luster and light toning in the legends, noticeable contact marks, particularly on the reverse. Scarce type and grade. Small letters variety.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

Choice 1904 Hupeh Tael



- 23632 Hupeh. Tael Year 30 (1904),** KM-Y128.2, L&M-180, small obverse legends, MS64 NGC, a choice original example with fully lustrous surfaces and appealing light gray patina. Very rare in this select designation.
 Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000
 Starting Bid: \$25,000

KANSU



- 23633 Kansu. Dollar Year 17 (1928)**, KM-Y410, L&M-618, XF45 NGC, attractive silvery gray and gold patina with considerable original mint luster. The obverse features a bust of Sun Yat-sen while the reverse depicts the national star. Rare type and a pleasing example.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000

KIANGNAN



- 23634 Kiangnan. 20 Cents CD (1898)**, KM-Y143a, K&M-219, large Chinese and English characters, MS67 NGC, a superb example with spectacular blue-green, gold and russet patina. The surfaces are fully lustrous and virtually pristine. We doubt that a finer example could exist.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23635 Kiangnan. 20 Cents CD (1905), KM-Y143a.12, L&M-264, variety without initials SY, MS67 NGC, a gorgeous coin with iridescent multi-hued patina and full mint bloom. Just an incredible coin with instant eye appeal and very rare in this marvelous quality.**
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23636 Kiangnan. Dollar CD 1904, KM-Y145a.12, L&M-257, MS62 PCGS, spectacular multi-hued patina with deep blue, purple and russet flashes. A scarce type in mint state and an unique example with such iridescent toning.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23637 Kiau Chau. German Colonial 5 Cents 1909, KM-Y1, Proof 64 PCGS, reflective surfaces with pleasing gray patina, very rare type in Proof.**
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

KIRIN



- 23638 Kirin. 50 Cents CD (1900), KM-Y182.3, L&M-532, AU55 NGC, plant in vase variety, rich blue-green and slate gray patina in the legends, very sharply struck and attractive. Highly elusive in this superior quality.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23639 Kirin. Dollar CD (1901), KM-Y183a.1, L&M-536, AU58 NGC, a most appealing specimen with aged gray and gold toning. The details on the dragon are exceptionally sharp and the overall eye appeal is excellent, especially for this crudely struck series.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



23640 Kirin. Dollar CD 1901, KM-Y183a.1, L&M-536, AU58 PCGS, a choice Kirin Dollar with subtle gray and gold patina and full underlying luster. Very rare in this select quality, variety with backwards S in CAINDARINS.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23641 Kirin. Dollar CD (1906), KM-Y183, L&M-562, XF Details NGC (surface hairlines), lightly cleaned at one time and now nicely toned.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23642 Kirin. Dollar CD (1907), KM-Y183, L&M-567, VF Details NGC (surface hairlines), slate gray patina, only faint traces of an old-time cleaning. Very scarce date.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

KWANGTUNG



23643 Kwangtung. 20 Cents ND (1909-11), KM-Y205, L&M-139, MS65 NGC, a choice and fully original example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



23644 Kwangtung. Dollar ND (1890-1908), KM-Y203, L&M-133, MS62 NGC, very attractive with aged patina and highly lustrous surfaces. Very scarce in mint state and this is an exceptionally appealing example.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



23646 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, Fine 15 NGC, original gray to tan patina, quite attractive for the assigned grade and highly collectable. Struck to commemorate the first road in the province.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

KWEICHOW



23645 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609, Fine Details NGC (mount removed), lightly toned with noticeable surface marks, nicer than the slab grade would suggest with details very close to VF.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



23647 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609, VF Details NGC (surface hairlines), strong details, quite attractive with just a trace on an old-time cleaning.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



23648 Kweichow. Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with bold details and considerable mint luster. Rare quality for this extremely popular type struck to celebrate the first road in the province and said to feature the governor's vehicle on the obverse.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



23649 Kweichow. 1/2 Cent Year 38 (1949), KM-YA429a, CCC-767, VF20 NGC, brass planchet, nicely struck and attractive with a light sheen to the surfaces. Far superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

MANCHURIAN PROVINCES



- 23650 Manchurian Provinces. 50 Cents Year 33 (1907), KM-Y211, L&M-488, AU50 NGC, medium gray patina with extremely bold features, rare type in this select quality. The Manchurian Provinces included Fengtien, Kirin and Heilungkiang. Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000 Starting Bid: \$5,000**

SINKIANG



- 23651 Sinkiang. 2 Miscals ND (1910), KM-Y4, L&M-822, MS61 NGC, silvery gray toning, quite attractive, minor patination on the reverse. Very scarce grade for this crudely produced coinage. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000**



- 23652 Sinkiang. 5 Miscals ND (1910), KM-Y6, L&M-820, AU58 NGC, a choice example with multi-hued toning over lustrous surfaces. The strike is also excellent with every detail in the dragon's face bold and clear. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500**

SZECHUAN



- 23653 Szechuan. 20 Cents ND (1898-1908), KM-Y236.1, L&M-349, MS63 NGC, sharply struck with a pleasing blend of gray toning and full underlying mint brilliance. A choice coin and very rare in this select quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 23654 Szechuan. 50 Cents ND (1898-1908), KM-Y237, L&M-347, MS62 NGC, a flashy example with full mint brilliance and light toning emerging in the legends. Rarely seen in mint state and this coin features remarkable eye appeal. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 23655 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912)**, KM-Y456, L&M-366, MS61 NGC, silvery gray and gold patina with considerable original mint luster, very scarce grade for this otherwise mundane type.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

TAIWAN



- 23656 Taiwan. 10 Cents ND (1893-4)**, KM-Y247, L&M-328, MS66 NGC, a spectacular example with blazing mint brilliance and an appealing complement of light golden toning. Very rare in this stunning quality and easily the finest we have seen.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23657 Republic - Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 60 (1971)**, KMX-616, L&M-1128, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance, 60th anniversary of the Republic. AGW 0.9316 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23658 Republic - Taiwan. Pair of gold Medals Year 70 (1981)**, L&M-1129 and 1131, the gold 1000 and 2000 Yuan, both in choice prooflike BU in the mint plastic capsules. Struck to mark the 70th anniversary of the founding of the Republic. Approximate gross weight for the pair 47.5 grams. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375

YUNNAN



- 23659 Yunnan. 50 Cents ND (1920-31)**, KM-Y257.2, L&M-422, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous coin with razor sharp details and fully lustrous surfaces blanketed by multi-hued patina. If you appreciate exceptional color on your silver coins, be sure to consider this piece.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 23660 Yunnan. Gold 5 Dollars ND (1919), KM-Y481, L&M-1058, AU58 NGC**, a nice lustrous example, obverse with a bust of General Tang Chi-yao.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23661 Yunnan. Gold 5 Dollars ND (1919), KM-Y481, L&M-1058, MS63 NGC**, a choice fully lustrous piece with sharp details, very scarce grade and a pleasing coin. The exact meaning of the 2 below the flag tassels is not completely understood, but the previously listed variety without the 2 does not exist.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23662 Yunnan. Stag Tael ND (1943-44), L&M-435, MS61 NGC**, small antler variety, fully lustrous with moderate surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23663 Yunnan. Stag Tael ND (1943-44) Small Antlers**, L&M-435, (slabbed as French Indo-China), MS62 ANACS, lightly toned and original, scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 23664 Republic. 20 Cents Year 16 (1927), KM-Y340, L&M-847, MS65 NGC**, fully brilliant with delicate champagne patina, rare quality for the commemorative marking the death of Sun Yat-sen.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23665 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, L&M-42, AU Details NGC** (surface hairlines), a nice lustrous piece, lightly cleaned long ago and now attractively toned. Struck to mark the founding of the Republic, stars flank the denomination on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23666 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, L&M-42, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), deep amber and blue-green patina, cleaned at one time with some surface abrasions in the obverse fields. Scarce type marking the beginning of the Republic.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23667 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, L&M-42, MS63 NGC, a choice coin with full mint brilliance and subtle patina. Rare and desirable in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23668 Republic Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y320.1, L&M-44, MS61 NGC, rare variety with OF on the reverse spelled OE. Lightly toned with underlying luster, a very nice example of this commemorative featuring Li Yuan-hung, and celebrating the founding of the Republic.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



23669 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y320, L&M-43, MS64 NGC, aged russet and gold patina, fully original and most attractive. Very rare type in this quality. Li Yuan-hung on the Birth of the Republic.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



23670 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, L&M-45, VF25 NGC, medium gray patina. Li Yuan-hung in military uniform.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



23671 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, L&M-45, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), blue-green and gold patina with considerable underlying mint luster, minor handling in the obverse fields. Scarce type in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23672 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, L&M-45, MS63 NGC, a choice coin with full mint bloom and very light golden patina in the peripheral legends. Struck to honor the founding of the Republic and featuring Li Yuan-hung. Rare in mint state.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



23673 Republic. Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, L&M-858, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), nicely toned and attractive with full underlying luster, lightly cleaned long ago, barely noticeable. An appealing example of this popular type commemorating the founding of the Republic.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23674 Republic. Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous piece with attractive toning in the peripheries, faint handling in the obverse fields. Yuan Shih Kai Republic commemorative.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



23675 Republic. Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous coin with subtle patina and full blazing mint brilliance. Very scarce in this select quality.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,250



23676 Republic. Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, L&M-942, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with prooflike surfaces, minor handling in the exposed fields. Popular type with the flying dragon reverse. Hung-hsien inauguration commemorative.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23677 Republic. Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, L&M-942, MS64 PCGS, a superior example with full mint brilliance and appealing amber patina. Rare in this lofty designation. This popular type honors the inauguration of the Hung Hsien regime and features a flying dragon on the reverse.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 23678 Republic. Dollar ND (1916),** KM-Y332, L&M-942, MS65 NGC, a virtually pristine example with marvelous lightly toned surfaces and full underlying mint bloom. Very rare in this superior quality and a coin with instant eye appeal.
Estimate: \$22,500-\$27,500
Starting Bid: \$11,250



- 23679 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920),** KM-Y329.6, L&M-77, MS63+ PCGS, full mint luster with attractive amber toning in the legends. Very scarce date in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23680 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921),** KM-Kann-676, L&M-864, AU58 NGC, nice original patina, scarce Dollar featuring President Hsu Shih-chang. Reeded edge.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23681 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921),** Kann-676A, L&M-957, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), nicely toned with very little wear evident, hairlines in the exposed fields but quite attractive overall. Second type of the 1921 Dollar with the rosettes and lower three Chinese characters removed.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23682 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921), Kann-676A, L&M-957, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with slight wear on the bust of President Hsu Shih-chang and noticeable contact marks in the exposed fields. Very scarce type with the pavilion reverse.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23683 Republic. Dollar ND (1923), KM-Kann-677, L&M-958, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with attractive patina, faint handling in the obverse fields. President Tsao Kun.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23684 Republic. Dollar ND (1923), Kann-677, L&M-958, MS64 NGC, rich russet patina over fully lustrous surfaces, a most attractive example of this Dollar featuring President Tsao Kun in civilian attire. Rarely encountered in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$7,500



23685 Republic. Dollar ND (1923), Kann-678, L&M-959, UNC Details NGC (excessive surface hairlines), harshly cleaned leaving strong hairlines and dulled surfaces, especially in the obverse fields. President Tsao Kun in military uniform.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,125



23686 Republic. Dollar ND (1923), Kann-678, L&M-959, MS63 NGC, an attractive piece with full mint bloom and delicate toning in the legends. Rare grade for this type featuring President Tsao Kun.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



23687 Republic. Dollar Year 12 (1923), KM-Y336, L&M-81, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), nicely toned with considerable mint luster, very scarce type featuring the unadopted national emblem on the obverse.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23688 Republic. Memento Dollar ND (1927), KM-Y318a.1, MS65 NGC, frosty white mint brilliance with exceptionally choice surfaces, a premium coin and one of the nicest Memento Dollars we have seen.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



23689 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932), KM-Y344, L&M-108, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), nicely toned with unusually blemish-free surfaces, faint hairlines from an old-time cleaning.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



23690 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932), KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS64 NGC, highly attractive with superb surfaces and full mint brilliance, just a hint of toning in the legends. A choice coin worthy of an aggressive bid.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



23691 Republic. Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds Over Junk, KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with icy white luster and just a few tiny contact marks. Very scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000 Starting Bid: \$4,000



23692 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932), KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS65 NGC, a handsome example with aged silver and gray toning and excellent eye appeal. Highly popular in this lofty designation. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500 Starting Bid: \$7,500



23693 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932), KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS65 NGC, exceptionally bright with full glowing mint brilliance, a superb example of this ever popular Dollar. Rare and desirable in this deluxe designation.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$7,500

23694 Republic. Copper Uniface Dollar Year 23 (1934), Kann-624X, MS63 BN NGC, very attractive with a lovely sheen to the brown surfaces. Rare pattern or trial strike.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



23695 Empire. Fantasy Dollar ND, Kuang Hsu, Obverse of Kann-B24 and KMX-M136 and reverse of KMX-M205 with five bats. Unlisted in Kann and KM Unusual World Coins with this combination. AU55 NGC, toned, reeded edge.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



23696 Empire. Fukien Fantasy Dollar ND, Kann-B24, KMX-M140, MS61 NGC, plain edge, deep pewter gray patina, bust of Kuang Hsu.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



23697 Empire. Chekiang Fantasy Dollar ND, Kann-B25, KMX-M235, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with glossy surfaces and well-struck details, peacock reverse.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



23698 Empire. Fengtien Fantasy Tael 1895, Kann-B17, KMX-M20, AU58 NGC, very attractive with aged gray patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



23699 Empire. Fantasy Tael ND, Kann-B39, KMX-M290, AU55 NGC, obverse with Li Hung Chang. Lightly toned with a few tiny surface marks. (Incorrectly described as a Dollar on the holder.)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



23700 Empire. Kuang-hsu Fantasy gold Tael 1905, Double dragons/ Chinese characters with cyclical date, KM-X50, Kann-B31, AU Details, Removed From Jewelry, NGC. Sharply struck, with little evidence of damage from use on jewelry other than bright cleaning. These large Fantasy gold Taels are quite scarce.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750

Extremely Rare Ching Dynasty Gold Medal

- 23701 Ching Dynasty gold Medal ND (ca. 1876),** Double dragons with Chinese inscription/Chinese inscriptions with clouds, Bestowed By The Emperor Ching, The Great Dynasty, To Ruler Prince of Province, 90.13 gm, 52 mm, Choice AU. Sharply detailed and lustrous. A superb hand-tooled piece.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000

One of Possibly Two Known Boxer Uprising Gold Medals



23702 Tientsin Provisional Government Boxer Uprising gold Medal 1902, a medal designed by J. Chevt, manufactured by the Japanese jeweler TENSHODO, and issued by the Tientsin (T'ienchin) Tutung Yamen, a temporary local government formed by allied forces after the overthrow of Boxer Rebellion, the obverse has the legend in French around the enameled flags of the seven occupying nations, Great Britain, Russia, Japan, France, Italy, Germany, and the United States, reverse has a Chinese inscription within a wreath, 97.07 gm, 52 mm, UNC, with minor rim bumps. A superb example with sand-blast surfaces and perfect enameling on the obverse flags. Extremely rare, and common knowledge has only two recorded specimens. If this piece is one of the two recorded examples, it is, by far, the finest known example.

The Boxer Rebellion was a pro-nationalist movement in China between 1898-1901, supported by the Dowager Empress Cixi, and declaring war on foreigners in China. An eight-nation alliance brought 20,000 troops to China, defeated the Imperial army and captured Beijing, ending the uprising.

Estimate: \$75,000-\$100,000

Starting Bid: \$37,500

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 23703 People's Republic. Gold 450 Yuan 1979, KM9, PF 66 Cameo NGC, Year of the Child, brilliant mirror surfaces.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23704 People's Republic. Gold 450 Yuan 1979, KM9, PF68 Cameo NGC, Year of the Child. Scarce and popular type.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23705 People's Republic of China Four-piece Winter Olympic Silver Piefort Set 1980, all are 30 Yuan, KM23, 24, 25, and 26, all Choice Proof in the original case with COA. The COA shows a mintage of 1,000 pieces for each, but the actual mintage was 500 pieces. (Total: 4 coins)**
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23706 People's Republic of China Four-piece Silver Olympic Silver Piefort Set 1980, 15, 20, 30, and 30 Yuan, KM33, 34, 35, and 36, all Choice Proof in the original case with COA. Even though the COA shows mintages of 2,000, this was only the proposed mintage and the actual mintages as struck by the People's Bank of China was 500 pieces for each of these coins. (Total: 4 coins)**
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23707 People's Republic of China gold Rooster 250 Yuan 1981, KM41, Gem Proof in the original case with COA.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



23708 People's Republic of China Bronze Age Finds, Archaeological Four-piece Gold Set 1981,

KM-PS8, 200 Yuan Leopard, 200 Yuan Dragon, 400 Yuan Rhinoceros, and 800 Yuan Elephant. A rare and popular set in the original case of issue with certificate. Number 115 of the 200 sets that were supposedly all the sets released by the People's Bank of China. A rare and extremely popular set.

Estimate: \$37,500-\$42,500

Starting Bid: \$18,750

23709 People's Republic of China Seven-piece gold 1/10 oz Prestige Panda Set 1982-1987,

1982 1/10 oz, KM-XMB8; 1983, KM69; 1984, KM88; 1985, KM115; 1986, KM132; 1987S, KM163; and 1987Y, KM163. all are Gem BU in the wooden box of issue. AGW 0.7000 oz. (Total: 7 coins)

Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,550

Starting Bid: \$675



23710 People's Republic. Marco Polo gold & silver Pair 1983, KM77 silver 5 Yuan, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC; and KM80 gold 100 Yuan, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC. Only 1030 were minted of the 100 Yuan and it is now highly elusive. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



23711 People's Republic of China gold 150 Yuan 1983, Year of the Pig, KM74, Gem Proof in the original case of issue with certificate. A very scarce issue with a small mintage of only 2,035 pieces.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500

23712 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1984 - Trio, KM102, three pieces, one graded PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC and two PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Huang Di. (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



23713 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, gem brilliant UNC, Panda holding bamboo shoots. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

23714 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, MS67 NGC, Panda holding bamboo shoots. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

23715 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1985, KM125, PF 67 Ultra Cameo NGC, standing figure of Confucius.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

23716 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM145, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Liu Bang on horseback.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

23717 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM145, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Liu Bang on horseback.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



23718 People's Republic of China Two-piece Ten and 150 Yuan Year of the Tiger Set 1986, silver 10 Yuan, KM137, and gold 150 Yuan, KM138, both Gem Proof in the original case with COA. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875

23719 People's Republic of China Five-piece Proof Panda gold Set 1986P, KM-PS20, 5 Yuan Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, 10 Yuan Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, 25 Yuan Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, 50 Yuan Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, and 100 Yuan Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, all are NGC certified. Included is the original case and COA. AGW 1.9000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

23720 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1987, KM176, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Emperor Li Shih on horseback.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



23721 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1987S, KM166, MS68 NGC, Panda drinking from stream. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

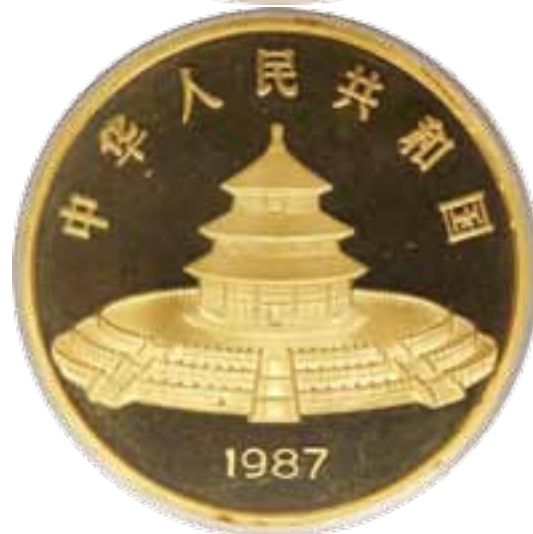


23722 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1987Y, KM166, MS68 PCGS, Panda drinking from stream. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23723** People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1987Y, KM166, MS69 NGC, Panda drinking from stream. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23724** People's Republic of China gold Panda 500 Yuan, 5 oz., 1987, KM164, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC. Mintage of 3,000 pieces, many of which have been melted.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23725** People's Republic of China gold Panda 1,000 Yuan (12 oz.) 1987, KM165, Gem Proof in the original wooden case. The hinges on the case are broken.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$27,500
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 23726 People's Republic of China gold Panda 1,000 Yuan (12 oz) 1987, KM165, Gem Proof in the original sealed soft plastic. Also in the original wooden case with COA. One of the hinges on the case is broken.**
Estimate: \$25,000-\$27,500
Starting Bid: \$12,500

- 23727 People's Republic gold 1987Y Proof Set, 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan, gem Proof in the original plastic packaging. AGW 1.9000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)**
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,400

- 23728 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1988 - 2 Pieces, KM211, both coins are graded PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Zhao Kuangyin. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

- 23729 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1988 - Proof Pair, KM211, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC and PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Zhao Kuangyin. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23730 People's Republic of China silver Panda 100 Yuan 1988, KM189, Gem Proof in the original case with COA.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23731 People's Republic. Year of the Dragon gold 150 Yuan 1988, KM 198, Gem Proof in the original case with COA.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23732 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1989, KM252, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Genghis Khan with horse.**
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 23733 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1990, KM314, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Emperor Zhu Yuanzhang. Scarce type.**
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550

- 23734 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1990, KM314, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Emperor Zhu Yuanzhang. Scarce type.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23735 People's Republic. Dragon & Phoenix silver & gold Pair 1990,** KM318 silver 20 Yuan PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC and KM320 gold 200 Yuan PF 67 Ultra Cameo. Both coins feature the Great Wall on the obverse and the 200 Yuan is rare. AGW 2.0000 oz. ASW 2.0000 oz. (Total: 2 items)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 23736 People's Republic of China Two-piece Bi-metallic Commemorative Set for the 1990 Hong Kong International Coin Exposition,** a bimetallic 36 mm medal, .999 fine, containing 1/2 troy ounce of gold and 1/5 troy ounce of silver; and a bimetallic 36 mm 50 Yuan Panda coin, KM281, 999 fine, both are Gem Proof and housed in the custom wooden case of issue with COA. A mintage of 2,000 pieces. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23737 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1991,** KM381, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Emperor Kang Xi. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23738 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1992,** KM451, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Wu Zetian. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23739 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1992,** KM451, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Wu Zetian. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23740 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1992,** KM395, MS68 NGC Small Date, Panda on branch. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23741 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1993,** KM534, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Mao Tse-Tung. Rare and highly popular type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23742 People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM534, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Mao Tse-Tung. Rare type and a gorgeous example.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



23743 People's Republic of China silver Peacock 10 and 50 Yuan 1993, 1 ounce (10 Yuan), KM595 and 5 ounce (50 Yuan), KM597, Both are Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden box of the three piece gold and silver set, but the gold piece is missing. The certificate is included only for the 50 Yuan (# 845). The 50 Yuan is quite scarce with a mintage of only 888 pieces. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

Stunning 1994 Unicorn 150 Yuan



23744 People's Republic of China Unicorn 150 Yuan (20 oz)
1994, KM683, Proof 66 Ultra Cameo NGC. Fully frosted
devices with no apparent flaws. A small mintage of only 500
pieces.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23745** People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1995, KM726, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Panda at stream's edge. Very rare type and superb quality.
Estimate: \$16,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 23746** People's Republic of China gold Unicorn 100 Yuan (1 oz) 1996, KM947, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA. A very scarce issue with a mintage of only 1,250 pieces.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23747** People's Republic. Gold 100 Yuan 1997, KM991, MS69 PCGS, Panda perched on a tree limb. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23748** People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1997 Lunar Series, KM1011, gem Proof in the official plastic mint capsule and box of issue with COA #450. Year of the Ox, 1000 minted.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23749** People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1999 Lunar Series, KM1230, gem Proof in the plastic capsule and mint box of issue with COA #634. Year of the Rabbit, 1000 minted.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 23750** People's Republic of China Five-piece gold 2004 Panda Set, 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 Yuan in gem Proof, Panda with cub. AGW 1.9000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23751** People's Republic of China gold Panda 2,000 Yuan (5 oz) 2005, KM1581, Gem Proof in the sealed mint soft plastic and original case, with COA. Number 131 of a small mintage of only 1,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23752** People's Republic of China Year of the Rooster Bi-metallic Panda Lunar Prestige Set 2005, unlisted in KM, 50, 100, 200, and 500 Yuan, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with COA. This set consists of four gold coins, with silver rings depicting the sun and Roosters. This set is number 180 of 1,000 sets. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23753** People's Republic of China gold Panda 500 Yuan (1 oz) 2006, KM1657, Gem UNC. Cameo prooflike with no apparent flaws.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$950

- 23754** People's Republic of China 25th Anniversary set of 15 Yuan Proof gold Pandas 2007, pieces total, each 1/25 oz. gold, each piece bears the obverse style of a different date gold Panda from 1982 through 2007, all of the reverse are the Temple of Heaven, all dated 2007, all Gem Proof in a beautiful custom wooden case with certificate. AGW 1.0000 oz. (Total: 25 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23755** People's Republic of China Year of the Dog Bi-metallic Panda Lunar Prestige Set 2006, unlisted in KM, 50, 100, 200, and 500 Yuan, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with COA. This set consists of four gold coins, with silver rings depicting the sun and Dogs. This set is number 78 of 1,000 sets. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23759** People's Republic of China bi-metallic Lunar Panda Year of the Rat 500 Yuan (1 oz) 2008, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA. Number 83 of 1,000 pieces issued.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23756** People's Republic of China silver Panda 300 Yuan (1 Kilo) 2007, KM1712, Gem Proof in the original case with COA. ASW 32.1170 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23760** People's Republic of China silver Panda 300 Yuan (1 Kilo) 2011, KM-unlisted, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue with COA.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23757** People's Republic of China Year of the Pig Bi-metallic Panda Lunar Prestige Set 2007, unlisted in KM, 50, 100, 200, and 500 Yuan, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with COA. This set consists of four gold coins, with silver rings depicting the sun and Pigs. This set is number 256 of 1,000 sets. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23758** People's Republic of China silver Olympic 300 Yuan (1 Kilo) 2008, Rowing, KM-unlisted, Gem Proof in the original case with no COA.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23761** Order of the Double Dragon Breast Star, Second Class, Grade II, 1902-1911, Multi-rayed eight pointed silver star with ornate center plaque and red coral center stone/Pin back, Werlich-261, Barac-44, nice XF with vivid colors and a few tiny bends in the ends of the stars rays. A very scarce and attractive order.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23762** People's Republic of China Fifteen-piece Lot of silver Panda 10 Yuans including: 1989, 1991 Small Date, 1992 Small Date, 1993 Small Date, 1995 Shanghai, 1999 Small Date, (2) 2000 Frosted, 2002, 2004, (2) 2008, and (2) 2011, All are Gem UNC. (Total: 15 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

END OF SESSION ONE



SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail

Signature® Auction # 3016

Monday, January 2, 2012 | 6:00PM ET | New York | Lots 23763 - 24589

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3016

COLOMBIA



- 23763 Felipe V gold Cob 2 Escudos 1730-S**, KM17.2, Fr-8, XF45 NGC, crudely struck but with a well-centered coat of arms on the obverse and a portion of the S assayer visible to the right. The reverse features a nearly full cross and the 730 digits of the date. Very rare with a readable date.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23764 Ferdinand VI gold Cob Escudo ND (1746-56)**, KM28, MS62 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance and a clear F for Santa Fe de Bogota to the right of the coat of arms. Additionally on the reverse the first three digits of the date, 174, are clearly readable. Attributed to Ferdinand VI, but this could also fall within the reign of Felipe V.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23765 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1782/1-SF Popayan**, KM44, AU50 NGC Norweb Collection, nicely struck with considerable original mint luster, scarce denomination in this grade.
Estimate: \$4,250-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23766 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1789-SF Popayan**, KM50.2a, AU50 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with well-struck details, scarce final date of this reign.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 23767 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-JF Popayan**, KM62.2, AU50 NGC, nice original patina with bold features. The 4 appears to be cut over another numeral, perhaps a 1.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23768 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-JF Popayan**, KM62.2, AU55 NGC, a choice and highly lustrous piece with bold details and no adjustment marks or laminations, a premium coin with flashy eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23769 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-JF Nuevo Reino**, KM66.1, MS62 NGC, sharply struck with full mint brilliance, very minor handling in the obverse fields. A choice item with the eye appeal of a higher grade.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



23770 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819-FM Popayan, KM66.2, AU53 NGC, well-struck details with abundant mint luster, a very attractive colonial 8 Escudos.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23771 Nueva Granada 2 Reales 1819-JF, KM76, C107, MS62 NGC, Libertad Americana. Ex-Dale Seppa (1988). A choice example with deep original silver and gray patina. Noticeably better than the Whittier example which hammered at \$1500.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23772 Republic 8 Reales 1836-RS Bogota, KM89, AU58 PCGS, a splendid example with pewter gray patina and exceptionally sharp design details. Rare and underrated type in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23773 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1825-JF Bogota, KM82.1, AU58 NGC, an attractive example with aged patina and strong details, decidedly scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,600



23774 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1826-JF Bogota, KM82.1, toned XF with typical small contact marks, superior to most seen in the market. AGW 0.7616 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



23775 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1831-RS Bogota, KM82.1, AU58 NGC, a very attractive example with well-struck features and subtle gold, pink and green patina in the legends. Far superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800



23776 Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1840-RS Bogota, KM94.1, MS62 NGC, a very nice piece with full mint luster and unusually blemish-free surfaces. Scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



23777 Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1844-UM Popayan, KM94.2, MS61 NGC, well-struck details, particularly for the Popayan Mint, lightly toned with considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



23778 Republic of Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1846-RS Bogota, KM94.1, lustrous XF-AU, minor surface abrasions. AGW 0.7595 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



23779 Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1853 Bogota, KM100, XF40 NGC Dr. Frank Sedwick Collection, scarce type, the 3 appears to be cut over a 2 (unlisted). Original toning with scattered surface marks.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23780 Granadine Confederation gold Peso 1862 Medellin, KM135, Restrepo-230, AU55 NGC Norweb, crudely struck but with bold design features, a charming coin with aged rose gold patina. One of only two known, the other recently sold in the extensive Sedwick Collection.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



23781 Granadine Confederation gold 10 Pesos 1859 Bogota, KM129.1, XF40 NGC Dr. Frank Sedwick Collection, traces of luster in the legends, small surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23782 Granadine Confederation gold 10 Pesos 1859 Popayan, KM129.2,** nice XF/AU with minor surface marks on the obverse, considerable mint luster on both sides. Scarce grade for this mint.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23783 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1862 Bogota, KM142.1, XF 45 NGC Dr.** Frank Sedwick Collection, nice original toning, an attractive example of this large gold denomination.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23784 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1863 Bogota, KM142.1, XF45 NGC Dr.** Frank Sedwick Collection, nice original toning, typical small surface marks.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23785 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1869 Medellin, KM142.2, AU58 NGC,** crudely struck as is typical for this mint, considerable mint luster. Scarce grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 23786 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1869/8 Popayan, KM142.3, XF45 Dr.** Frank Sedwick Collection, toned surfaces with typical small contact marks. The date is partially repunched, but we are unconvinced regarding the 9/8 overdate notation by NGC.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23787 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1871 Popayan, KM142.3, XF45 NGC Dr.** Frank Sedwick Collection, bold features with original toning, few rim bumps.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23788 Republic gold 15000 Pesos 1978, KM266, MS64 NGC,** Conservation series featuring an Ocelot. Prooflike surfaces. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23789 Republic gold 15000 Pesos 1978, KM266, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** flawless surfaces with a stunning cameo effect. Very rare in Proof with a tiny mintage of 148. Conservation series featuring an Ocelot overlooking a river. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23790 Republic gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS1**, consisting of KM231-235, the 100, 200, 300, 500 and 1500 Pesos, all in choice cameo Proof. Pope Paul VI on each obverse, struck for the International Eucharistic Congress in Bogota. Presented in the original case with COA #6309. AGW 3.2349 oz.
Estimate: \$5,750-\$6,250
Starting Bid: \$2,875

CONGO



- 23791 Democratic Republic gold Proof Set 1965, KM-PS1**, comprising KM2-6, the 10, 20, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice Proof. Commemorating the 5th anniversary of independence. Presented in the original case, no COA. A very scarce set especially in this superior quality. The case is a bit tattered. AGW 1.9134 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

COOK ISLANDS



- 23792 Elizabeth II bimetallic gold & silver 150 Dollars 2005, KM-new**, Fr-new, a massive piece featuring a great white shark on the reverse. Gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue with COA #069. Presented in the wood case of issue with a replica shark's tooth. AGW 1.5000 oz. ASW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375

COSTA RICA



- 23793 Central American Republic gold Escudo 1844CR-M, KM14**, MS61 NGC, sharply struck with full mint brilliance, a most attractive example of this scarce type, and a premium coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



23794 Central American Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837CR-E, KM16, AU55 NGC, nicely struck with bold leafage on the Ceiba tree, lightly cleaned at one time. Rare type and a very popular series.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23795 Central American Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837CR-E, KM16, AU58 NGC, a choice specimen with incredibly bold details - every leaf on the Ceiba tree is fully struck. The surfaces glow with flashy mint brilliance and the overall eye appeal is excellent. Rare and highly desirable in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$6,750



23796 Republic gold Escudo (1849-57), KM84, MS61 NGC, Lion counterstamps on a Costa Rica Escudo 1847CR-JB. A nice example and scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23797 Republic gold 4 Escudos (1841-42), KM29, VF35 NGC** Mayer Collection, radiant six-pointed star counterstamped on a Central American Republic 4 Escudos 1837CR-E in 1841-2.. Very attractive with light patina and bold figures including a deeply applied countermark. One of only three known examples.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23798 Republic 1500 Colones 1974, KM202, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Conservation series depicting the Giant Anteater. Total Proof mintage of only 726. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

CUBA



- 23799 Carlos III silver 4 Reales Proclamation 1760**, Medina-59, NCS Genuine (not graded). Toned XF with tooled surfaces and holed as is usually the case for these cast medals. Proclaiming the ascension of Carlos III at Bejucal. Very rare - this is the first we have seen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23800 Carlos IV silver Real Proclamation 1789**, Herrera 151, Medina-175, NCS Genuine (not graded). Nice VF and not holed which is most unusual for this rare series. The surfaces are lightly tooled, not distracting. Cast by Miguel Ciriaco Arango in Havana to proclaim the ascension of Carlos IV.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23801 Carlos IV silver 2 Reales Proclamation 1789**, Medina-174, NCS Genuine (not graded). Bold VF with tooled surfaces, not holed. Cast by Miguel Ciriaco Arango to proclaim the ascension of Carlos IV in Havana. (Incorrectly dated 1769 on the holder.)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23802 Republic copper 10 Centavos 1870 PCT, KMX-2a, Proof 65 BN NGC**, superb blue-green patina with harvest orange luster in the legends. Rare type struck by a private group in New York which supported the insurgents in the revolution of 1868. Very rare in this select grade.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 23803 Republic copper 20 Centavos 1870 PCT, KMX-3a, Proof 63 BN NGC**, very attractive with reflective surfaces and considerable mint luster. Rare type in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23804 Republic copper Medio (1/2) Peso 1870 PCT, KMX-4a, Proof 62 BN NGC**, attractive brown surfaces, fully original. Rare denomination for this series and the first we have seen in some time.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23805 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT 97, KMX-M1, MS63 PCGS**, appealing silvery gray patina over full mint brilliance, rare grade for this scarce type with PAT 97 on the truncation of the neck of Libertad.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23806 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT-97, KMX-M1**, wide date variety, MS66 NGC, a fabulous example of this fascinating series with full blazing mint luster and superior surfaces. Very rare in this stunning quality and the finest we have brought to auction.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23807 Republic bronze Souvenir Peso PAT 97, KMX-M1a, UNC Details ANACS** (weak strike) Net AU50, weakly struck on the central details but with no wear evident. The surfaces are glossy brown and the peripheral details are sharp. Rare type in bronze. Widely spaced date with PAT 97 on the neck truncation.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23808 Republic bronze Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT 97, KM-X-M1a, MS64 BN NGC, PAT 97 on the truncation of the neck, variety with widely spaced date. A choice example of this important Cuban rarity with abundant deep orange luster in the legends, and just a few scattered surface marks on the obverse.**
 Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$12,000

- 23809 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A8, AU58 Details ANACS (cleaned), quite attractive with slate gray patina and flashy mint luster in the legends. Cleaned long ago with some stray surface marks. Very scarce type.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23810 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A8, AU50 PCGS, medium gray patina with well-struck design features. Very scarce type with a reported mintage of 1000.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23811 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A8, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and highly attractive with abundant original mint luster. One of the nicer examples we have seen of this very scarce type.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 23812 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A8, Proof 58 PCGS, reflective fields with noticeable hairlines. Rare in Proof; only the second we have handled.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

- 23813 Republic Centavo 1915, KM9.1, Proof 64 NGC, lightly toned with reflective fields, very scarce in Proof with only 200 struck for this date.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23814 Republic Centavo 1915, KM9.1, Proof 66 NGC, lightly toned with superb surfaces, a superior example and certainly among the finest known. Only 200 pieces were struck in Proof.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

23815 Republic Centavo 1916, KM9.1, Proof 63 NGC, very bright and attractive with lustrous reflective surfaces. Scarcer date with a mintage of 104.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

23816 Republic 2 Centavos 1915, KM-A10, Proof 64 NGC, attractive mirror surfaces with just a hint of toning. Proof mintage: 150.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23817 Republic 2 Centavos 1915, KM-A10, Proof 65 NGC, light tan and gray patina with virtually flawless surfaces, a choice example of this rare Proof striking - original mintage 150.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23818 Republic 2 Centavos 1916, KM-A10, Proof 64 ANACS, a choice example with fully reflective surfaces and excellent eye appeal. Scarce date in Proof with a mintage of 100.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23819 Republic 5 Centavos 1915, KM11.1, Proof 64 NGC EMO Collection, nicely toned with excellent eye appeal and reflective surfaces. The original Proof mintage for this date was 150 and few have survived in this superb quality.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23820 Republic 5 Centavos 1915, KM11.1, Proof 65 NGC, brilliant surfaces with full sparkling reflectivity, very scarce in this superior designation. Total Proof mintage: 150.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23821 Republic 5 Centavos 1915, KM11.1, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, lightly toned with reflective surfaces and a soft cameo effect on the raised details. Very scarce and desirable in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23822 Republic 5 Centavos 1916, KM11.1, Proof 63 NGC EMO Collection, nicely toned with flashes of purple in the legends. Only 100 struck in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



23823 Republic 5 Centavos 1916, KM11.1, Proof 65 NGC, appealing silvery-gray and tan patina over virtually perfect surfaces, a most attractive example with great eye appeal. Rare in Proof with a mintage of 100.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



23824 Republic 10 Centavos 1915, KM-A12, Proof 64 NGC, fully reflective surfaces with deep blue-green and gray patina. A choice example and rare with a Proof mintage of 125.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



23825 Republic 10 Centavos 1915, KM-A12, Proof 64 NGC, a splendid example with pristine surfaces and rich blue-green patina. Only 125 Proofs were struck, and most have been impaired over time making this coin especially desirable.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23826 Republic 10 Centavos 1916**, KM-A12, Proof 66 NGC, rich blue-green and russet toning over flashy reflective surfaces, very rare date in Proof with a minuscule mintage of 50.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23827 Republic 20 Centavos 1915**, KM13.1, Proof 62 NGC EMO Collection, type with fine reeding and high relief star, sharply detailed with subtle patina and light handling in the fields. Rare in Proof with only 125 pieces struck.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23828 Republic 20 Centavos 1915**, KM13.1, Proof 65 NGC, high relief star, marvelous magenta and gold toning over pristine mirror surfaces, a veritable light show of color and a most attractive coin. Only 125 minted in Proof and few can compare with this example.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23829 Republic 20 Centavos 1916**, KM13.2, Proof 65 NGC, rich old-time patina with flashes of blue-green and magenta. A highly attractive coin and rare with a Proof mintage of 50.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23830 Republic 40 Centavos 1915**, KM14, MS61 NGC EMO Collection, high relief star, a lustrous piece with light handling in the fields and on the star. Very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23831 Republic 40 Centavos 1915**, KM14, Proof 62 NGC EMO Collection, highly reflective surfaces, rare denomination in Proof, only 100 minted in 1915.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23832 Republic 40 Centavos 1915**, KM14, Proof 64 NGC, a gorgeous coin with flashy mirror surfaces and multi-hued patina with splashes of blue-green and russet. A highly attractive example and rare with a Proof mintage of 100. Consignor notes ex-Pittman, but not certified as such.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23833 Republic 40 Centavos 1916**, KM14.3, Proof 63 NGC, reflective pewter gray surfaces with a hint of blue-green on the reverse. Rare date in Proof with a mintage of 50.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23834 Republic 40 Centavos 1920**, KM14, MS64 NGC High Relief Star, frosty white mint luster with sharply struck features, a choice coin with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23835 Republic 40 Centavos 1920 Low Relief, KM14.3, MS63 NGC Low Relief Star, a nice lustrous piece with soft gray and gold toning. Very scarce date for this date and variety. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$375**



- 23836 Republic 40 Centavos 1920 Low Relief Star, KM14.3, MS64 NGC, heavily toned with aged gray and gold patina, very scarce grade for this date. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500**



- 23837 Republic Star Peso 1915 High Relief, KM15.1, MS63 NGC, a choice specimen with full mint brilliance and appealing russet and gold patina. Attractive and original examples of this date are highly elusive! Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$600**

- 23838 Republic Star Peso 1915 Low Relief, KM15.2, MS61 ANACS, a lustrous coin with light toning, one scratch across the star. Very scarce low relief variety in mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400**

- 23839 Republic Star Peso 1916, KM15.2, MS62 PCGS, highly lustrous with aged silvery-gray patina. Scarce in mint state. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400**



- 23840 Republic Star Peso 1916, KM15.2, Proof 64 NGC, glittering mirror surfaces with rich silvery-gray and gold patina. Very rare in Proof with only 50 minted and very few examples have survived without hairlines or other damage. This coin combines technical rarity with superb eye appeal. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000 Starting Bid: \$7,500**



- 23841 Republic Peso 1916, KM15.2, Proof 65 NGC**, a stunning example of this very rare Proof issue with deeply mirrored fields and superb blue and russet toning. The first example we have seen in quite some time and an elusive item with a tiny mintage of only 50 pieces in Proof.
 Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500
 Starting Bid: \$12,000



- 23842 Republic ABC Peso 1937, KM22, AU55 NGC**, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, key date to the series.
 Estimate: \$600-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23843 Republic ABC Peso 1937, KM22, MS64 ANACS**, lightly toned with very few contact marks, rare grade for this key date.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 23844 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS67 NGC Brand Collection**, gorgeous surfaces with full glowing mint brilliance, a virtually perfect coin and very rare in this superior grade.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23845 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, MS67 NGC Brand Collection**, a truly magnificent example with light original toning and virtually perfect surfaces.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23846 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 64 PCGS**, choice reflective surfaces with subtle patina. Very scarce in this certified grade; only 140 struck in Proof.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



23847 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 65 PCGS, rich golden patina with a few tiny toning spots on the bust, rare and desirable in this superior designation. Original Proof mintage for this date: 140.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



23848 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 66 NGC, a gorgeous coin with deeply mirrored surfaces and aged cabinet patina. Rare and highly desirable in this designation.

Estimate: \$6,250-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$6,000



23849 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, Proof 64 PCGS, very attractive with fully reflective surfaces and original toning, one tiny mark on the bust of Martí. Proof mintage: 100.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



23850 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, Proof 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, EMO Collection, a stunning example of this rare Proof coinage with flawless mirror surfaces and an appealing cameo contrast to the bust and raised design features. Very rare in this superior quality.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23851 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1915, KM17, Proof 64 PCGS, flashy mirror surfaces with aged orange and gold patina, highly attractive and rare in Proof.**
 Estimate: \$5,250-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23852 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916, KM17, Proof 65 PCGS, highly attractive with mirror surfaces and rich old-time patina. Extremely rare in Proof with a mintage of 8. This is the first example we have brought to auction and have noted no other recent sales records. This is the only piece graded by PCGS in Proof and NGC has certified two, one in PF62 and one in PF64.**
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
 Starting Bid: \$18,000



- 23853 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915, KM18, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous with a light scattering of contact marks, very scarce type and date in this designation.**
 Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23854 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915, KM18, Proof 64 NGC**, brilliant mirror fields with an appealing cameo to the raised details, very rare denomination in Proof. The original mintage for this date was 100, and this example is certainly among the finest known.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23855 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916, KM18, MS64 ANACS**, very bright and attractive, increasingly elusive in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23856 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1915, KM19, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC Pittman**, superb mirror surfaces, fully reflective, with a satiny cameo frost to the bust. Highly attractive and very rare in Proof with most surviving examples far inferior to this coin.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 23857 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916, KM20, MS63 NGC**, lightly toned and original.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23858 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916**, KM20, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous surfaces with typical small surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23859 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, UNC, fully lustrous with no wear evident but harshly cleaned with noticeable hairlines across the lower bust area. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23860 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, AU58 NGC, lustrous surfaces with typical small contact marks. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23861 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, AU58 NGC, considerable mint luster with the normal surface abrasions. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23862 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this large gold denomination with one noticeable contact mark in the right obverse field. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23863 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS62 NGC, a choice example with full glowing mint brilliance and minimal contact marks. A most attractive coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23864 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS62 NGC, nearly fully lustrous, very scarce in mint state as these heavy coins circulated extensively.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23865 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS63 PCGS, fully brilliant surfaces with typical contact marks. Very scarce type in this designation.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23866 Republic Proof Set 1915, KM-PS1**, comprising KM9.1, A10, 11.1, A12, 13.1, 14 and 15.1, all certified by NGC and presented in two NGC jumbo holders. A most impressive, high grade set with individual grades as follows: Centavo PF66; 2 Centavos PF66; 5 Centavos PF66; 10 Centavos PF65; 20 Centavos PF65; 40 Centavos PF66 and Peso PF65. It has been many years since we have seen a complete 1915 Proof Set (non-gold) and these coins are truly superior in quality and eye appeal. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$12,000

CYPRUS



- 23867 Henry I electrum Bezant ND (1218-1253)**, Christ seated on throne/Henry standing facing, Fr-3, Metcalf-636, VF 30 ICG. Very nice details for this normally crude and extremely worn issue. Quite rare in this condition.
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23868 Victoria 1/4 Piastre 1887, KM1.1, MS65 RB NGC**, highly lustrous with slightly mottled toning on the reverse. Very scarce series in this pleasing quality.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23869 Victoria 1/4 Piastre 1887, KM1.1, Proof 64 RB PCGS**, sharply struck with reflective red-orange mint luster. Very scarce as a Proof.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23870 Edward VII 1/4 Piastre 1905, KM8, MS63 RB PCGS**, medium brown surfaces with considerable sheen, scarce series in mint state.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$600

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 23871 Republic gold Ducat 1923 - Lot of 5 Coins, KM8**, type without serial numbers, five coins certified by NGC as follows: MS63 (3), MS64 and MS65. A nice group of these popular Ducats. (Total: 5 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625

- 23872 Republic gold Ducat Trio, KM8**, three pieces certified by NGC: 1925 AU58 (2) and 1928 MS63. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 23873 Republic gold Ducats - NGC Certified Trio, KM8**, three nice examples as follows: 1931 MS62; 1933 MS62 and 1934 MS62. The 1934 is a scarcer low-mintage date. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 23874 Republic 2 Ducaty 1923, KM9, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned and original, now quite scarce.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23875 Republic gold 2 Ducaty 1932, KM9, AU58 NGC**, fully lustrous, essentially a mint state coin and quite attractive.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23876 Republic gold 2 Ducaty 1932**, KM9, MS62 NGC, a choice fully lustrous coin, a premium item for this grade.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23877 Republic gold 2 Ducaty 1933**, KM9, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous coin, highly attractive.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23878 Republic gold 2 Ducaty 1933**, KM9, MS63 NGC, lovely golden brilliance, scarce and popular type.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23879 Republic gold 5 Ducaty 1929**, KM13, MS66 NGC, lightly toned with full golden brilliance, very attractive.
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23880 Republic gold 5 Ducaty 1929**, KM13, MS66 NGC, a choice example with glowing mint brilliance.
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23881 Republic gold 5 Ducatu 1931**, KM13, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with minor handling, very scarce in today's market.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23882 Republic gold 5 Dukatu 1931**, KM13, MS66 NGC, a nearly flawless coin with gorgeous mint bloom. Very scarce type and in demand.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23883 Republic gold 5 Ducaty 1932**, KM13, MS64 NGC, a choice piece with virtually pristine surfaces and full mint bloom.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23884 Republic gold 5 Ducaty 1935**, KM13, MS65 NGC, flashy surfaces with brilliant luster, scarcer date.
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23885 Republic gold 10 Ducaty 1929**, KM14, MS66 NGC, a gorgeous example of this impressive type with full mint brilliance and excellent eye appeal. Highly elusive in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23886 Republic gold 10 Ducaty 1932**, KM14, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with virtually pristine surfaces, very scarce and in demand.
Estimate: \$4,250-\$4,750
Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 23887 Republic gold 10 Dukatu 1933**, KM14, AU-UNC, fully lustrous, minor handling in the fields with a scratch to the left of the coat of arms. Rare type and an appealing design featuring Duke Wenceslas on horseback.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23888 Republic gold 3 Dukatu 1929**, KMX-M8, Fr-9, nice UNC with full luster, lightly cleaned. Millennium of Christianity in Bohemia.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23889 Republic gold 3 Dukatu 1929**, KMX-M8, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant, a premium coin for this technical grade. Millennium of Christianity in Bohemia.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 23890 Republic gold 3 Dukatu 1929**, KMX-M8, Fr-9, MS64 NGC, Millennium of Christianity in Bohemia. Sharply detailed with full mint luster, scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23891 Republic gold 5 Ducaty 1929**, KMX-M9, Fr-8, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, very minor handling. Introduction of Christianity in Bohemia.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

DAHOMEY



- 23892 Republic gold 10 Ducaty 1934, KMX-21, F-13, MS63 NGC, struck to commemorate the reopening of the mines at Kremnica. Superb prooflike surfaces, very flashy and appealing. Rare type and grade.**
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23893 Republic silver & gold Proof Set 1971, KM-PS1, presenting the four silver types, KM1.1-4.1 in a snap-lock wallet and the four gold denominations, 2500, 5000, 10000 and 25000 Francs, in a fitted case with spaces for the gold and silver types. All the coins are choice cameo Proof and the set includes COA #8. AGW 4.3714 oz. (Total: 8 coins)**
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,000

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 23894 Christian VI Skilling 1740-CW, KM2, MS64 BN NGC**, highly attractive with rich brown surfaces and considerable sheen. Very rare one-year type struck for the tiny Danish colonial presence in the Caribbean. Missing in the extensive Dana Roberts Collection, and certainly among the finest known.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23895 Frederick VII 20 (XX) Skilling 1848, KM21.2, Proof 66 PCGS**, plain edge, a superb and fully original example with delicate silvery-gray patina and flashy mirror surfaces. Very rare in Proof, struck in 1856 with the 1848 date.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23896 Christian IX 10 Cents 1879, KM70, PL64 NGC**, incredibly bold details, consistent with a special striking, and the surfaces are lightly toned and reflective. An attractive coin and very scarce when noted as prooflike.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23897 Christian IX 20 Cents 1878, KM71, MS65 PCGS**, highly attractive with full mint brilliance and very light toning. Rare denomination in mint state and this an exceptionally appealing example.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23898 Christian IX gold 4 Daler - 20 Francs 1904, KM72, AU58 NGC**, a nice lustrous example from this popular locale.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23899 Christian IX gold 4 Daler - 20 Francs 1905**, KM72, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with small surface abrasions, primarily on the obverse. Scarcer date.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23900 Christian IX gold 10 Daler - 40 Francs 1904**, KM73, MS60 PCGS, lightly toned with abundant mint luster, noticeable handling in the exposed fields. Rare and highly popular type.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250

DANZIG



- 23901 Free City 2 Gulden 1923**, KM146, Proof 62 NGC, reflective surfaces with some faint contact marks, very scarce in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23902 Free City 5 Gulden 1935**, KM158, MS64 NGC, bright and attractive, this pure nickel type is very elusive in choice mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23903 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS63 NGC, very bright and attractive with minimal contact marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23904 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS64 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance, an attractive example.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23905 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance, scarce type which was not available to collectors until a small cache was discovered in Europe several years ago.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23906 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, very lightly toned and fully brilliant, superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,400

DENMARK



- 23907 Christian IV 4 Solidi (Skilling) 1603**, KM14, AU55 NGC, rare largesse issue. Sharply struck with aged gray patina.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23908 Christian III gold 2 Ducats 1648**, KM140, Fr-38, XF, boldly struck details with light toning and luster in the legends. A handsome coin featuring a standing figure of the King on the obverse, and Jehovah in Hebrew on the reverse. Very rare type, especially in this pleasing quality. 7.00 grams.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23909 Christian VI gold Ducat 1738**, KM542, Fr-248, lustrous XF-AU with a light scratch in the obverse field. Very scarce type featuring the fortress at Christiansborg on the reverse. 3.47 grams.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23910 Frederick VII Speciedaler 1849-VS**, KM744.1, MS64 NGC, very attractive with deep gray and russet patina and well-struck design features. Rarely seen in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

DOMINICA



- 23911 British Commonwealth Elizabeth II gold 300 Dollars 1979**, KM19, PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC, struck to commemorate the visit of Pope Paul II. Proof mintage of only 300.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$950

ECUADOR



- 23912 Republic 1/4 Real 1842MV-S, KM26, VF Details NGC** (environmental damage), variety with S on the foothill below the fortress (mislabelled by NGC as KM25). Bold details with surface oxidation on both sides. Very rare little coin with about 10 known.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23913 Republic 1/2 Real 1833-GJ of Different Style, KM 12.1b** (KM plate coin is KM 12. 1a style). Very Fine. Rarer rendition of this first year of national coinage; the legend lettering is noticeably larger and clearer. The assayer GJ is clear and not with inverted J, plus the date is clearer. The sun, sunrays and condors are distinctively different. Rare variety.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23914 Republic 1/2 Real 1848-GJ, KM35, MS63 PCGS**, a choice original example with appealing toning and full mint brilliance. Very scarce in this quality. The Mo following the assayer's initials GJ represents the denomination, "Medio."
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23915 Republic 2 Reales 1852-GJ, KM33, AU**, vastly superior to the KM plate coin and the first nice one recalled since Maulme 30 years ago. The final year of this particular 0.666 fineness type; the annealing was poorly executed, as is typical, and thus a patch of high-density-of-copper is evident in one spot. There is much obvious luster and even a tad of prooflike surface.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23916 Republic 4 Reales 1857-GJ, KM37, AU** with the strike on the shield and surrounding lettering being perhaps the deepest we have traced. That side is spectacular upon first view while the obverse is nearly as sharp; the one distraction is that somebody unfortunately cleaned it, in its past, which produced a number of tiny marks on both sides visible upon close inspection. As for the strike, to sense how truly outstanding it really is compared to its peers, compare to the lot 24666 in Heritage Long Beach this recent September which realized an impressive \$3220.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23917 Republic 5 Francos 1858-GJ, KM39, AU50 NGC**, well-struck details with medium gray and tan patina. Scarce type and an attractive example.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23918 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835-GJ, KM16, VF30 NGC**, an appealing example with aged patina in the legends and unusually problem-free surfaces. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

EGYPT



- 23919 Abdul Aziz 20 Kurush AH1277 Year 2, KM260, VF30 ICG**, lightly toned with bold details, few minor surface marks and a tiny spot to the right of the tughra. Rare type and date.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23920 Hussein Kamel gold 100 Piastres 1916, KM324**, lightly toned Proof with reflective surfaces, minor handling. Very scarce as a Proof.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23921 Fuad gold 100 Piastres 1922, KM341**, Proof with fully reflective surfaces, wispy hairlines in the exposed fields. Rarely seen as a true Proof and thus highly desirable despite the blemishes. Yellow gold.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23922 Fuad I gold 500 Piastres 1922, KM342**, Proof 62 NGC, mirror surfaces with full mint brilliance, minor handling on the obverse. Very scarce and popular type struck in the first year of the new Egyptian monarchy.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23923 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373**, Proof 65 NGC, gorgeous mirror surfaces with a pleasing cameo effect on the bust of Farouk. Struck for the royal wedding. Choice examples of this ever popular type are becoming increasingly scarce in the market.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

ERITREA



- 23926 Umberto I of Italy 5 Lire 1891, KM4, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive with minimal handling in the exposed fields. Rare type in this quality, one of the nicest we have seen in some time. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250**

ETHIOPIA



- 23927 Menelik II white metal Uniface Pattern Talari - Pair EE1888-A (1896), KM5 (in silver), both pieces are toned UNC. An unique pair of uniface patterns featuring the obverse die from the Paris Mint for the Birr dated EE1888 and the regular Lagrange design reverse. Interestingly, the EE1888 Birr has never been found in silver, despite the fact that the 1/8, 1/4 and 1/2 Birr were all produced for presentation sets, 200 per type. Each piece has "1 Thalari" on the reverse in mirror image. A highly intriguing pair of patterns, 28.00 and 28.25 grams, plain edge. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 23928 Menelik II gold Werk EE1889 (1897), KM18, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant and very attractive with somewhat reflective surfaces. Scarce type in this designation. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300 Starting Bid: \$1,100**



- 23924 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 65 NGC, pristine surfaces and fully reflective, with a deep frost to the bust of Farouk. A handsome example of this royal wedding commemorative. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 23925 Arab Republic gold 5 Pounds 1974, KM444, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant and somewhat prooflike, struck to mark the end of the October, 1973 war. Scarce type with a mintage of 1000. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$1,450**



23929 Menelik II gold Presentation Medal ND, Gill-M42, virtually mint state, this impressive and very rare oval gold medal features a crowned bust of Menelik II on the obverse and St. George slaying the dragon on the reverse. The edge has a diamond faceted style. 52 x 43 mm, 29.55 grams. Less than 5 examples have been reported.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23930 Zauditu 1/2 Birr EE1917 (1925), Yeoman-22a, Gill page 129, lustrous AU with minor surface marks and slightly gilt, this is the extremely rare silver regular issue 1/2 Birr for Empress Zauditu. 12.00 grams, reeded edge. One of the rarest type coins of the 20th century with only a few known.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23931 Zauditu brass-plated Pewter Uniface Pattern Birr EE1917 (1925)**, Gill-Z5 (but with the obverse and edge brass-plated), sharp AU and lightly toned, this is the pattern for the very rare silver Birr and features a crowned bust of Empress Zauditu and the designer's name, M. Dammann. Extremely rare and possibly unique in this metal. 15.30 grams.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23932 Zauditu gold 1/4 Birr EE1917 (1925)**, Yeoman-A21, Gill page 128, nice lustrous AU, few minor surface abrasions. The obverse shows Empress Zauditu facing left while the reverse depicts the Lion of Judah with the denomination, 1/4 Birr, manually effaced. Very rare type struck from dies intended for a silver 1/4 Birr. Zauditu was the daughter of Menelik II and eventually lost the power of the throne to Ras Tafari (Haile Selassie). 9.95 grams.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23933 Haile Selassie gold Airplane Medal EE1921 (1928)**, Gill-RT12, choice brilliant UNC with small contact marks on the reverse, this impressive medal features a crowned bust of Haile Selassie on the obverse and a crudely designed propeller airplane on the reverse with a pilot and machine gun. The Amharic inscription above the plane translates to "flying Tafari." This medal commemorates the acquisition of four airplanes from France which constituted the beginning of the Ethiopian Air Force. One of the planes was specifically for the use of the Emperor. Extremely rare and believed to be the specimen sold in the Farouk Collection in 1954, lot 1280. Plain edge, 43 mm, 39.40 grams.
Estimate: \$35,000-\$50,000
Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 23934 Haile Selassie gold Coronation Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S13a, lustrous AU, very bold and attractive, small bruise on the edge. This highly impressive medal features a crowned figure of Haile Selassie on the obverse and an elaborate coat of arms on the reverse. Plain edge, 28.05 grams. Dies engraved by Andre Lavrillier at the Paris Mint and struck at Addis Ababa.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23935 Haile Selassie silver Pattern Dinar EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S6, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous and highly attractive. This extremely rare pattern features a bust of Haile Selassie on the obverse and the Lion of Judah on the reverse with the denomination "1 DINAR" below. Similar in design to the 1-50 Matona series but not produced for circulation. Only the second piece we have recorded.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23936 Haile Selassie gold Mule Werk EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S6a, fully lustrous AU-UNC, crudely struck from crumbling dies. This extremely rare type was struck from the obverse dies for the bronze 5 Matonas, KM28, and the reverse die for a silver 1/8 Birr Gill-RT2, (never struck for circulation.) Undoubtedly produced for presentation purposes, this intriguing type is rarely seen in the market and probably less than 5 examples are known. Plain edge, 8.40 grams.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23937 Haile Selassie gold Proof Set EE1958 (1966)**, KM-PS2 containing KM38-42, the gold 10, 20, 50, 100 and 200 Ethiopian Dollars, all in cameo Proof and presented in the green case of issue with COA #6089. Struck to commemorate Selassie's 75th birthday and 50 years of his leadership. AGW 4.3981 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

FALKLAND ISLANDS



- 23938 Elizabeth II gold 150 Pounds 1979**, KM13, MS65 NGC, Conservation series featuring a Fur Seal. Very scarce type with only 488 struck, plus another 164 in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

FIJI



- 23939 Elizabeth II gold 250 Dollars 1978**, KM43, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, superb mirror surfaces, Conservation series depicting the Banded Iguana. Proof mintage of 252. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

FINLAND



- 23940 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926-S**, KM29, MS65 NGC, very lightly toned with full mint brilliance, a sharp example and highly elusive in this select grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

FRANCE



- 23941 Rethel. Louis de Male gold Mouton d'Or ND (1346-84)**, Pascal lamb facing left/Floriated cross in quatrefoil, Fr-224, AU55 NGC. Fully round flan, with complete legends and considerable remaining luster. A rare provincial issue.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 23942 Philippe VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1328-50)**, Fr-270, AU58 NGC, fully struck with intricate details, a most handsome example of this medieval gold issue. The obverse features the King seated on a Gothic throne with sword and shield, while the reverse depicts a floriated cross.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23943 Charles VI gold Agnel d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Fr-290, MS63 NGC, boldly struck with full mint luster, slightly out-of-round flan, not atypical for this series. Very scarce type in this select quality.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23944 Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1641A**, KM101, AU55 PCGS, boldly struck with light original patina, an attractive 17th century portrait piece.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23945 Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1643A**, KM101, MS64 PCGS, a truly superb piece with glowing mint brilliance and exquisitely struck details. Rare and desirable in this superlative quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23946 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1641A**, KM104, Fr-410, AU 58 NGC, bust with long curl, fully struck with aged patina and bountiful mint luster, highly attractive. (Incorrectly noted as KM105 on the holder).
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23947 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1641A**, KM104, Fr-410, MS62 NGC, full mint brilliance with excellent details, rare type in mint state. Variety with long curl.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23948 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1649-G**, KM164.8, Poitiers, MS63 NGC, a lovely coin with delicate silvery-gray patina and full mint bloom. Rare and desirable in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23949 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1662B**, KM202.2, MS62 NGC, a fully original example with gold and gray patina, and one patch of dark patination on the obverse rim at 3 o'clock. Very scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 23950 Louis XIII Ecu 1690 Rennes**, KM275.21, reverse with 8 L's, MS62 NGC, appealing original toning with well-struck details, dark stain along the rim at 5 o'clock. Very scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23951 Louis XIII Ecu 1709-V**, KM368.18, AU55 PCGS, bold bust details with silvery gray patina and no adjustment marks, a lustrous example of this early Ecu.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23952 Louis XIII Ecu 1714M**, KM386.11, MS62 NGC, medium gray patina with well-struck details, scarce grade for this series. Reverse with three large crowns and fleur-du-lis in the angles.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23953 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1669A**, KM219.1, MS63 NGC, non-laureate bust with flowing peruke, a choice specimen with sharp details and full mint brilliance - exceptional eye appeal. Rare and highly desirable in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23954 Louis XIII gold 2 Louis d'Or 1704A**, KM368.1, choice AU with bold details, struck over an earlier 2 Louis d'Or, clearly dated 1695 at 10 o'clock on the obverse. Very scarce type and an attractive lustrous example.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23955 Louis XIII gold 2 Louis d'Or 1710P, KM405.12, AU58 NGC, Dijon Mint, exceptionally sharp with considerable mint luster, very scarce type for this mint with the radiant sun added to the center of the reverse arms.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

23956 Louis XV Ecu 1716X, KM414.22, XF45 NGC, Amiens Mint, deep charcoal gray patina, struck over an earlier type but with fully readable details.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



23957 Louis XV Ecu 1724-X, KM459.22, Amiens, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous coin with fully struck details on the bust and iridescent multi-hued patina. Extremely attractive and rare in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23958 Louis XV Ecu 1725X, KM472.23, Dav-1329, AU58 NGC, Amiens Mint, a choice piece with well-struck details and colorful patina over full mint brilliance. Conservatively graded, this coin has the eye appeal of a mint state example.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,800



23959 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1717A, KM430.1, Fr-450, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant and most attractive, and without the adjustment marks that often plague this issue. The obverse features a crowned bust of the young King while the reverse displays the arms of France and Navarre. Rare and highly desirable type in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23960 Louis XV gold Louis d'Or 1718 Rennes, KM438.22, AU53 NGC, well-struck with considerable mint luster, minor haymarking on the bust. Very scarce mint, unpriced in the SCWC.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23961 Louis XV gold d'Or 1749-W**, KM513.22, a nice mint state coin with soft patina and full mint luster. Scarce early date in this quality.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23966 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786D**, KM592.5, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and original with full mint luster and no adjustment marks. Scarce denomination in mint state.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23962 Louis XVI Ecu 1791A**, KM564.1, Dav-1333, MS64 NGC, deeply toned and original, a highly attractive 18th century Ecu.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23967 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1787AA**, KM592.2, AU55 NGC, nicely struck with considerable mint luster.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23963 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786T**, KM591.14, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant and somewhat prooflike, a superior example with strong eye appeal.
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 23968 Louis XVI Ecu 1792A**, KM615.1, Dav-1335, MS63 NGC, a choice and fully original piece with silvery gray patina and full underlying mint luster. Rare and desirable in this superior quality.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 23964 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786T**, KM591.14, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous and exceptionally well-struck, no adjustment marks.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23969 Republic gold 24 Livres 1793A**, KM626.1, AU53 NGC, lightly toned, very popular type depicting an angel writing the new constitution. Unfortunately the central portion of the obverse design has been effaced with scratches, perhaps by an unapproving monarchist.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23965 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786A**, KM592.1, AU58 NGC, nice lustrous AU, minor adjustment marks on the lower bust.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23970 Napoleon Franc 1812 Utrecht**, KM692.17, brilliant UNC, struck at the Utrecht Mint in the Netherlands, extremely rare in this superb quality, easily the finest we have recorded.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23971 Napoleon 5 Francs 1815A "Hundred Days"**, KM704.1, UNC with full mint brilliance, prooflike surfaces and an appealing cameo frost to the bust of Napoleon. Some faint hairlines and contact marks limit the technical grade for this piece, but this is a most attractive example of the popular "100 Days" type.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23972 Napoleon bronze Pattern 100 Francs 1807**, Pagani-430, MS66 BN NGC, rich glossy brown surfaces with an imposing bust of Napoleon on the obverse and a crowned eagle on the reverse. Plain edge. A rare pattern and a most attractive example.
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23973 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818W**, KM713.6, MS64 NGC, a choice coin with delicate original patina and full underlying mint luster. Rarely seen in this superior quality.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23974 Republic 5 Francs 1849A**, KM756.1, Proof 65 NGC, spectacular mirror surfaces with blue-green and gold patina, a most attractive coin and very rare in Proof.
 Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$4,500



23975 Republic gold Pattern 20 Francs 1848, Mazard-1263, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with subtle patina, very rare Essai with dies by Tournier.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



23976 Napoleon III copper Piefort Pattern 5 Francs 1848, Mazard-1395 (variety copper), MS63 RB NGC, very appealing with considerable prooflike mint luster in the legends. An interesting pattern featuring obverse titles as Louis Napoleon and the reverse with the legends for the Republic. Very scarce and an historically fascinating issue.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23977 Napoleon III white metal Piefort Pattern 5 Francs 1853, Mazard-1631, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with minimal handling, Paris Mint privy marks. Dies by Barre.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23978 Napoleon III gold 5 Francs 1854 Plain Edge, KM783, MS67 NGC, magnificent surfaces with full mint bloom, very rare variety with plain edge.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23979 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1852A, KM774, MS66 NGC, a glorious example with brilliant surfaces and subtle patina. Very rare type in this deluxe grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23980** Napoleon III gold Pattern 25 Francs 1867, Mazard-1745, Proof 63 NGC, a superb example from the "Essai Monetaire" series with the denomination expressed as 5 Dollars or 25 Francs. Lightly toned surfaces with excellent reflectivity, dies by Barre. Reeded edge. Very rare, this is the first we have brought to auction. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$10,500



- 23981** Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855A, KM786.1, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23982** Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858A, KM786.1, AU58 PCGS, virtually mint state with full mint brilliance and typical tiny contact marks. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23983** Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869A, KM802.1, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with considerable mint luster. Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23984** Republic Essai 5 Centimes 1908, MAZ 2206, MS64 NGC, struck in brass without center hole. Lightly toned and very scarce. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23985** Republic gold 20 Francs 1886A, KM825, MS67 NGC, an absolute gem with intensely lustrous surfaces. Very rare in this superior quality, easily the finest we have seen. Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23986 Republic gold 20 Francs 1887A, KM825, Proof 66 Cameo NGC, a gorgeous coin with reflective surfaces and a pleasing cameo effect on the raised details. Very rare in Proof and this coin is pristine. Estimate: \$11,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$10,000



23987 Republic gold 100 Francs 1887A, KM832, AU58 NGC, very rare date with a mintage of 234. Lustrous surfaces with a light scattering of contact marks, none distracting. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$9,000

23988 Republic gold 100 Francs 1908A, KM858, AU58 NGC, full mint luster, normal contact marks for this grade. Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$1,850

23989 Republic gold 100 Francs 1909A, KM858, MS61 NGC, full mint brilliance with typical small surface abrasions. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$2,000

23990 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911A, KM858, AU55 NGC, lustrous surfaces with scattered contact marks and a slight rub on the high points. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23991 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911A**, KM858, MS63 NGC, full original mint luster with just a light scattering of contact marks. Scarce type in this designation. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23992 Republic gold 100 Francs 1912A**, KM858, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with minimal contact marks, scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 23993 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935 Bazor**, KM880, MS65 PCGS, exceptionally bright with prooflike fields and an appealing frost to the bust. Scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23994 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936 Bazor**, KM880, MS62 NGC, full mint brilliance with a light cameo effect on Liberte. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23995 Republic gold Piefort 5 Francs 1976**, KM-P559, Proof 67 NGC, (KM926a in gold), flashy surfaces, very rare with a total mintage of 26.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23996 Republic gold Piefort 10 Francs 1974**, KM-P508, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, flashy mirror surfaces, rare with a mintage of 172.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23997 Republic gold Piefort 10 Francs 1977**, KM-P589, Proof 69 NGC, (KM940 struck in gold), pristine mirror surfaces. Very rare with a mintage of 43.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23998 Republic gold Piefort 50 Francs 1976**, KM-P564, Proof NGC (rim damage), stunning mirror surfaces on this massive gold type, rim bruise at 2 o'clock on the obverse. Mintage of 54.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,250



- 23999 Republic gold Piefort Proof Set 1978**, the nine denominations, each in gem Proof and sealed in the original Paris Mint cellophane wrappers. Presented in a plush blue fitted case, no COA. The double-thick types include the 1, 5, 10 and 20 Centimes and 1/2, 1, 5, 10 and 50 Francs struck in gold. A beautiful set in virtually perfect condition. AGW 7.8840 oz. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 24000 Republic gold 100 Francs 1989**, KM970b, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Human Rights commemorative. AGW 0.5028 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24001 Republic gold Medal 2000 Libertas Americana**, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC (jumbo holder), a superb reproduction of this famous American colonial medal, struck by the Paris Mint and numbered 96 of 500.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,700



- 24002 Aire. Marechal de Goesbriant Siege Klippe 50 Sols 1710**, KM16.1, AU58 NGC, rich old-time patina with bold details, a most attractive example of this elusive uniface siege coinage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24003 Dombes. Gaston d'Orleans gold Ecu d'Or 1641**, Fr-129, MS61 NGC, nicely struck with full mint brilliance, rare provincial type featuring the crowned arms of Orleans on the obverse and a cross of fleurs du lis on the reverse. (Incorrectly noted as Fr-128 on the holder).
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 24004 French Colonial Piastre 1909A**, KM5a.1, MS65 NGC, frosty white mint brilliance with emerging patina in the legends. A choice example with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

GABON



- 24005 Republic gold Proof Set 1960**, KM-PS1 comprising KM1-4, the gold 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in choice cameo Proof and presented in the original fitted mint case. Struck to celebrate the advent of independence and featuring President Leon Mba on the obverse. No COA. Mintage 500. AGW 1.7419 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625

GAMBIA



- 24006 Republic gold 500 Dalasis 1977**, KM19, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation series featuring the Sitatunga antelope. Total Proof mintage of 285. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

GERMAN EAST AFRICA



- 24007 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.2, AU Details NGC (mount removed), arabesque ends under the "A", a nice looking example with an apparent mount mark on the top rim. Very scarce and popular type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24008 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.1, nice XF-AU, lightly toned, few tiny rim nicks. The arabesque ends below the T.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24009 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.2, arabesque ends below the A, AU55 NGC, very bright and attractive, an excellent example of this popular coinage struck at Tabora and featuring an elephant on the obverse.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24010 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.2, AU58, variety with the arabesque centered below the A of OSTAFRIKA. A choice example with full mint luster, very close to mint state.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

GERMAN NEW GUINEA



- 24011 German Colonial 1/2 Mark 1894A**, KM4, MS66 PCGS. A simply gorgeous Gem with bold definition. A superb coin.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24012 German Colonial Mark 1894A, KM5, MS65 NGC**, silvery gray and gold patina with full underlying mint brilliance. Very scarce type in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24013 German Colonial Mark 1894A, KM5, MS66 NGC**. Flawless coin with plenty of original mint bloom. Scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24014 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A, KM7, AU53 NGC**. Lightly cleaned long ago and now retoning. Minor surface marks. Scarce and popular Crown.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24015 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A, KM7, MS62 NGC**, superb toning with excellent eye appeal, a premium coin for this designation with just the slightest handling in the reverse fields. Very scarce and popular world crown in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24016 German Colonial 5 Mark 1894A, KM7, Proof 63 NGC**, deep magenta and russet patina over flashy mirror surfaces, a gorgeous example of this beautiful type with instant eye appeal. Rare in Proof and this is an exceptionally attractive example.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

GERMAN STATES

ANHALT-KOTHEN



- 24017 Anhalt-Kothen. Heinrich 2 Taler 1840A**, KM39, Dav-507, XF45 NGC. Light gray patina, with minor contact marks, a nice circulated example of this scarce, one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700

ANHALT-DESSAU



- 24018 Anhalt-Dessau Friedrich I gold 10 Mark 1901A**, KM25, AU Details Surface Hairlines NGC. "Net" grade by NGC seems a bit arbitrary as this coin would fit just fine in a AU55 holder. Scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24019 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich gold 20 Mark 1875A**, KM21. XF Details Surface Hairlines NGC, harshly cleaned. Rare one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24020 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich gold 20 Mark 1901A**, KM26, AU55 NGC, pleasant with very few abrasions. Strong bust with a virtually mint state reverse. Rare one-year type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24021 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II Proof 5 Mark 1914A**, Silver Wedding Anniversary commemorative, KM31, Proof 64 Cameo NGC. Fully mirrored fields, with nicely frosted devices and gray-gold patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24022 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II gold 20 Mark 1904A**, KM28, AU Details Surface Hairlines NGC. Lightly cleaned, mostly on the obverse. Good overall appearance with a near mint state reverse. Scarce type with mintage of 25,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

AUGSBURG



- 24023 Augsburg. Free City gold Baptism Medal (c. 1850)**, MS63 PL NGC, 7.2 grams, Holy Spirit depicted as a Dove on the obverse; reverse with Baptism scene with St. Peter and an angel. An attractive issue, and the first we have seen. Dies by Balduin Drentwett.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700

BADEN-DURLACH



- 24024 Baden-Durlach. Karl Friedrich Taler 1766 S-W, Bust right/Arms, KM117, Dav-1933, MS63 NGC.** Fully lustrous and original with a touch of toning. A superb example of this conditionally rare Taler. Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,300

BADEN



- 24025 Baden. Friedrich I gold Proof 10 Marks 1907G, KM275, Fr-3758, Proof 66 NGC.** Frosted devices, with a nice cameo appearance, with light orange-golden color and essentially flawless surfaces. One would find it difficult to improve on this superb example. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

BAVARIA



- 24026 Bavaria. Maximilian I gold 2 Ducats 1647, KM275, Fr-194, VF35 NGC.** Nice original patina, somewhat wavy flan. the obverse features the Elector kneeling before the Madonna. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24027 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold Gulden ND (1850) SPQW, Fr-293 (Bavaria), MS62 NGC,** prooflike surfaces with full mint brilliance, minor handling in the fields. Very scarce type featuring the Wurzburg shield on the reverse. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24028 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold 10 Mark 1875D, KM898, Proof 66 Cameo NGC,** sharply detailed with attractive mirror fields and soft original patina. Very rare in Proof and this an exceptional example. Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 24029 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold 10 Mark 1881D**, KM898, MS66 NGC, an absolutely gem example with pristine surfaces and full mint brilliance. Very rare in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500

BERG



- 24030 Berg (Julich-Kleve-Berg). Joachim Murat Taler 1806 TS**, Bust right/Value in wreath with date below, KM11, Dav-624, XF Details, Excessive Surface Hairlines NGC. Well struck for the issue, with little sign of actual surface hairlines (for which NGC seems to have developed a fondness). Noted as KM8 on the holder.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24031 Berg (Julich-Kleve-Berg). Joachim Murat Taler 1806 TS**, Bust right/Value in wreath with date below, KM11, Dav-624, AU55 NGC. Sharply struck with light russet patina over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,100

BREMEN



- 24032 Bremen. Karl VII gold 8 Ducats 1743**, Fr-419, VF35 PCGS, well-struck details with just a bit of wear on the central orb. Extremely rare type minted in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Karl VII. A huge and highly impressive type from the Free City of Bremen.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$14,000

GERMANY



- 24033 Bremen. Free City Taler 1864B**, KMx-M1, Proof 64 NGC, reflective surfaces with full mint brilliance, struck to celebrate the opening of the new Bourse Exchange. Scarce type with a mintage of 5000 with Proofs being especially elusive.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24034 Bremen. Free City Taler 1865B**, KM248, Proof 66 Cameo NGC, highly attractive with gorgeous mirror surfaces and a light cameo frost to the raised details. Struck to celebrate the Second Shooting Festival in Bremen. Rarely seen in Proof and this a particularly high grade example.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24035 Bremen. Free City 5 Mark 1906J**, KM251, Proof 66 NGC, spectacular iridescent patina over flashy reflective surfaces, highly attractive and rare when graded this high.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24036 Bremen. Free City gold 10 Mark 1907J**, KM253, MS67, a near perfect coin with a couple of tiny mark preventing an even higher grade. Scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24037 Bremen. Free City gold 20 Mark 1906J**, KM252, MS65 NGC, a gem Unc example of this scarce one-year type with subtle toning and full underlying mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG



- 24038 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Taler 1623**, Bust right/Arms, KM9.15, Dav-6441A, MS63 NGC. Superbly struck for the type, with light golden patina over near-flawless surfaces. Very scarce in this condition. By far, the finest example of this type we have seen.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24039 Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Christian Ludwig Broad 5 Taler 1650-LW**, KM224.1, Dav-LS148, AU55 NGC (photo certified), stamped "5" on the reverse to confirm the denomination. A classic 17th century multiple Taler featuring a prancing horse above a rural scene on the obverse, and multiple royal coat of arms on the reverse surrounding the ruler's monogrammed initials. Rare and most attractive.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 24040 Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Christian Ludwig Broad 5 Taler 1664-LW**, KM224.4, Dav-LS186, AU50 NGC (photo certified), stamped "5" to denote the denomination. A choice example of this impressive type with silvery-gray patina and considerable mint luster. Struck in Clausthal by Mintmaster Lippold Wefer. Rare type and grade.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 24041 Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. George III gold Ducat 1776LCR**, Arms/Horse left, KM359, Fr-618, AU58 NGC. Boldly struck and lustrous, with a few tiny contact marks. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL



- 24042 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Wilhelm gold 20 Mark 1875A,** KM1160, XF45 NGC. Lightly toned and conservatively graded. Scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24043 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. 3 Mark 1915A without Luneburg,** KM1161, MS61 NGC. Extremely mottled obverse toning over lustrous surfaces. A very scarce type that might be a candidate for conservation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24044 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. 5 Mark 1915A, type with U. Luneburg added to the legend, Ernst August Wedding commemorative,** KM1164, MS64 NGC. Gray-gold patina over lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

FRANKFURT



- 24045 Frankfurt. Free City gold Ducat 1853,** KM352, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous piece with aged patina, light handling in the reverse fields. Very scarce two-year type, this date with a mintage of 1,121.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

FRIEDBURG



- 24046 Friedberg. Johann Rudolf Taler 1804GB-F-GH,** KM75, MS62 NGC, highly attractive with subtle gold and gray patina over full mint luster. A choice original example of this popular Taler which depicts a knight on horseback slaying a dragon.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,600

HALL



- 24047 Hall. Free City Taler 1742 GFN,** Bust of Charles VII right/Three shields, KM27, Dav-2278, MS64 NGC. A spectacular example, with bold relief, light gray toning over fully prooflike fields, and a few tiny contact marks. Fully original, with fantastic eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,800

HAMBURG



- 24048 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93),** Fr-1085, Fine Details NCS (improperly cleaned), weakly struck on the head of St. Peter but does not seem to have been cleaned.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24049 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, VF20 NGC**, lightly toned and original, obverse with St. Peter and reverse with the titles of Frederick III.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24050 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, VF25 NGC**, nicely struck for this early type, original patina.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 24051 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, VF35 NGC**, deep original patina with well-struck details, very little wear evident.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24052 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, VF35 NGC**, nicely struck with aged rose-gold patina, very attractive.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24053 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, VF35 NGC**, a nice example with aged original patina and well-struck features.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24054 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, XF40 NGC**, exceptionally sharp with aged patina and excellent eye appeal.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24055 Hamburg. Free City Goldgulden ND (1440-93), Fr-1085, XF40 NGC**, a choice example, crudely struck but nearly mint state with very little wear evident. Scarce quality for this 15th century type.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24056 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1641, KM69, Fr-1100, VF35 NGC**, old-time patina with a very bold date, an attractive example of this early issue.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24057 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1642, KM69, Fr-1100, VF35 NGC**, light original toning with well-struck details. Early date for this series.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 24058 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1642, KM69, Fr-1100, XF40 NGC**, nicely toned, an appealing example with traces of luster in the legends.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24059 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1642**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU50 NGC, exceptionally bold and attractive with aged patina, a premium coin for this grade.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24060 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1642**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU55 NGC, a choice lustrous piece, somewhat weakly struck on the central details. Scarce grade for this era.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24061 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1643**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF30 NGC, nicely detailed with aged toning in the legends.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24062 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1643**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF35 NGC, well-struck details on both sides, nice original patina.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$650-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$325



- 24063 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1644**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF Details NCS (rim damage), a nice original example with some strange extra metal along the rim, probably a bruise, but hard to tell in the holder.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24064 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1645**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF30 NGC, original toning, tiny edge flaw.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$450-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$225



- 24065 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1646**, KM69, Fr-1100, XF40 NGC, an attractive specimen with bold central details and appealing old-time toning.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24066 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1647**, KM69, Fr-1100, XF45 NGC, unusually attractive with well-struck details and rich rose-gold patina.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24067 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1648**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF35 NGC, lightly toned with a bold date.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24068 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1650**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU58 NGC, a superb coin with razor sharp details and subtle original patina. Very scarce and desirable in this superior quality.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24069 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1651**, KM69, Fr-1100, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with bold details on both sides.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24070 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1652**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU55 NGC, very bold and attractive with nearly full mint bloom. Scarce grade for this era.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24071 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1653**, KM69, Fr-1100, Fine Details NCS (bent & damaged), original toning with a sharp date, not as bad as the holder you have you think!
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150



- 24072 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1655**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF Details NCS (bent), lightly creased, not uncommon for this era.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24073 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1655**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF35 NGC, weakly struck along one edge with some superficial patination.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 24074 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1656**, KM69, Fr-1100, VF35 NGC, nicely struck with original toning.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 24075 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1656**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU55 NGC, a most attractive coin with well-struck details and aged cabinet patina. Scarce type in this select grade.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24076 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1658**, KM69, Fr-1100, MS63 NGC, full mint brilliance, an incredible example with instant eye appeal, rarely seen in this superior quality.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24077 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1660**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU50 NGC, a pleasing coin with bold design features and aged patina.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24078 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1661**, KM69, Fr-1100, XF45 NGC, slightly crude strike on the Madonna but virtually mint state with light patina and considerable mint bloom.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24079 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1661**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU50 NGC, slightly weak strike on the central details, but a highly lustrous example with strong eye appeal.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24080 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1662**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU53 NGC, Madonna and child design on both sides, nearly fully lustrous, elusive grade for this era and superior to most examples seen in the market.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24081 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1663**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU53 NGC, lightly toned and original, outstanding strike with bold features and strong eye appeal.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24082 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1664**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU50 NGC, a nice original coin with gold-orange patina and well-struck design features.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24083 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1665**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU53 NGC, an appealing and fully original coin with aged patina and sharp features on the Madonna and child.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24084 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1667**, KM69, Fr-1100, AU55 NGC, an exceptionally choice example with light patina and underlying mint luster. Very close to mint state and worth a premium.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24085 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1675-HL**, KM86, Fr-1102, XF40 NGC, a nice original piece with old-time patina and bold design features. Very scarce type and grade, seldom seen in the market.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24086 Hamburg. Free City gold Gulden 1675-HL**, KM108, Fr-1112, XF40 NGC, glossy surfaces with aged patina and considerable mint luster, rare one-year type for the Goldgulden denomination. (NGC has incorrectly labeled this coin as a Ducat.)
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24087 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1689-HL, KM121, Fr-1109, MS64 NGC**, very bright and attractive with full mint brilliance and prooflike surfaces. Rare and most desirable in this deluxe quality.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24088 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1692-IR, KM121, Fr-1109, MS62 NGC**, a lovely coin with glittering mint brilliance and remarkably sharp design features, decidedly rare in mint state. Titles of Leopold I.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24089 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1694-IR, KM132, Fr-1106, MS61 NGC**, very scarce type featuring the Madonna and child on the reverse. Prooflike surfaces with full mint brilliance, conservatively graded in our opinion. Titles of Leopold I.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24090 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1705-IR, KM333, Fr-1116, MS62 NGC**, very rare type featuring the bust of Joseph I of Austria. A most attractive coin with lightly toned surfaces and bold details on both sides.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$6,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24091 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1708-IR, KM339, Fr-1118, VF35 NGC**, well-struck details with attractive original patina, scarce type struck with the titles of Joseph I.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



- 24092 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1711-IR, KM339, Fr-1118, AU58 NGC**, exceptionally choice for this early type with sharply struck features and full mint luster. Rare grade and a most attractive example. Issued in the name of Joseph I.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24093 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1713-IR, KM342, Fr-1120, AU50 NGC**, attractive patina, a high grade example of this early date of the Karl VI series.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24094 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1714-IR, KM342, Fr-1120, XF** Details NCS (planchet flaw), toned and original with a small natural edge crack, as made and barely noticeable. Struck with the titles of Karl VI of Austria.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24095 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1717-IR, KM342, Fr-1120, MS64 NGC**, a wonderful example with full mint brilliance and incredibly blemish-free surfaces, certainly among the finest known for this type. Titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24096 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1726-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS62 NGC**, well-struck details and highly lustrous, an appealing example struck on a broad flan. Titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24097 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1727-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, XF** Details NCS (reverse scratched), very gold and attractive with aged patina, one old scratch on the reverse below the city towers. Struck in the name of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24098 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1728-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS63 NGC**, a choice coin with fully lustrous surfaces and outstanding details on both sides. Struck in the name of Karl VI. Very scarce type in mint state.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24099 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1729-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS62 NGC**, a choice specimen with highly attractive surfaces, a premium coin for this designation.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24100 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1730-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS63 NGC**, a gorgeous coin with full mint bloom and unusually sharp details, worth a premium. Titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24101 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1732-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS66 NGC**, a glittering gem with incredible mint brilliance and reflective surfaces. It would be difficult to imagine a finer example in existence. Struck in the name of Karl VI of Austria.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24102 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1733-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, XF Details NCS** (mount removed), nicely toned with attractive surfaces, old mount trace at the top. Titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24103 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1734-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS62 NGC**, highly lustrous with just a hint of old-time patina, a choice example and elusive in mint state. Obverse with the titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24104 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1735-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, AU55 NGC**, exceptionally sharp with flashy prooflike luster in the legends. Struck in the name of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24105 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1736-IHL, KM342, AU53 NGC**, very attractive old-time patina, nicely struck and attractive. Struck in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24106 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1737-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, MS61 NGC**, an appealing original piece with bold details and subtle toning. Titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 24107 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1738-IHL, KM342, AU55 NGC**, nicely struck with aged patina and considerable mint luster. Titles of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24108 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1739-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, AU50 NGC**, very attractive with rich old-time patina and sparkling mint luster. Struck in the name of Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24109 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1740-IHL, KM342, Fr-1120, AU58 NGC**, a choice example with nearly full mint luster and flashy reflective surfaces. Struck with the titles of the Holy Roman Emperor, Karl VI.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24110 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1742-IHL, KM394, Fr-1123, XF Details NCS** (mount removed), slightly wavy flan with burnished surfaces, the mount removal is barely noticeable at the top. Very scarce type featuring the titles of Karl VII.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24111 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1743-IHL, KM394, Fr-1123, AU53 NGC**, bold and attractive with original patina. Very scarce type struck in the name of Karl VII of Austria.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24112 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1747-IHL, KM397, Fr-1125, AU Details NCS** (obverse damage), fully lustrous with reflective fields, small attempted hole on the obverse below the crown. Titles of Franz I. (Incorrectly labeled as Fr-1123 on the holder.)
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24113 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1750-IHL, KM397, Fr-1125, MS64 PL NGC**, flashy prooflike surfaces with gorgeous mint brilliance. Highly attractive, struck in the name of Franz I of Austria.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24114 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1754-IHL, KM411, Fr-1125, MS62 NGC**, somewhat prooflike with full mint brilliance, a choice piece with strong eye appeal. Titles of Franz I.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24115 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1755-IHL, KM411, Fr-1125, MS63 NGC**, flashy surfaces with full mint brilliance, scarce grade for this type. Titles of Franz I.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24116 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1756-IHL, KM411, Fr-1125, MS63 NGC**, glowing mint brilliance with reflective surfaces, a choice piece in all respects. Struck in the name of Franz I.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24117 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1757-IHL, KM411, Fr-1125, VF Details NCS** (mount removed and bent), not the finest example available, but a decent collectable piece despite the damage. Titles of Franz I.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24118 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1759-IHL, KM411, Fr-1125, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with sharply struck design features, very scarce type in mint state. Struck in the name of Franz I. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24119 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1784, KM447, Fr-1129, AU58 PCGS, highly lustrous with light handling in the fields, very close to mint state. Struck with the titles of Joseph II of Austria. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24120 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1809, KM239, Fr-1140, MS62 NGC, very attractive with aged original patina, a premium coin for this designation. (Noted incorrectly as 2D on the holder.)**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24121 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1819, KM245, MS64 PL NGC, flashy reflective surfaces with full mint brilliance and impeccably sharp details, highly elusive in this select quality. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24122 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1823, KM245, UNC Details NCS (improperly cleaned), sharply struck with fully lustrous surfaces, faint hairlines in the fields. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24123 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1824, KM245, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with virtually no wear evident. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24124 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1825, KM245, AU53 NGC, light original patina with considerable mint luster. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24125 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1826, KM245, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with razor sharp details, a flashy example of this trade coinage. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24126 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1829, KM245, MS64 NGC, reflective surfaces with blazing mint luster, minor handling in the obverse fields. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24127 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1830, KM245, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous example with original toning. From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24128 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1831, KM245, MS64 NGC**, a choice piece with full glowing mint brilliance, very attractive and elusive in this superior quality.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24129 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1834, KM245, AU53 NGC**, nicely toned with light handling in the fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24130 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1835, KM256, AU Details NCS** (reverse scratched), highly lustrous with light handling and a small cluster of scratches on the reverse tablet.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24131 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1836, KM256, XF45 NGC**, lightly toned and original.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24132 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1838, KM256, AU53 NGC**, aged patina with some minor surface abrasions on both sides.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24133 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1839, KM256, MS62 NGC**, full mint brilliance with some light abrasions in the obverse fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24134 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1842, KM256, MS62 NGC**, a lustrous example with minimal handling and well-struck details.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24135 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1843, KM263, MS62 NGC**, light original toning with prooflike surfaces, minor handling in the fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24136 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1844, KM263, MS66 NGC**, full glowing mint brilliance with superb surfaces, a premium coin with instant eye appeal.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24137 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1845, KM263, MS61 NGC**, lightly toned with a faint wave to the flan.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24138 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1847, KM263, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, few scattered contact marks on the obverse.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24139 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1848, KM263, MS63 NGC**, an appealing piece with full mint brilliance and just a hint of old-time toning.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24140 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1849, KM263, MS63 NGC**, a choice toned example with prooflike surfaces.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24141 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1850, KM263, MS63 NGC**, a most attractive coin with subtle patina and full mint brilliance, a premium coin for this designation.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24142 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1852, KM273, MS63 NGC**, scarcer type with redesigned shield, fully lustrous and attractive.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24143 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1853, KM273, MS64 NGC**, highly appealing with reflective surfaces and deep glowing mint luster.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24144 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1855, KM274, MS63 NGC**, nicely struck with very bold details, full mint bloom.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24145 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1858, KM274, MS62 NGC**, lustrous surfaces with some noticeable handling in the obverse fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24146 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1859, KM274, MS63 NGC**, sharply struck with full mint bloom.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24147 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1860, KM274, MS61 NGC**, sharply struck with reflective surfaces, slight handling in the exposed fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24148 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1861, KM274, MS65 PL NGC,** flashy reflective surfaces with excellent eye appeal.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24149 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1862, KM274, MS65 PL NGC,** highly flashy surfaces with glittering mint brilliance, very attractive.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24150 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1863, KM274, MS61 NGC,** abundant mint luster, some abrasions in the exposed fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24151 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1864, KM274, MS63 PL NGC,** an exceptionally attractive piece with highly reflective fields.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24152 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1865, KM274, UNC Details NCS** (improperly cleaned), lightly toned with nearly full mint bloom, faint hairlines.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24153 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1866, KM274, MS62 NGC,** very nicely struck with flashy mint luster, minor handling on both sides.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24154 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1867, KM274, MS66 NGC,** a gorgeous coin with full mint bloom, virtually pristine.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24155 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1868B, KM280, MS62 NGC,** lightly toned with considerable mint luster.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24156 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1869B, KM280, MS63 NGC,** gorgeous mint brilliance, very appealing with just a few tiny contact marks.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24157 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1870B, KM280, MS64 NGC,** very sharp with flashy surfaces and glowing mint luster.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24158 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1871B**, KM280, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with a few small obverse abrasions.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24159 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1872B**, KM280, MS62 NGC, light abrasions in the obverse fields, otherwise fully lustrous.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24160 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1649-MF**, KM76, Fr-1099, VF35 NGC, Madonna and child motif on both sides, lightly toned and original. A nice undamaged example of this early multiple Ducat.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24161 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1666-MF**, KM76, Fr-1099, MS64 NGC, a stunning example with impeccably sharp design features and glittering surfaces with full mint brilliance. Just a gorgeous coin and very rare in this superior quality.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24162 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1670-MF**, KM91, Fr-1101, XF40 NGC, sharply struck with lightly toned surfaces, this date is unlisted in the SCWC but we have noted some recent auction records.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



24163 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1674-HL, KM91, Fr-1101, MS62 NGC, a gorgeous example with brilliant mint luster and strong design features. Rare and highly desirable in this superior quality.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



24165 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats ND (1692-1705)-IR, KM109, Fr-1108, VF Details NCS (removed from jewelry, damaged), somewhat burnished surfaces with loop removal mark at the top, very scarce type. Struck with the titles of Leopold I of Austria.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



24164 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1674-HL, KM91, Fr-1101, MS63 NGC, incredibly sharp details with full mint brilliance, a splendid example and certainly very rare in this lofty designation.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500



24166 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats ND (1672-92)-HL, KM109, Fr-1108, UNC Details NGC (planchet flaw), lightly toned and very attractive with sharply struck design features, one natural lamination at the top. Rare type and grade. (The NGC holder incorrectly gives the date span for this moneyer, Hermann Luders, as 1689-1707.)

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500



24167 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1705-IR, KM335, Fr-1115, MS62 NGC, a splendid example of this very rare type featuring a bust of Joseph I of Austria on a pedestal. The surfaces are lightly toned and original with full underlying mint brilliance. One of the most elusive issues for Hamburg, and an extremely handsome specimen.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$7,500



24168 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats ND (1705-12)-IR, KM336, Fr-1117, AU55 NGC, evenly toned and original with a full balanced strike on both sides and considerable mint luster. Very rare type struck in the name of Joseph I of Austria (Holy Roman Emperor.)

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24169 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1713-IR, KM345, Fr-1119, AU58 NGC, very attractive with strong details and original patina over lustrous surfaces. Rare type struck in the name of Karl VI of Austria.**
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24170 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1717-IR, KM345, Fr-1119, MS62 NGC, exceptionally sharp with full mint bloom and excellent eye appeal. Rarely seen in mint state. Struck with the titles of Karl VI.**
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24171 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1725-IHL, KM345, Fr-1119, MS62 NGC, flashy reflective surfaces with glittering mint brilliance, sharply struck and most attractive. Struck in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Karl VI.**
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24172 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1727-IHL, KM345, Fr-1119, MS63 NGC, sparkling mint brilliance with somewhat prooflike qualities. The strike is full and crisp giving this coin exceptional eye appeal. Rare and desirable in this premium quality. Struck in the name of Karl VI.**

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24173 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 Ducats 1804, KM228.2, Fr-1135, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with well-struck details, rare type in mint state. This is the second variety of the 1804 with the shorter tail on the eagle. Struck in the name of Franz II of Austria. The 8 in the date appears to be punched over a 7.**

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24174 Hamburg. Free City gold 2 1/2 Ducats ND (1553-1673), KM49, Fr-1093, XF40 NGC, also know as a 1/4 Portugaloser, nicely struck with aged patina and excellent eye appeal. Struck on a broad flan and highly impressive. Unpriced in the SCWC and listed in Friedberg as Rare and without price.**

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24175** Hamburg. Free City gold 2 1/2 Ducats ND (1553-1673), KM49, Fr-1093, AU55 NGC, boldly struck with subtle original patina and outstanding eye appeal. A very rare type in exceptional quality featuring the three towers of the city above the portcullis gate.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
 Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 24176** Hamburg. Free City gold Medallion 5 Ducats 1679, Dies by J. Reteke, 17.32 grams, struck to 5 Ducats weight (1/2 Portugaloser), AU55 NGC. Very rare type struck during a truce in the war with Christian V of Denmark. The obverse features allegorical figures embracing with a kiss, while the reverse depicts a similar figure with Jehovah above in Hebrew.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



24177 Hamburg. Free City Medallic gold 10 Ducats ND (1606-20), a massive gold 10 Ducats struck by Mintmaster Matthias Moers featuring ornate city arms on the obverse and the crowned Madonna and Child on the reverse. In silver as a broad 1 1/2 Taler this design is Davenport 301 and Gaed. 1521. AU Details NGC (mount removed), jumbo holder. Extremely rare and a most impressive numismatic treasure.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000

Starting Bid: \$10,000



24178 Hamburg. Free City gold 10 Ducats (Portugaloser) ND (1675-92), Fr-1103a, VF30 NGC (jumbo holder), lightly toned with well-struck features. The obverse on this appealing type depicts the Madonna and Child above the city arms while the reverse is dominated by the Portuguese cross. Listed by Friedberg as Very Rare and unpriced; we have found no recent price records.

From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins

Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

Starting Bid: \$10,000



24179 Hamburg. Free City gold 10 Mark 1873B, KM285, F-3778, VF35 NGC. Good strike with no egregious flaws. The rarest of the Empire gold types for Hamburg.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



24180 Hamburg. Free City gold 10 Mark 1874B, KM286, XF Details NGC, surface hairlines. Scratch to the right of the shield. Overall pleasant coin. Very scarce on-year type

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



24181 Hamburg. Gold Proof 10 Mark 1909J, KM608, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC. Superbly struck, with deeply frosted devices and a spectacular cameo appearance. A very scarce, and underrated type in Proof, and Rare in this exceptional condition.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



24182 Hamburg. Gold Proof 10 Mark 1912J, KM608, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC. A second stunning example of this scarce 10 Mark type, with superbly frosted devices and deeply mirrored fields.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



24183 Hamburg. Gold 10 Mark 1913J, KM608, MS67 NGC. A flawless strike with near-perfect surfaces. Rare in this splendid condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800

HESSE-CASSEL



- 24184 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich I gold 1/4 Ducat 1744, KM436, Fr-1307, MS66 NGC** Cassel Collection, fully lustrous and bold with the FR monogram of the King on the obverse and a rampant lion on the reverse. Very rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24185 Hesse-Cassel. Wilhelm IX Taler 1794 FH, Bust right/Arms, with date below, KM532, Dav-2305, MS62 NGC.** Full mint frost with scattered sea-green patina around the obverse periphery. Very scarce in original Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 24186 Hesse-Cassel. Wilhelm VI Taler 1838 LH, Lion left with date below/Tree in storm, Dav 6777 var., Hoffm. 4677 var., XF45 NGC.** Lustrous, minimally marked, surfaces, with attractive, original toning and an average strike for the issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

HESSE-DARMSTADT



- 24187 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig III silver Gulden 1848, KM327, PF61 NGC,** scarce type with minor field abrasion.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24188 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig III gold 10 Mark 1872H, KM350, MS64 NGC,** full mint bloom with light frost on the bust, rare grade for this low mintage date and an exceptionally attractive example.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24189 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig III gold 20 Mark 1874, AU50 NGC, KM352.** Scarce one-type with noticeable surface marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24190 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV gold 5 Mark 1877H, KM357, Fr-3792, AU55 NGC.** Minor lines and light circulation with partial mint luster for this appealing one-year type scarcity.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24191 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV gold 10 Mark 1888A, KM358, Fr-3789, AU53 NGC.** Pleasant surface with some original mint luster remaining.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24192 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV gold 10 Mark 1890A, KM358, Fr-3791, MS62 NGC.** Majority of bright mint luster still present. Very choice with a small hairline to the left of the neck preventing a higher grade. Very elusive in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24193 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV gold 20 Mark 1892A, KM365, AU55 NGC, bright and pleasant with minor scuffs. Very scarce one-year type.**
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24197 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 20 Mark 1897A, KM371, MS61 NGC. A few light marks on the obverse fields. Scarce type and especially rare in mint state condition.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24194 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 5 Mark 1898A, KM369, XF45 PCGS, toned with some noticeable surface marks, primarily on the obverse. Very scarce type in this designation.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24195 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 10 Mark 1893A, KM366, AU55 NGC. A rare one-year type showing light circulation with plenty of peripheral luster.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24196 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 20 Mark 1893A, KM367, XF45 NGC. A scarce one-year type with pleasant surfaces and decent eye appeal.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24198 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 20 Mark 1906A, KM374, PR64 Deep Cameo PCGS, full cameo with a frosted bust. Very few faint marks for this beautiful and scarce piece.**
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,500

LUBECK



- 24199 Lubeck. Free City Taler 1623**, St. John with lamb and city arms below dividing date/Crowned double eagle, KM-54, Dav-5449, MS62 NGC. Full mint luster beneath light golden toning. The strike is soft, as normal for the issue, and the surfaces free of noticeable flaws. Very scarce in this unusually nice condition. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24200 Lubeck. Free City gold Ducat 1610**, Emperor standing right/Crowned double eagle with date below, KM-A36, Fr-1477, MS62, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous, with no significant flaws. The strike is a bit soft at 12 o'clock. Rare in Mint State. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 24201 Lubeck. Free City gold 10 Mark 1904A**, KM214, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous example of this better type with subtle toning and nearly full mint luster. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24202 Lubeck. Free City gold 10 Mark 1905A**, KM214, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC, an absolute jewel with stunning mirror surfaces and deeply frosted details. Very rare date in Proof with a mintage of 247, and certainly among the finest known. Estimate: \$8,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 24203 Lubeck. Free City gold 10 Mark 1909A**, KM214, AU Details NGC, Surface Hairlines. Cleaned with light circulation and problem-free fields. Scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

MAINZ



- 24204 Mainz. Friedrich Karl Josef gold Ducat 1795 IL-IA**, KM410, Fr-1682, MS64 NGC, flashy surfaces with full mint luster, minor handling in the fields. (Incorrectly noted as 1795 FS-IA on the holder - error in the SCWC.)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN



- 24205 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz II gold 10 Mark 1878A**, KM321, F-3802, AU Details NGC, Surface Hairlines. Lightly cleaned with good overall surfaces. Better one-year type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24206 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz V gold 20 Mark 1872A**, KM319, XF45 NGC. Nice original example with light patina and trace of luster in the legends. Scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24207 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz III gold 10 Mark 1890A**, KM325, AU58 NGC. Faint hairlines but otherwise mint state for this elusive one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

MUHLHAUSEN



- 24208 Muhlhausen. City Taler 1623**. Date above city arms/Crowned double eagle, KM11, Dav-5588, AU58 NGC. Superb, original reddish-gray patina with underlying luster. The central areas exhibit the light adjustment marks seen on every example of this issue that we have seen, but there are no other imperfections worthy of mention. A very rare issue, seldom offered.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

NASSAU



- 24209 Nassau. Wilhelm silver Uniface Taler (1816)**, similar bust to KM55 which was struck in 1831, MS64 NGC, nicely toned with prooflike surfaces on the obverse, blank reverse with planchet preparation lines. Dated as circa 1816 on the holder, but we suspect that this specimen or trial striking was actually minted around 1831. Very rare, the first we have encountered.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24210 Nassau. Wilhelm Taler 1817 CT-L**, Crowned and mantled arms with date below/Value in wreath, KM47, Dav-741, MS65 NGC. A truly spectacular example of this rare, one-year issue. The strike is bold and the surfaces fully lustrous, and pristine, with attractive, original gray and russet toning. Undoubtedly, one of the finest examples of this scarce, low-mintage issue extant.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

NURNBERG



- 24211 Nurnberg. Free Imperial City gold Ducat 1635**, KM135, Fr-1829, MS63 NGC Turner Collection, eagle facing left, date in chronogram. Fully lustrous with a slight natural wave to the flan. (Listed as undated and 1637-46 on the holder).
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24212 Nurnberg. Free Imperial City gold 2 Ducats 1700-GFN**, KM259, Fr-1882, date in Roman Numeral chronogram as MDCC, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, slight handling in the fields.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24213 Nurnberg. 18th Century Medallion Baptismal gold Ducat**, Jesus right on flat base/Lamb of God, with flag, right on globe, Slg. GOPP-1069 var., 3.5 gm, 20.5 mm, MS61 NGC. Well struck, and lustrous, with minor contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24214 Nurnberg. 18th Century Medallion Baptismal gold Ducat**, Jesus right on pedestal/Lamb of God, with flag, right on globe, Slg. GOPP-1069, 3.5 gm, 21.6 mm, MS62 NGC. Boldly detailed, with light greenish-gold patina over fully prooflike fields and a few light contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24215 Nurnberg. Medalllic Baptismal gold 2 Ducats ND (ca. 1700),** Church baptism scene/Tropical baptism scene, 6.9 gm, 27.8 mm, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck with only a few minor marks. A very scarce 18th century issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24216 Nurnberg. Medalllic Baptismal gold 2 Ducats ND (ca. 1750),** Christ walking right with baby on ground/Baby being baptized, with Christ on cross in background, 6.9 gm, 29 mm, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck, with greenish-gold patina, fully prooflike fields, and minor contact marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24217 Nurnberg. Gold Baptism Medal ND (circa 1750),** Loos-D1R, MS62 NGC, 6.9 grams. Allegorical scene with a baby, Baptismal font and crucified Jesus in the background. Fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500

OLDENBURG



- 24218 Oldenburg gold 10 Mark 1874B, KM200, XF45 NGC.** Lightly cleaned but with pleasant surfaces and good eye appeal. One of the scarcest 10 Mark of the German States.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

PFALZ



- 24219 Pfalz. Karl Theodor gold Ducat 1792**, KM489, Fr-2042, MS63 NGC, fully struck with gleaming mint brilliance, very minor handling in the fields. Commemorative marking Karl Theodor's 50th anniversary of reign and displaying the arms of the City of Mannheim on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

PRUSSIA



- 24220 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III gold Frederick D'or 1798A**, Bust left/Eagle with date below, KM-371, Fr-2425, MS64 NGC. Bright and lustrous with faint obverse adjustment marks and no other mentionable imperfections.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24221 Prussia. Medallion gold Baptismal Medal ND (ca. 1855)**, Baptismal scene/Eight-line inscription in wreath, 20.8 gm, 37 mm, MS 64 Deep Prooflike NGC. Superb definition, with deeply mirrored fields, and only a few light marks.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24222 Prussia Wilhelm I 2 Taler 1867C**, KM496, MS65 NGC. Beautiful old cabinet toning with a bright silvery patina on the obverse. Fully original. A true Gem and very elusive in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24223 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold Coronation Medal 1861**, this large and highly attractive medal by C. Pfeuffer features conjoined busts of Wilhelm I and Queen Augusta on the obverse, and various coats of arms around the royal sword, sceptre and orb on the reverse. Plain edge, 42 mm, 41.9 grams, Proof 60 NGC. Sharply struck, with moderate handling in the and mirrored fields.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24224 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof gold 10 Mark 1872A**, KM502, PF64 NGC, a choice example of this beautifully struck proof coin. Very few contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24225 Prussia. Friedrich III gold 10 Mark 1888A**, KM514, Proof 64 NGC, well struck with bright yellow-gold color and minor contact marks. A nice Proof example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24226 Prussia. Friedrich III gold 10 Mark 1888A**, KM514, Proof 66 Cameo NGC, a stunningly beautiful example with deep mirror fields and a pleasing cameo on the bust of Friedrich. Very rare type in this scintillating quality.
Estimate: \$4,250-\$4,750
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24227 Prussia. Wilhelm II 2 Mark 1902A**, KM522, Proof 66 NGC, rich harvest gold patina, a choice example with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24228 Prussia. Wilhelm II Mansfeld Proof 3 Mark 1915A**, commemorating the centennial of the absorption of Mansfeld, St George slaying dragon/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM539, Proof 66 Cameo PCGS.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24229 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold Proof 10 Mark 1899A**, Head right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM520, Fr-3835, Proof 64 Cameo NGC. Frosted devices and deeply mirrored fields with a few light contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24230 Prussia. Wilhelm II Proof gold 20 Marks 1905A**, Head right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, KM521, Fr-3831, Proof 64 Cameo NGC. Heavily frosted devices, with a superb cameo appearance. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only a few light hairlines.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100

PRUSSIA



- 24231 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1909J**, KM520, PF65 Deep Cameo PCGS, an outstanding coin with fully mirrored surface and providing a compelling contrast to the frosted bust.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

REGENSBURG

Incredible Regensburg City View Gold 8 Ducats



- 24232 Regensburg. Free City gold 8 Ducats, ND (1765-90), Ex:** Ira and Larry Goldberg's important May 26, 2008 sale of the Millennia Collection, where it was described, "German States — Regensburg. Gold 8 Ducats, ND-ICB (after 1773). Fr-2558; Beckenbauer-221; Plato —. 27.91 grams. Joseph II, 1765-1790. Johann Christoph Busch, mintmaster. Obverse die engraver Johann L. Oexlein; reverse, Johann N. Koernlein. Aerial city view from the north, bridges across robust river. Reverse: Crowned, double-headed eagle holding sword and globus cruciger, crowned shield and order at breast. Light handling marks, otherwise exceptionally sharp with prooflike fields, the devices satiny to matte with frosted relief. Exemplary, and of the Highest Rarity. NGC graded MS-63 Prooflike." A fitting description for a spectacular gold numismatic rarity.
 Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000
 Starting Bid: \$60,000

REUSS-SCHLEIZ



- 24233 Reuss-Schleiz. Heinrich XIV gold 20 Mark 1881A, KM80, Fr-3737, XF40 NGC.** A few marks mostly on the obverse. Very scarce and a key type for the German States 20 Mark series.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

SAXONY



- 24234 Saxony. Johann Georg Taler 1639-SD, KM425, Dav-7612, MS64 NGC,** gorgeous gray, blue-green and gold patina with exceptionally sharp details on both sides. Rare grade for this era and excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24235 Saxony. Johann Georg II Taler 1657, KM481, Dav-7630, AU 53 NGC,** nice original patina with fully struck details. Struck to honor the death of Emperor Ferdinand III. An impressive piece featuring the King on horseback.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24236 Saxony. Johann Georg II Klippe Taler 1678**, KM561, Dav-7635, AU58 NGC (jumbo holder), very attractive with aged toning and well-struck details. Struck to mark the Shooting Match at Dresden.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24237 Saxony. Johann Georg IV Klippe Taler 1693**, KM642, Dav-7649, MS62 NGC (jumbo holder), very attractive with subtle silvery-gray toning and underlying mint luster. Struck to commemorate Johann Georg IV receiving the Order of the Garter.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24238 Saxony. Georg gold 20 Mark 1903E**, KM1260, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, highly reflective surfaces with an appealing cameo to the bust and raised details. Rare in Proof and much nicer than usually seen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24239 Saxony. Friedrich August III gold 20 Mark 1905E**, KM1265, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, mirror surfaces with a choice frosted cameo bust, a superb specimen with a Proof mintage of only 86.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SAXE-ALTENBURG



- 24240 Saxe-Altenburg. Joseph 2 Taler 1847F**, Head left/Crowned and mantled arms with date and value, KM-C10, MS61 NGC. Bright and lustrous with light contact marks. A very scarce issue, and the first example we have offered.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24241 Saxe-Altenburg. Ernst gold 20 Mark 1887A**, KM-Y146, AU55 NGC. Partially lustrous with a sharp strike. Small marks but very choice for AU grade. Scarce type with mintage of 15,000.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA



- 24242 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Ernst I 2 Taler 1841G**, Head left/Crowned and mantled arms with date and value, KM-C107, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with a touch of light toning over prooflike fields with light abrasions. A very scarce issue. The first year of a three-year type, all with very small mintages.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24243 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Ernst gold 20 Mark 1886A**, KM-Y151, AU58 NGC. Good eye appeal and a mint state reverse for this very scarce one-year type 20 Mark. Some marks on the bust.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24244 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha gold 20 Mark 1905A**, KM172, AU55 NGC, small rim bump at 11 o'clock. Great fields, just a small rub on the bust's cheek. Scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SAXE-MEININGEN



- 24245 Saxe-Meiningen. Bernhard Gulden 1839**, KM142, Proof 65 NGC, lightly toned with a satiny cameo on the bust of Bernhard. Seldom seen in Proof and this is a very attractive example.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24246 Saxe-Meiningen. Bernhard II 2 Taler 1853**, Head left/Mantled arms with date and value, KM160, UNC Details Excessive Surface Hairlines, NGC. Sharply struck with brilliant luster and a hint of golden toning. The overall appearance is exceptional, and the Excessive Surface Hairlines must have been on the lens of the NGC graders magnifying glass.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24247 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg gold 20 Mark 1882D, KM185, Fr-3857, AU Details NGC, Rim Damage.** A choice coin with peripheral luster mostly around the legends. Small rim damage at 9 o'clock on the reverse. Extremely rare type.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH



- 24248 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Karl August Taler 1813 LS, Crowned arms in wreath/Date and value, KM-C75, AU58 NGC.** Mottled silver-gray and charcoal toning, with nice definition, and moderate marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24249 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Karl Alexander gold 20 Mark 1896A, KM-Y169, AU58 NGC.** Minor abrasions but good overall condition and choice for this scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24250 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 5 Mark 1908, KM220, MS66 NGC,** lovely green and gold patina, very scarce grade for this commemorative marking the 350th anniversary of the University of Jena.
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250
- 24251 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach gold 20 Mark 1901A, KM216, AU55 NGC,** lightly circulated, good eye appeal and overall problem-free surfaces. Rare type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE



- 24252 Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg Wilhelm 2 Taler 1857B, KM38, MS65 NGC, a superb coin with prooflike mint luster and lovely golden patina in the legends. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of reign as Prince.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24253 Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg gold 20 Mark 1898A, KM51, AU58 NGC. Minor abrasions but with faint mint luster and decent eye appeal. Very elusive on-year type.**
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

SCHWARZ-SONDERSHAUSEN



- 24254 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. Gunther Friedrich Karl II 2 Taler 1854A, Head left/Arms with date and value, KM140, Dav-920, MS63 PCGS. Near-flawless strike with prooflike fields beneath blue and gold toning. Very scarce, with a mintage of only 8,600 pieces.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24255 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. Karl Gunther Proof 2 Mark 1905, thin rim, KM153, Proof 67 PCGS. Fully frosted devices with deeply mirrored fields. Essentially flawless surfaces with stunning cameo contrast. It would be very difficult to find a nicer example of this type.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500

WURTTMBERG



- 24256 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm I gold 5 Gulden 1825W, KM563, MS63 NGC, full mint brilliance with light handling in the obverse fields. Very scarce one-year type which is seldom available in mint state.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24257 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm I 2 Thaler 1846, KM596, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned with semi-prooflike surfaces. A choice specimen of this type celebrating the marriage of the Crown Prince Karl with the Grand Duchess of Russia Olga.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24258 Wurttemberg. Karl 2 Taler 1871, KM618, Proof 64 NGC, struck to celebrate the restoration of the Cathedral at Ulm. A coruscating gem with incredible mirror surfaces and an intense cameo frost to the bust and raised details. Conservatively graded at Proof 64.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,600

- 24259 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1911 High Bar, KM637, PF63 NGC, silver wedding anniversary, scarce variety with a high bar in the H of CHARLOTTE.**
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$800

WURZBURG



- 24260 Wurzburg. Johann Philipp II Taler 1702, Bust right/Three saints on pedestals, KM-227, Dav-2881, MS62 NGC. Boldly detailed with medium gray toning. A few minor contact marks on the moderately prooflike surfaces. Rare in this condition. (Wurzburg misspelled on the holder.)**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

GERMANY



- 24261 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931A Magdeburg, KM72, Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC, a sparkling gem with deeply mirrored surfaces and a deep cameo frost to the raised details. Easily one of the finest Weimar coins we have seen.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24262 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1927F Tubingen, KM55, MS66 NGC, a choice and fully original example of this scarce commemorative with amber patina and full mint brilliance.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24263 Weimar Republic Proof Oak Tree 5 Mark 1927A, KM56, Proof 65 Cameo NGC. A hint of golden toning, with superb cameo contrast and boldly defined details.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24264 Weimar Republic Proof Oak Tree 5 Mark 1929A, KM56, Proof 66 Cameo NGC. Brilliant white, with fully frosted devices and no apparent flaws. An exceptional example of the type.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24265 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1929F Oak Tree, KM56, MS66 NGC, full mint bloom with subtle green and gold patina in the legends. Very scarce grade for this type.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24266 Weimar Republic. Oak Tree 5 Mark 1930A, KM56, Proof 65** Cameo NGC, incredible amber, russet and magenta patina on the tree side with a brilliant untuned reverse. If you appreciate “color” in your collection, this coin could be a centerpiece. Dramatic Proofs of this series are now commanding prices well above the standard catalogs.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24267 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930A Zeppelin, KM68, Proof 66** Cameo NGC, lightly toned with superb mirror surfaces, very popular type and decidedly rare in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24268 Republic gold Medallic 30 Ducat 1963, KMX-M168, Proof 65** Ultra Cameo NGC (jumbo holder), numbered 155 on the edge. A huge medal commemorating the death of John F. Kennedy.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,250



- 24269 Federal Republic Nurnberg Museum 5 Mark 1952D, KM113, MS65 NGC.** Superb gold, gray, and blue toning over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. A very scarce issue in stunning Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

GIBRALTAR



- 24270 Elizabeth II gold 2 Sovereigns 1989**, KM29, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Una and Lion regal coinage. AGW 0.4699 oz.
From The Pikes Peak Collection
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500

GOLD COAST



- 24271 British Colonial bronze Ackey 1796**, KM-Pn7, Proof 64 BN NGC, highly attractive with rich deep-brown surfaces and a reflective sheen to the surfaces. Rare pattern for the silver issue, and a key series in the British colonial African issues.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,400

GREAT BRITAIN

Offa's Portrait Penny



- 24272 Kings of Mercia. Offa (757-796) Portrait Penny ND**, S-905, Light Coinage, 2nd Phase, bare-headed bust right with serpent above, king's name in two closed panels at sides; floriolate cross reverse with small cross in center, pellets in angles, moneyer's name Pendred sharply readable, its various letters contained within the circular quadrants of the cross. Uncertified. Choice VF overall, the portrait charming but soft in minor details, beading of the rim a bit soft but complete, reverse generally bold and showing most of the rim beading, the flan of good metal and almost perfectly round, toned a very pleasing medium medieval gray. Dies perfectly aligned. Struck at either Canterbury or London: it was only on the death of the ambitious King Offa in 796 that Mercia's domination of Kent was halted by revolt; for years, Offa had the use of either mint. Offa's coinage was varied, often muled, and the place of its issuance generally uncertain. All in all, this is an engaging classic of Anglo-Saxon art, issued by the first king of Mercia to strike coins bearing his name, and among the very earliest of English portrait pennies.
 Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 24273 Kings of Mercia. Burgred (852-874) Lunettes Penny ND, S-938,** North-423, unbroken lunettes, MS64 NGC, a marvelous specimen struck on a broad flan of good metal, with well-set medium gray medieval patina. Qualities of this coin include a sharply engraved and crisply struck, early-Saxon style portrait surrounded by a sharply lettered legend translating to "Burgred King of Mercia" (or, The Mercians), and on reverse two crisply formed lunettes containing boldly lettered legends that translate as "Moneta Adhelm" where the lettering features an oval filled "O" in the top lunette and for the moneyer's name a pair of vertical bars "I I" with a short cross-bar over the first bar. A splendid penny!
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24274 Viking Coinage of York. Cunnetti Penny ND (898-915), S-993,** AU58 NGC, boldly detailed with pleasing gray surfaces, a particularly fine example of this invader coinage.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24275 Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II (978-1016) "Hand" Penny ND,** S-1146, North-768, sceptre with trefoil head, a pair of large pellets by 2nd hand between Alpha and Omega on reverse, moneyer Byrnsige of Exeter, Choice XF on a full flan with complete rims, portrait fairly sharp as is the surrounding legend, center of reverse deeply struck with surrounding legend remarkable as well, one Viking peck-mark on the king, rich dark gray medieval patina. A really excellent penny!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24276 Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II (978-1016) 1st Hand Penny ND,** S-1144, North-766, bust right, moneyer Fastulf (or Fastolf) of York, AU58 NGC, no apparent wear at all, a brightly lustrous and charming Anglo-Saxon penny featuring a bold and finely detailed portrait on a broad, round, uncracked flan of good metal, the surfaces choice, obverse legend crisp and easily readable, the central hand of the reverse fairly sharp albeit the fingers are double struck, as are the Alpha and Omega beside it, the reverse legend sharp and boldly readable on the moneyer's name but the mint name is entirely botched (from the die engraving). This type was struck 979-985 AD. In all, a most pleasing piece.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24277 Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II (978-1016) 1st Hand Penny ND,** S-1144, North-766, bust right, moneyer Aethelstan of London, MS62 NGC, a lovely example with a pleasing portrait surrounded by jumbled lettering, but the reverse splendidly presented showing a crisply detailed Hand of Providence pointing downward, the fingers well defined, between the alpha and the omega. The cloud above the hand looks like the cuff of a sleeve. Struck on a broad flan of good metal, without cracks or pecks, rims complete and high, and having rich old-cabinet gray patina. A truly excellent Hand penny!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24278 Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II (978-1016) Penny ND, S-1151,** Long Cross type, MS63 PCGS, full flan, sharp portrait and all other details as well, with vivid golden reddish green iridescent toning. Some Viking peck-marks on reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24279 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) Penny ND, S-1157,** Quatrefoil type, MS62 PCGS, bold and beautiful with dark gray patina, a distinctive piece.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24280 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) Penny ND, S-1157,** Quatrefoil type, MS63 PCGS, fascinating small portrait, full flan, a richly patinated and delightful penny.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24281 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) Quatrefoil Penny ND, S-1157,** North-781, bust left, MS65 NGC, an awesome coin glowing with silvery mint luster and blessed with an incredibly sharp strike, on an excellent flan of good metal. Moneyer Aelfwine.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24282 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) Penny ND, S-1158, Pointed Helmet type, MS62 PCGS, sharp and appealing, with rich reddish blue-gray iridescent patina.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24283 Late Anglo-Saxon. Harold I "Harefoot" (1035-40) Jewel-Cross Penny ND, S-1163, North-802 (rare), 0.98 g, moneyer Lefedei of Stamford, uncertified, Choice XF on a full flan without cracks, almost complete rims, portrait clearly engraved and sharply struck, obverse legend largely doubled and crudely engraved, the reverse cross really sharp showing all four ovals forming the "jewel" and the central cross, the large central pellet also bold, and the surrounding legend easily read for clarity. Rich ancient gray patina. A charming piece, struck 1036-38 in Lincolnshire.**
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24284 Late Anglo-Saxon. Harthacnut (1035-42) Penny ND, S-1166, North-808, Bust left, Jewel Cross type, MS60 PCGS, sharp portrait and cross, clear legends, a few peck-marks on reverse where some Viking tested it a thousand years ago, and wonderful dark grayish gold patina. Rare. This type was struck early in the regency, circa 1035-37.**
Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 24285 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) PACX Penny ND, S-1171, North-813, Long Cross Voided, AU55 NGC, great portrait, other details sharp, elegant deep iridescent gray patina, two interior cracks, broad flan with nice rims. Moneyer Aelfwine of London.**
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24286 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny ND, S-1175, North-818, small flan (struck 1048-50 AD), London mint, MS62 NGC, sharp portrait, handsome gray toning.**
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24287 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny ND, S-1176, Expanding Cross type, Lincoln, AU55 NGC, a wonderful example with luster beneath rich golden gray patina.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24288 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny ND, S-1182, Hammer Cross type, Steyning mint, AU55 NGC, a wonderful example of this issue, boldly struck with rich gray patination.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24289 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Hammer-Cross Penny ND, S-1182, North-828, MS62 NGC, iridescent golden gray patina, full flan without cracks. Moneyer Duninc of Hastings.**
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24290 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Hammer-Cross Penny ND, S-1182, North-828, MS62 NGC, a very handsome and desirable example of this type, silvery with residual luster, struck on a broad flan without cracks or pecks, round with high rims. Moneyer Brid of Hastings. A truly choice penny struck 1059-62 AD and a miracle of survival.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24291 Late Anglo-Saxon. Harold II (1066) Penny ND, S-1186, Bust left, PAX type, AU50 NGC, wonderful portrait and crystal-clear obverse legend, with rich golden gray patina. Very scarce.**
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24292 Norman Kings. William I, the Conqueror (1066-87) 2-Sceptres Penny ND, S1253, North-844, moneyer Edwold of Norwich,** variant spelling of the king's name normally seen on the profile, bonnet and canopy issues, spelled WILLEMUS. Uncertified. Virtually as struck. An exceptionally fine and superbly detailed piece, struck on a full broad flan having high rims and without cracks or pecks; splendid portrait, wonderfully sharp legends, and the reverse device — a cross fleury over a saltire having 3 buttons at each end, with a large central annulet — just crackles with detail. The gleaming patina is rich, blackish gray, and captivating. A great penny, struck circa 1072-74 AD.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24293 William I (the Conqueror, 1066-87) Penny ND, S-1257, PAXS type, Darby mint, EF40 ICG,** portrait fairly sharp, legends somewhat indistinct, but overall a pleasing coin having rich dark gray patina, and rare from this mint.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24294 Norman Kings. William I, the Conqueror (1066-87) PAXS Penny ND, S-1257, North-850, AU58 PCGS,** deeply engraved portrait, generally sharp in details on a slightly wavy full flan without cracks, one peck mark on each side, rich deep gray patina, a superior example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24295 William I (the Conqueror, 1066-87) Penny ND, S-1257, PAXS type, MS62 NGC,** a marvelous example of the type, portrait starkly beautiful, reverse cross crisp, legends well engraved, broad flan with rich dark gray patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24296 William II (Rufus, 1087-1100) Penny ND, S-1262, Cross Fleury & Piles type, VF35 PCGS,** distinct and larger portrait than often seen on this variety, almost a full flan, no cracks, dark gray patina.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24297 Stephen (1135-54) "Watford" Penny ND, S-1278,** portrait right with sceptre, Cross Moline reverse, London, XF45 NGC, usual oddly shaped flan, no cracks, portrait indistinct but better than many with much visible legend, reverse typically off center but also quite sharp, handsome gray patina. A very scarce and charming type from the period of The Anarchy.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24298 Edward III (1327-77) gold Noble ND, S-1490, North-1138, 4th Coinage, Pre-Treaty Period of 1351-61,** French title, MS61 NGC, bright with luster but the strike is jumbled in many areas, yet unusually sharp in detail, broad flan only slightly off center on reverse, a fine coin.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24299 Edward III (1327-77) gold Noble ND, S-1502, North-1231, Treaty Period (1363-69),** saltire stop before EDWARD, MS62 NGC, lustrous on a well-formed round flan without cracks, no abuse, mostly sharp in the legends and central devices. An interesting piece offering lots of detail to study.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24300 Edward III (1327-77) gold Noble ND**, S-1503, North-1232, 4th Coinage, Treaty Period of 1361-69 with Aquitaine title, annulet before EDWARD, MS62 NGC, a super-choice and highly lustrous coin having virtually flawless surfaces, and a sheer delight albeit somewhat short of flan on left obverse, depriving us of part of the legends, while the rest of the lettering is very clear and readable. The king's face is well detailed, and overall the bold strike is remarkably balanced and most pleasing. A really lovely Noble which somehow escaped its era, as most were used in the wool trade with Flanders and other Continental sellers and ultimately were melted.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24301 Henry V (1413-22) gold Quarter Noble ND**, S-1756, North-1382, Cross Pattee (with central pellet) mm, broken annulet and mullet to sides of shield, AU55 NGC but to the cataloguer's eye this coin is fully Mint State and truly choice, struck on a superb flan, with a wonderful strike, all details bold, including legends as crisp and fully detailed as we have yet seen on any quarter-noble, the luster just about perfect for a coin struck in London at the beginning of the 15th century. The often tormented Henry V proclaims, in his obverse legend, to have dominance over his great enemy France, which in fact he vanquished at the start of his reign, on St Crispin's Day, Friday, 25 October 1415. While the reverse legend, EXALTABITUR IN GLORIA ("He shall be exalted in glory"), alludes to Jesus and appears on all quarter-nobles, its use was perhaps never more appropriate than on this issue, as King Henry did indeed revel in the glory of his stunning defeat of the French army and attributed his success to God's will. Suddenly, the legend took on a double meaning. Surely this lot is a superb memento of its age.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24302 Henry VI (1st Reign, 1422-61) gold Noble ND**, S-1799, Annulet Issue (1422-30), XF45 NGC, full legends on the flan, sharp details in the king's face and generally well defined in all devices.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24303 Edward IV (1st Reign, 1461-70) gold Ryal ND**, or Rose-Noble, S-1951 (small trefoils), North-1549, Light Coinage, rev Long Cross Fitchee mm (struck 1469-70 in London), VF Details "Mount Removed" NGC, nice round flan with mount-removal evidence at 12 o'clock obv, but the coin also has a long partially oxidized flan crack starting at the rim 3 o'clock obv and extending to the center of the coin. Otherwise, the strike is pleasing and all design features are clear, as are the legends. (Mis-attributed as S-1950 on the grading insert.)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24304 Richard III (1483-85) Groat ND**, S-2156, North-1679 (scarce), Boar's Head 2 mm, London, uncertified, a pleasing VF with a clear portrait, initial mark, king's name, and about half of the obverse legend; short of flan on left obverse, missing lettering; reverse nearly all on flan, central details very sharp, as is the CIVITAS LONDON central legend. Medieval gray toning.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24305 Henry VII (1485-1509) gold Angel ND**, S-2187, North-1698, New Type, Pheon mm (struck 1505-09), AU55 NGC, a really choice coin showing only slight wear, lustrous and well struck on a full, round flan, no cracks or abuse, nicely detailed in St Michael's face with a generally even and fairly sharp strike on both sides, legends generally clear; an excellent example of this style of angel, which is scarce as a type in any grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 24306 Henry VII (1485-1509) gold Angel ND**, S-2187, North-1698, New Type, Pheon mm (struck 1505-09), AU58 NGC, a pleasing and lustrous coin with a round flan, no cracks, St Michael fairly well detailed as is the ship, flan with a slight wave, legends complete and easily readable, a fine example of this style of angel. Scarce as a type, and far above average in quality.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24307 Henry VIII (1509-47) gold Angel ND**, S-2265, 1st Coinage, Portcullis Crowned mm (struck 1509-26), "h" and Tudor rose by ship's mast, Choice VF, sharp in most areas, excellent round flan without cracks or damage, old reddish gold toning. Most pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24308 Henry VIII (1509-47) gold Angel ND**, S-2265, North-1760, 1st Coinage, Castle mm (struck 1509-26), "h" and Tudor rose on reverse, saltire and double-saltire stops, AU55 NGC, perhaps a tad undergraded as this coin has a bare trace of wear, beautifully struck on a full flan with abundant luster, no cracks or abuse, excellent wide rims with much beading, legends crisply readable, St Michael sharply detailed as is the ship, with pleasing light yellow toning. All in all, a choice angel from this historic reign. SCBC value is £1,800 in VF with no higher valuation given.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24309 Henry VIII (1509-47) gold Angel ND**, S-2299, North-1830 (scarce), 3rd Coinage of 1544-47, Lis mm, annulet to left of angel's head and at center of ship, uncertified, a choice and lustrous AU piece, pleasing roundish flan, central devices clear and sharply struck, legends slightly jumbled because of a jump of the hammer in striking. All in all, a particularly fine gold angel struck by this ever-popular monarch and bearing his initial "h" and the Tudor rose at the sides of the cross above the ship's shield.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24310 Edward VI (1547-53) gold Half Sovereign ND**, posthumous coinage in the name of Henry VIII (1547-51), S-2391, North-1865 (rare), Schneider-660 (variant: saltire stops on reverse), Tower mint, Martlet mm (struck 1550-51), curved pellet stops on obverse, VF35 NGC, shifted or double struck towards the end of the obverse legend but otherwise sharp for grade with a clear portrayal of the seated monarch although portions were never struck up, similar strike on reverse with most of the legend clear but only the central shield and the lion's head being well formed, fairly well-formed flan with minor edge cracks, light yellow old-gold toning. While far from wonderful, this is nonetheless a most presentable example of a gold coinage type that seldom appears with evenly struck sharpness, and is an excellent piece for a VF. Rare. (Mis-attributed on the NGC grading insert as S-2294; also incorrectly dated.)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24311 Edward VI (1547-53) gold Sovereign ND, 20 Shillings, S-2450, North-1927 (very rare), 3rd Coinage, Tun mm (struck 1551-53), XF45 PCGS, some even light wear in the centers and yet this coin offers a pleasing portrait of the boy-king, the flan very nice and round, legends sharp with all letters fully formed making them easily readable, remnant luster, no abuse or damage and therefore a coin with unusually fine eye appeal. SCBC value is £12,500 in VF, so this coin should be well worth a winning bid within our estimate.**
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$22,500
 Starting Bid: \$19,000



- 24312 Philip & Mary Shilling 1555, S-2501, with "XII" mark of value, English titles, VF with quite sharp portraits for the type, elegant medium gray toning, rare and one of the most difficult shillings to locate in any decent state of preservation.**
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$700

An Elizabethan Minter's Masterpiece



- 24313 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Crown ND.** S-2582, N-2012, 7th Issue, rare, privy or initial mark "I", sometimes said to be dated 1601 thereby, a very lovely piece, Choice EF by most collectors' standards with a well-detailed and fairly well struck up portrait and shield, the legends entirely bold with each letter clear, the edge above the portrait looking crimped but in reality this is as made at the mint inside the old Tower of London. Very minor alloy stress, far less than on most specimens seen. And the toning, a lovely medium gray, dates right back to the Renaissance. All in all, an entirely original and most pleasing example of this Elizabethan classic, featuring the largest portrait of Queen Elizabeth on any coin. Of sterling fineness. Although the reverse legend, "POSUI DEUM ADJUTOREM MEUM" (Psalm 54:4: "I Have Made God My Helper"), is found on many coins issued since the 14th century, here it makes one of its last appearances, and no English monarch used God's help in navigating the perils of the throne more than Elizabeth did, a brilliant stateswoman known for her ability to keep her enemies endlessly at bay by never revealing her true thoughts about any controversial matter. And indeed she seems thoroughly in command on this wonderful portraiture coin.
Estimate: \$11,000-\$14,000
Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 24314 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) gold Quarter Angel ND,** S2533, North-2007 (rare), 6th gold Issue, 3rd Coinage, Bell mm (struck 1582-83), AU50 NGC, a lovely piece which seems undergraded to us, with strong luster and sharp details on a nice flan, all the legends really sharp including the queen's name, and tiny features such as St Michael's face and on reverse the bell mintmark and the "E" and small Tudor rose above the little shield on the ship are all sharp and pleasing. Rare and not often found this choice. A charming coin! SCBC value is £2,400 in VF.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750

Superior Elizabeth I Gold Sovereign



- 24315 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) gold Sovereign ND, S-2529, North-2003 (rare), 6th gold Issue, 3rd Coinage, Escallop or seashell mm (struck 1584-87), AU50 PCGS, a little softness of strike in the centers but a most pleasing coin on a full round flan with remarkably crisp legends and nearly full, sharp outer beading on each rim, without any scrapes or bruises or flan cracks, thus an exceptionally fine coin for the grade. Rare as a type.**
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$23,000



24316 James I (1603-25) Crown ND, S-2652, 2nd Coinage, Lis mm (struck 1604-05), VF35 NGC, sharp details and evenly struck on an excellent round flan, no marks worth noting, rich gray patina. (Misabeled as S-2543 and as 1603-04 on grading insert.)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24317 James I (1603-25) Crown ND, S-2664, 3rd Coinage, Trefoil mm (1624), XF45 NGC, full broad flan, generally clear details, classic diebreak on the left side of the groundline, medium gray patina. (Mysterious notation as struck 1620-24 on grading insert.)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24318 James I (1603-25) gold Britain Crown ND, S-2624, 2nd Coinage, Rose mm (struck 1605-06), XF45 NGC, well detailed with sharp legends and devices, slightly wavy flan, old cut in left obverse field. Overall, quite a pleasing hammered gold coin.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24319 James I (1603-25) gold Unite ND, S-2620, 2nd Coinage, Cinquefoil mm (struck 1613-15), XF40 NGC, legends generally clear but central details soft from both strike and wear.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



24320 James I (1603-25) gold Unite ND, S-2619, 2nd Coinage, Cinquefoil mm (struck 1613-15), XF Details ("Obv Scratched") NGC, struck on a nicely formed round flan without cracks, decent facial features in the portrait, clear and easily read legends, old scratch on the king's arm.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24321 James I (1603-25) gold Unite ND, S-2619, 2nd Coinage, Tower mm (struck 1612-13), MS63 "Cheshire Collection" NGC, a really excellent specimen, nearly as struck on a full flan, abundant mint luster, shallowly engraved portrait really excellent although some doubling appears on the king's profile, central details of the reverse shield a bit jumbled but in all about fully struck, legends mostly sharp. English hammered gold is among the most difficult of their coinage types to find in really high grade, such as seen on this coin, and yet values remain really reasonable. A delightful example of the type!**
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24322 James I (1603-25) gold Half Laurel ND, S-2641A, 3rd Coinage, Lis mm (struck 1623-24), XF Details "Bent, Damaged" NCS, obverse dent before the king's chin, otherwise a normal coin with a wavy flan, unusually well rounded in shape, pleasing sharp portrait and reverse shield, legend entirely sharp and easily readable, with remnant luster. A nice piece despite the grading assessment.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24323 James I (1603-25) gold Laurel ND, S-2638, N-2112 (scarce), Schneider-83, 3rd Coinage, 2nd Bust, Spur-rowel mm (struck 1619-20), AU53 NGC, in our opinion a seriously undergraded coin which is nearly as struck, highly lustrous and sharply struck, showing numerous tiny details on the shallowly engraved portrait, with an equally well-detailed and balanced strike on the reverse shield, all the letters of the legends sharp and clearly readable, the obverse legend complete with crisp lettering within an almost fully detailed outer beaded border, while the reverse legend is equally bold and missing just a few tops of letters on the lower right. The initial or mint mark is crisp on each side. Only a few small marks in the soft gold. The flan is full and completely formed, just about perfectly round, without cracks or flaws of any kind. All in all, among the nicest examples of this classic type we have seen, and a most desirable hammered gold coin of the Stuarts!**
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24324 Charles I (1625-49) Crown ND, by Nicholas Briot, S-2852, Flower & "B" mm, his 1st Milled Coinage of 1631-39, VF30 NGC, an exceptionally pleasing crown struck evenly on a nice round flan without heavy abrasions or cuts or cracks or flaws (all these normally seen on this issue), and having nearly perfect color too (medium russet gray). To the cataloguer's eye, the faint vertical die-stress with its incuse crackling in the background of the obverse field adds to the charm of this piece. Middle-grade coins such as this are a bit soft in the market today, but this crown deserves a bid higher than our estimate.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24325 Charles I (1625-49) Oxford Pound 1642**, S-2939, North-2399 (rare), plume/7-pellets stop, Oxford mint showing the Shrewsbury horseman, plume behind, trampling arms, no cannon. Further references: Morrieson-C2; similar to Brooker-861 and to Van Roekel, lot 55. Uncertified, VF-XF, the flan unusually pleasing although the top rim of reverse is rounded, no gouges or cracks, even wear, only small ancient abrasions, bold date, slight evidence of multiple striking yet the horseman and most of the legends are clear, some light adjustments near the rim above the king's head, a slight bit of ancient tooling within and above the Declaration on reverse, even gray toning. All in all, a really nice presentation of this classic and massive silver issue from the Civil War.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 24326 Charles I (1625-49) gold Double Crown ND**, or Ten shillings, S2699, Castle mm (struck 1627-28), Tower Mint under the King, XF45 NGC, pleasing round flan, fairly well-detailed portrait, sharp crowned shield, legends highly readable, an old dig in the field before the king's mouth, light yellow gold color. This reverse legend appears only on the smaller gold of Charles I, meaning "God protects His worshippers."
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

A Wonderful Commonwealth of England 5-Shillings



- 24327 Commonwealth Crown 1653**, S-3214, North-2719, Sun mm, AU58 NGC, a very choice and particularly appealing coin, struck on a full broad flan without cracks, showing no abuse and hardly any abrasions, the strike even and sharp on both sides (although a few small areas, including the initial mark, are not fully formed), and luster gleams beneath unusually flashy, vibrant iridescent golden amber and bluish gray toning. Rare, especially so in this condition. In fact, we cannot recall ever seeing a Commonwealth crown with finer eye appeal. A spectacular coin!
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24328 Cromwell Crown 1658/7**, S-3226, XF40 NGC, pleasing light gray toning with even details. The classic die-crack across the Protector's throat (as seen clearly on the illustration in the SCBC) is only lightly evident on this piece.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

The Gold Guinea's Predecessor



24329 Cromwell gold Broad, or 20 Shillings, 1656, S-3225, WR-39 (R2), reeded edge, MS61 PCGS, a pleasing example of England's first milled or machine-made gold piece, engraved by Thomas Simon and struck by Pierre Blondeau using his new machinery, presses which replaced the time-honored method of coining by hand-held hammer. These coins were not made at the Royal Mint inside the Tower, but rather at Blondeau's London mint, known as Drury House. Here on this excellent example we see Oliver Cromwell's portrait in profile facing left and revealing his chin whiskers and moustache, but otherwise portraying him in the style of a Roman emperor, complete with laurels. His otherwise lifelike portrait was engraved by Simon using the stippled style that has become a classic feature of Simon's artistry. The reverse shield is that of the Protectorate, but curiously it is crowned despite the fact that Cromwell repeatedly rejected the idea of kingship. Oliver's favorite slogan appears in Latin form surrounding the shield. This lovely example exhibits strong reflective luster, shows no wear, has suffered no real abuse, and is of beautiful gold color. We need to remember that many of Cromwell's coins were intentionally defaced following the Restoration. This piece was most likely kept by some wealthy admirer, possibly someone close to the man himself, in a purse or pocket; it shows the kind of light handling that such a coin might have experienced. Quite rare in this fine condition.

This fascinating denomination, the only English coin to be known by this name, looks both backward in time to its origin (it was of the same nominal value as the gold Pound of Elizabeth) and forward to the centuries ahead: with its value set at 20 shillings it was identical in buying power to the first guineas which would soon appear. Cromwell's artistic Broad introduced a new style of gold coin to England, cleverly and sharply engraved, smartly minted using France's newest imported technology, fully round, and technically superb. When it first appeared in 1656 it must have been a really gleaming, never before seen, representation of wealth. In terms of the coin's iconography, Cromwell never permitted himself to be called or crowned king, and all of his portrait coins broke with the ancient English tradition of having each succeeding monarch look in a direction opposite to that shown on the previous ruler's coinage. Charles I was always shown looking left. Cromwell faced the same direction. Was it a subtle defiance, his symbolic way of saying that he was not a king? Perhaps he envisioned himself as even more, just as the ancient Roman emperors ruled many kings across the world then known. Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
Starting Bid: \$28,000



- 24330 Charles II copper pattern Farthing 1665**, Peck-423 (VR), long hair style, straight-grained or reeded edge, MS64 BN NGC, one of the finer pieces we have seen, with lovely light golden brown surfaces, sharp strike including the elongated rim beading or denticles, very rare according to Peck and even more so in this particularly fine state of preservation.
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24331 Charles II Farthing 1672**, S-3394, copper issue, MS64 RB PCGS, very late die state; the remnant red luster provides an unusual degree of eye appeal. This interesting farthing provides modern numismatists with a peek into an historical period when these little low-denomination issues were being introduced for commerce — and here is the very first year of issue that somehow survived, looking nearly as struck 340 years later.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24332 Charles II Halfcrown 1683**, S3367, 4th Bust, edge not visible in slab, AU58 NGC but in reality this is a lovely and fairly choice UNC coin, with no visible wear, designs nicely centered, better than an average strike with a softly engraved but appealing portrait of Charles, and the reverse is very sharp in all details. Probably not graded by NGC because of the fairly heavy haymarking or oxidized tin flecks in the silver alloy, but these are typical of the silver coinage of this period and are not faults. All in all, one of the finest Charles II halfcrowns we have had for auction. Rare condition, and a classic of its age.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24333 Charles II Crown 1662**, S-3353, 1st Bust, no rose, edge not dated, XF45 NGC, a pleasing and nearly blemish-free example having an even strike showing the usual softness in the centers, toned a medium golden gray.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24334 Charles II Crown 1662**, S-3350, 1st Bust, rose below, edge not visible in slab, XF40 NGC, sharper in strike than most seen with some remnant luster, bright surfaces, pale gold toning. An exceptional example of this first milled crown of the Restoration.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24335 Charles II Maundy Set 1679**, S-3392, a great set, uncertified: no apparent wear on the three largest coins, perhaps a touch on the penny, brilliant with luster and choice as a set. The 3d is the rare variety having O/A in the king's name. The reverse of this type is distinguished by the theme of interlinked "C" letters for "Charles", with one "C" for the penny, and interlinked "C"s for the rest — two for the 2 pence, three for the 3 pence, and four for the 4 pence. Charming coins, rare in this condition.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



24336 Charles II gold 2 Guineas 1678/7, S-3335, 2nd Bust, the overdate distinct, AU55 NGC, lustrous, especially on the reverse with its dished die impression, sharp and evenly struck with most pleasing rims, the engrailed edge also very clear, a faint old scratch vertically from near the tip of the king's nose being the only real detractor, otherwise just tiny abrasions. Rare in this grade, and in fact rare even as a type. SCBC value for their EF is £6,250. Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750



24337 Charles II gold 5 Guineas 1674 SEXTO, Laureate bust right/ Four crowned shields cruciform, S-3328, XF40 NGC. A small flan flaw is noticeable above Charles' head, and a rim bump on the reverse at 5 o'clock. The strike is nice for the issue. Spink did a comprehensive study of 5 Guineas by date, including all major auctions and collections and compiled a census of the numbers of 5 Guineas that had been offered for sale for each date for a period of more than 75 years. This issue (1674) showed as the rarest regular issue date in the entire series with a total of only 4 pieces offered for sale. For those attempting to complete a set of these incredible coins, this may be a rare opportunity to acquire one of the most elusive pieces of the entire series. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$12,000

24338 James II Crown 1686, S-3406, 1st Bust, secundo edge, XF45 NGC, light golden gray toning, a few faults here and there.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



24339 James II Crown 1687, S-3407, 2nd Bust, tertio edge, XF45 NGC, nicely centered designs, even details, medium amber-gold and gray toning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



24340 James II Crown 1687, S-3407, 2nd Bust, tertio edge, MS62 NGC, areas of flat striking and adjustments, light golden gray toning.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250

24341 James II Crown 1688, S-3407, 2nd Bust, edge not visible in slab, AU53 PCGS, light gray toning.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



24342 William & Mary Halfcrown 1689, S-3434, MS61 NGC, pleasing medium bluish gray toning over remarkably nice surfaces, with bold details from a sharp strike. Some haymarking or oxidized tin in the silver alloy on each side, not really distracting much from the appeal of this coin. Variety with frosted caul on crown, interior not frosted, with pearls. SCBC value is £1,650 in their EF grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600

24343 William & Mary Crown 1692, S-3433, normal date, VF30 PCGS, light ancient scrapes and abrasions on the portraits, reverse just about flawless, handsome old-time gray toning with some golden blue iridescent highlights. Scarce.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

24344 William & Mary Crown 1692, S-3433, 2 over inverted 2 in date, VF35 NGC, some old abrasions under the well-set gray toning, small annealing flaw under MAG on reverse. Scarce.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

A Lustrous William & Mary 5 Guineas



Joint rulers have been rare within the English monarchy, and only during this brief reign has the royal pair been portrayed side by side, as seen on this coin, which was of considerable value in its own day. King William and Queen Mary had married in 1677 while they were prince and princess of Orange, a small principality near Avignon, France, with a long affiliation to the Dutch royal family. They ascended to the English throne in 1689 as a result of the so-called Bloodless Revolution, which ended when Parliament selected a successor to the disgraced James II, who had turned to Catholicism in the middle of his brief reign, and thus thrust the nation back into the throes of the religious strife which had begun when Henry VIII parted with the Catholic church over his divorces. The situation reached its worst state during the brief period when the joint rulers Mary Tudor and Prince Philip of Spain, both Catholics, imported the Inquisition into Britain and persecuted other Christians. Mary Tudor, a distraught woman, burned heretics at the stake at Smithfield, earning herself the nickname of Bloody Mary. Mary soon died of stomach cancer, and Philip returned to Spain as its king. Henry's son, Edward VI, a sickly boy who survived only a few years, ruled next but had no impact on the religious battles that split his nation in two. Queen Elizabeth ended the strife, politically, by remaining neutral and never admitting to any religious preference. Her shrewd position allowed the new Church of England to gain the hearts of the people, and it seemed for many years that Catholicism was dead in England. Four reigns later, James II caused the religious strife to erupt once again, but only briefly. Under pressure from Parliament, which now held the power in England, James II relinquished the throne, and Parliament selected the former Prince of Orange as the new king. Known in his day as the "Little Dutchman" because of his height, William actually had less claim to the English throne than his wife, Mary Stuart, the eldest daughter of James II and Anne Hyde, born in 1662. Nonetheless, William's portrait occupies the fore front on their coinage, and as seen on this large gold issue Mary is behind him, with only her profile showing. Here, the portraits are clearer and larger than on any other coins of the reign. Mary died young, aged 32, in 1694, and was succeeded by her husband, who ruled as sole sovereign from 1694 until 1702. For only a few years, therefore, did their joint coinage issue from the mint, in fairly small numbers. The coins all remained in circulation for many years, and most wore down in commerce and/or were later melted. Very few, of any denomination, have come down to us anywhere near Mint State, and lustrous.

William & Mary's largest gold coin, the 5 Guineas, is distinctive not just for its conjoined portraits but also for its elegant reverse, at the center of which is the rampant Lion of Nassau, part of the Arms of Orange. It features a regal shield unlike that seen on any other "fiver" of any British monarch. The formerly staid royal crests of Charles II and of James II have been transformed on this issue, designed and engraved by James and Norbert Roettier. The former religious strife reared its head once again, however. The Roettiers were Roman Catholics, and temporarily they were replaced at the Royal Mint within the Tower of London by George Bowers, who died within four months, and then by Henry Harris, a seals engraver who proved unable to engrave coin dies. Thus the job was reluctantly returned to the capable hands of the Roettier brothers. Their reverse design for the 5 Guineas we see here seems to have been inspired by the Renaissance artist Sandro Botticelli. Looking at the royal shield, we see to its left and right a seashell opened to reveal its scalloping, an adornment which appears on the 15th-century Italian painter's famed "Birth of Venus," which features the goddess of love stepping out of just such a seashell. William & Mary may have known nothing of this work of art, but not the coin's engravers, formerly employed along with their father, John, by King Charles II, an art lover who founded the fabulous art collection of the English monarchs. During the 1660s to 1680s, Botticelli's painting was not known by its current name, but it was widely admired as a visual image of the mythical arrival of Venus on a Mediterranean island. It celebrated the theme of arrival in the midst of good fortune. The seashells adornment on this 5 Guineas probably allude to this theme, and for England as a nation they seem to be a symbolic allusion to the coming to power of fresh monarchs, who delivered the English people from the arduous days of Catholicism. William & Mary ruled only briefly, from 13 February 1689 until 28 December 1694, and it was only during these few years that this marvelous, artistic royal crest appears on any 5-Guineas coin. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000 Starting Bid: \$18,000

24345 William & Mary gold 5 Guineas 1693, S-3422, quinto edge (not visible in slab), AU50 PCGS, rich gold toning over much residual luster, nicely centered and sharply struck producing even details, and only light abrasions in the soft gold. An excellent piece indeed, and rare in this grade.



- 24346 William III pattern Farthing 1698**, Peck-680 (VS) struck in silver, similar to S-3558, PF58 NGC, no apparent wear, nearly as struck, broad flan with nearly full denticles or toothed beading, the portrait exceptionally sharp and appealing, Britannia also sharp, pleasing surfaces with old-cabinet iridescent patina, a choice specimen.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24347 William III Crown 1696**, S-3470, 1st Bust, no stops on obverse (actually very light), edge not visible in slab, AU55 NGC, large carbon flaw at base of bust but it's almost unnoticeably hidden in the design, also some annealing flaws in the metal on reverse, but the surfaces are bright with purplish blue iridescent toning.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24348 William III Crown 1696**, S-3470, 1st Bust, stops on obverse, octavo edge, AU58 NGC, struck from rusted dies but a most pleasing old-time piece, sharply and evenly struck with a crisp portrait and reverse shield, obverse perfectly centered, reverse just slightly off center, faint mint-made adjustments through the base of the portrait, and remnant luster beneath classic golden gray patina. An excellent piece indeed.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24349 Anne pattern Farthing 1713**, Peck-738, copper, larger flan of 23 mm, MS63 BN NGC, a little beauty, chocolate brown and boldly struck, combining the adopted obverse portrait and legends with a reverse showing a smaller version of a more detailed Britannia where the name of the nation and date surround the motif to the groundline, with an ornamented shield alongside, all surrounded by deeply engraved interior toothed beading, then a base rim, then another ring of broad denticles. A coin of dramatic eye appeal. Rare and exceptionally well preserved.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24350 Anne Farthing 1714**, S-3625, Peck-741 (S), small flan (21.5 mm), AU58 BN NGC, a little obvious wear on high points, light brown surfaces showing a few tiny abrasions as well as a little die stress and some annealing flaws, both sides well centered, with sharp high rims. This obviously circulated early in the 18th century, and was carefully saved.
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$650



- 24351 Anne Farthing 1714**, S-3625, Peck-741 (S), small flan (21.5 mm), MS64 BN NGC, lovely dark brown surfaces with hues of blue iridescence. Well centered with glossy luster and sharply struck, but the high points of the queen's hair are rounded (as engraved in the die, not a fault). Peck mentions that, by about 1800, only some 400 farthings of Queen Anne were thought to exist and that at the turn of the 19th century this coin was the subject of numerous newspaper reports involving its extreme rarity, which often led to thefts and trials even for murder by thieves. Two hundred years later, the coin remains popular but it is no longer legendary as a classic of its age.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24352 Anne Farthing 1714**, S-3625, Peck-742 (VS), large flan (23 mm), MS63 BN NGC, mottled light brown surfaces with bold details, and broad denticles for rims, a luscious and very choice copper! Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24353 Anne Shilling 1702**, S-3584, 1st Bust, Plumes reverse, AU55 NGC, even sharp strike on both sides, centered dies, slight wear, and lovely mark-free surfaces showing remnant luster beneath essentially perfect 18th-century gray patina. A wonderful Anne shilling! Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24354 Anne Halfcrown 1707**, S-3604, 3rd Bust, septimo edge, AU Details "Surface Hairlines" NGC, an appealing coin with sharp details and an even strike. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24355 Anne Crown 1703-VIGO**, S-3576, AU50, a most eye-appealing example of this first issue bearing the hallmark of the silver booty captured from the Spanish at Vigo Bay, brightly toned in shades of golden bluish gray. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24356 Anne Crown 1713**, S-3603, 3rd Bust, duodecimo edge, Roses & Plumes reverse, AU50 NGC, a beautiful example of this final crown featuring intricate engraving of the royal portrait, especially her hair style, a balanced coin featuring bold details except for one of the roses on reverse, the dies perfectly centered and producing sharply upset rims, practically free of abrasions, and having a lovely aged gray patina. SCBC value is £2,000 in their EF, and this coin is every bit of that in quality. If you want a great Anne portrait, you might give serious consideration to bidding strongly on this lot.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 24357 Anne gold Half Guinea 1711**, S-3575, AU58 NGC, residual luster, even strike.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24358 Anne gold Guinea 1713**, S-3574, 3rd Bust, VF30 NGC.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24359 George I Farthing 1717**, S-3661, Dump issue, AU55 BN NGC, probably an impaired proof (Peck-787), with the classic edge, showing striations from the steel proofing edge band, now lightly circulated and medium brown in color with few abrasions, unevenly struck as is typical of the period, the obverse a bit off center. Rare as a type, rarer still thus.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 24360 George I Halfpenny 1717**, S-3659, Dump issue, obverse stops, MS63 BN NGC, chocolate brown in color, a beautiful piece, sharply and evenly struck on both sides, centered dies, high rims, a few slight minting flaws that are normal from this period, no noticeable marks, so all in all a dandy of an early copper ha'penny! Very scarce so fine.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24361 George I Shilling 1718**, S-3645, 1st Bust, Roses and Plumes reverse, MS62 NGC, faintest disturbance to the luster on the right obverse mainly, otherwise a really choice and certainly UNC coin, without the slightest hint of rub, its remnant luster showing beneath light silvery golden gray toning, the strike just remarkable and showing off the intricate engraving of the reverse particularly well, centered with perfect rims. One of the nicest shillings of this date and early type we have seen. This coin historically is right out of the age of pirates and of English buccaneers.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24362 George I Crown 1716**, S-3639, Roses & Plumes reverse, secundo edge, XF40 NGC, a really fine coin for the grade, having an even and sharp strike on both sides, centered, with excellent rims and just a few old abrasions, toned a pleasing medium bluish gray.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24363 George I gold Half Guinea 1725**, S-3637, 2nd laureate Bust, MS62 NGC, nice clear details and excellent portrait, gleaming with luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24364 George I gold Half Guinea 1725**, S-3637, 2nd Bust, MS62 NGC, not perfect but pleasing in many ways: lustrous, sharp in all details except for slight striking softness at centers (normal for these), and handsome surfaces. This 3-year type is very scarce above VF grade. It should be worth more than our top estimate but the bidders will decide.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700

GREAT BRITAIN

- 24365 George I gold Guinea 1715**, S-3630, 3rd laureate Bust, VF35 NGC, even wear, old gold color.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500



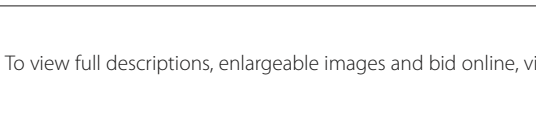
- 24366 George I gold Coronation Medal 1714**, by J. Croker, Eimer-470, the official Royal Mint issue, MS61 NGC, lots of light abrasions in the soft gold but the surfaces are highly reflective with prooflike luster and all the details are sharp. The coronation date is given in Latin as 20 October 1714. The reverse scene shows the Hanoverian prince being crowned King of England by Britannia, as he sits in the elaborate Coronation Chair. Rare.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24367 George II Proof Halfpenny 1729**, S-3717, Peck-832 (R), PR63 BN NGC, a lovely example of this copper proof, given the 63 grade, perhaps, because of a number of very tiny abrasions surrounding the figure of Britannia, but these are so small as to appear to the naked eye to be nothing more than the texture of the metal. Strike is a perfect proof impression, with broad high rims. Surface mirrors glitter. Color is a rich mahogany brown with lovely blue iridescence formed on top, on both sides, adding to the considerable eye appeal of this beauty. The 1729 proof halfpenny is known in two varieties, with and without a dot or stop after the king's name. This one has the stop. Rare, and a very desirable early proof for the lover of coppers.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24368 George II Halfcrown 1739**, S-3693, Young laureate Bust, Roses reverse, Duodecimo edge, AU53 NGC, a beautiful and very choice lustrous coin, misinterpreted by the grading service as more worn than it is, the softness in the king's hair almost entirely from the strike, the royal portrait very pleasing, the reverse a study in balance of strike and quality of preservation, graced by rich, vibrant golden bluish green iridescent toning; and the edge lettering is crisp. The cataloguer has never seen a stop such as the one ending the obverse legend: not a dot or two dots, but a trefoil or (read from the direction of the legend) a cursive-L-shaped stop, some sort of mint engraving blunder.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



A Most Attractive Proof Crown of 1732



- 24369 George II Proof Crown 1732**, S-3686, Young laureate Bust, Roses & Plumes reverse, plain edge, PR58 PCGS but, despite the slight rub and a few scattered marks, a choice example of this early proof issue, with an excellent even bold strike on both sides, high rims of consistent quality comprised of elongated beads or denticles, slightly reflective surfaces (whereas commercial issues are never remotely mirrored), and a quite pleasing, bright two-tone silvery gray toning with hues of blue. The reverse is entirely free of marks. The obverse has one notable abrasion on the king's throat and another in the field opposite his chin; otherwise there are just tiny marks from years and years of handling. The coin is, after all, 280 years old. An important rarity from the early Georgian Age.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

24370 George II Crown 1739, S-3687, Young laureate Bust, Roses reverse, Duodecimo edge, XF40 NGC, even wear, remnants of luster, clean surfaces and light golden gray toning.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450

24371 George II Crown 1743, S-3688, Old laureate Bust, Roses reverse, decimo septimo edge, XF40 NGC, even wear with sharp details on all areas, light short scrape behind portrait in field by AT, otherwise nice surfaces with bluish gray toning.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



24372 George II Crown 1743, S-3688, Old laureate Bust, Roses reverse, decimo septimo edge, AU58 NGC, slight wear, bold even strike with all details clear, excellent centering of the dies, only tiny ancient abrasions and thus an exceptional piece, blessed with a rich golden bluish gray patina attesting to the coin's originality. Slight die rust shows on reverse. Scarce in this grade, and most desirable. It might bear mentioning that the classic 18th-century bifurcated lettering in the legends is amply evident on this coin, featuring as it does lengthy royal titles. SCBC value is £2,000 (\$3,300) in their EF grade, which this coin certainly equals.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



24373 George II gold 2 Guineas 1738, S-3667B, XF45 NGC, even wear, old gold toning.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$650



24374 George III pattern Penny 1797, Peck-1083 (R), Early Soho copper issue, olive branches incuse on obverse rim, on reverse Britannia is helmeted and seated on a globe with the legend and scroll work incuse on the broad rim, PR65 BN NGC, a jewel of a pattern penny, the lovely brown toning mixed with flashy golden mint red here and there, fading away. Among the unusual features of this pattern type are two sailing ships on the reverse sea, capturing the original artist's conception of Great Britain protected by a "sea afloat with ships of the realm," whereas the adopted penny shows but a single man-o'-war. Seldom mentioned, too, is the mint-master's signature in two parts: at the top of the obverse's olive-branch decoration are the initials in tiny incuse capital letters "MB" for Matthew Boulton, continued on the reverse where "SOHO" appears in tiny incuse capital letters on the center scroll just below the date. The manufacturer was in essence proclaiming the brand-new features and the technical quality of the first copper penny ever to be issued for the nation. The Soho Mint's coppers would prove to be impossible to imitate, bringing an end to the counterfeiting that had plagued commerce for many decades before the 1790s. Here, indeed, in this charming specimen, we see an extraordinary example of Boulton's new penny in its original artistic style.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24375 George III Penny 1797, S-3777, KM618, MS64 BN PCGS, late die state, a lovely brown lustrous coin with glimmers of mint red and a sheen of bluish iridescence, lending it more eye appeal than is normally seen on this penny type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24376 George III Proof Penny 1797**, S-3777, KM618, Peck-1123 (VS), Late Soho copper issue, PF64 BN NGC, a gorgeous coin with truly exquisite eye appeal, owing to its luscious light brown reflective surfaces that are sheathed in vivid and captivatingly beautiful blue iridescence. Probably net graded to 64 because of a small carbon spot to left of the trident shaft near Britannia's bent left arm, as well as a few trivial abrasions, but whoever buys this beauty will be purchasing a Soho Mint treasure.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24377 George III Twopence 1797**, S-3776, KM619, MS64 BN NGC, usual sharp strike, a wonderfully eye-appealing copper showing golden red mint luster within the recessed obverse legend and to some extent similarly on the reverse, but this coin's main appeal comes from its glossy surfaces and its rich mahogany brown color sheathed in blue iridescence, which is perfect for this issue and sets it apart from many other pieces graded MS. Both major grading companies are now hyping their "plus" grades, so perhaps a resubmission of this beautiful piece would garner a 64+ and that is surely the least this coin deserves. The cataloguer has seen many hundreds of "tupences" in lots of nice grades, and dozens of proofs, but none could put this extraordinarily fine coin to shame.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24378 George III pattern gold Sixpence 1791**, by Droz, ESC-1648, royal cypher, plain edge, PF55 NGC, light wear mainly on the Britannia side, numerous handling marks indicating that this piece possibly circulated as a half guinea, the cypher crisp in detail, golden red toning. Very rare, rated R6 in ESC, said to be known in only 3 or 4 pieces.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 24379 George III Era Counterstamped Dollar ND (1803 host), S-3766,** portrait type, AU50 PCGS, most pleasing light gray surfaces, sharp octagonal counterstamp on the host coin, a Spanish 8 Reales of Carlos IV struck in Seville, 1803-S CN. Very scarce, and in fact the emergency practice at the Royal Mint of overstriking other silver coins came to a halt in 1803-04 when the new Bank Dollars were introduced. A lovely example of this historic coin. SCBC value for this piece is £1,750 just in VF, without any higher value given. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24380 George III Era Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99), S-3765A,** portrait type, AU58 NGC, lustrous host coin a Mexican 8 Reales of Carlos IV, 1794-Mo FM. A very sharp and most pleasing example of this emergency issue, made for a few years during the war with Napoleon when silver and gold were being hoarded throughout Britain. Golden toning with lovely bluish hues. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 24381 George III Bank of England Dollar 1804, S-3768, KM-Tn1,** Prooflike MS62 NGC, a beautiful coin which many collectors would consider to be choice, the fields reflective mirrors showing only faint abrasions, boldly struck and perfectly centered with broad denticles, a handsome example in every respect. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24382 George III Bank of England Dollar 1804, S-3768, KM-Tn1, MS64** NGC, a lovely and choice coin having well-set silvery toning with a hint of golden hues, frosty luster, and a bold strike right down to the fully formed, broad rim denticles. Heavy chattermark beneath Britannia's extended arm. This and the PL MS62 example in this sale offer an interesting study of the emergency coinage of this year: while the PL coin's surfaces glitter reflectively and offer little evidence of being struck over another coin, here we see distinct vestiges of the underlying 8 Reales but the luster is of an entirely different texture. Perhaps some English silver was in fact assayed from earlier coins and made into blanks for striking the famous Bank Dollars. Very few of these appear in a finer grade than this choice MS64 specimen. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

A Proof Bank Dollar with Exquisite Eye Appeal



- 24383 George III Bank of England Proof Dollar 1804**, S3768, KM-Tn1, ESC-160, plain edge, variety with raised C.H.K on the king's shoulder, both stops sharp, and inverted raised "K." by shield, PR65 Cameo NGC, Gem Proof and a beautiful example of this very scarce piece, with traces of the undertype actually showing despite the proof impression and mirrored fields, the strike almost perfect, the surfaces essentially flawless, the color a magnificent blend of sparkling light silvery golden blue iridescence. Clearly among the finest known specimens, and a British classic.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24384 George III gold pattern Third Guinea 1776**, by Richard Yeo, WR-137 (R3), KM-Pn55, plain edge, PR62 NGC, light handling as per the "62" grade but brightly reflective surfaces and featuring a fairly even, sharp strike, which not all of these Lion patterns enjoy. Scarce. The cataloguer estimates that perhaps 75 to 100 pieces are known, very few of which are finer than this one.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$2,300



- 24385 George III gold Half Guinea 1793**, S-3735, MS63 NGC, a choice and very pleasing example of the Spade reverse type.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24386 George III gold Half Guinea 1804**, S-3737, KM651, MS62 NGC, semi-prooflike luster and boldly struck. Difficult to locate this fine, as a type, and seldom seen better.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24387 George III gold Half Guinea 1813**, S-3737, KM651, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC with reflective luster and a bold strike, the gold color just lovely. Final year of this type, and the last half guinea.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24388 George III gold Guinea 1776, S-3728, Rose type, uncertified, sharp VF, scarce and popular date.**
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24389 George III gold Guinea 1776, S-3728, 4th Laureate Head, AU50 NGC, heavy old scuffs, pleasing gold color.**
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24390 George III gold Guinea 1776, S-3728, 4th laureate Head, Rose type, AU Details "Surface Hairlines" NGC, lightly wiped on obverse but in fact the details are those of an UNC coin, small abrasions only, struck from rusted dies. A sharp piece, all in all.**
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24391 George III gold Guinea 1787, S-3729, 5th laureate Head, Spade type, uncertified, XF with pleasing color, some small scuffs.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24392 George III gold Guinea 1787, S-3729, 5th laureate Head, Spade type, AU58 NGC, faintest wear, boldly struck, wonderful surfaces for the grade, the gold color beautiful and having a slight reddish hue. The first year of this type, long known as the Spade Guinea because of the shape of the royal shield, was struck in higher relief than were all subsequent years. We have encountered very few 1787 guineas this fine.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24393 George III Proof gold Guinea 1787, S-3729, WS104 (rated as R3), 5th laureate Bust, Spade type, plain edge, PR64 Cameo NGC, some noticeable scuffs and marks mainly on the obverse but still an elegant and glittering example of this sole year in which the Spade Guinea was coined as a proof. Engraved by Lewis Pingo, and today very rare, here with super-bold details and rich gold color. Examine it with a glass, note its imperfections, study it as closely as you wish — but then sit back and admire it in natural light, and you will appreciate its luxurious style and the gleam of its surfaces. A classic from an earlier age.**
 Estimate: \$13,000-\$14,000
 Starting Bid: \$13,000



- 24394 George III gold Guinea 1793**, S-3729, 5th laureate Head, Spade type, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC with lovely gold color and strong satiny luster. As nice an MS63 as one could want. All of the Spade Guineas are difficult to locate without any rub on the high points of the luster, and yet they remain modestly valued. This is a nice one!
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24395 George III Halfcrown 1819/8**, S-3789, type of KM672 (not listed), *extremely rare overdate*, AU58 NGC, reflective luster, even sharp strike, bright silvery gray toning, scattered long diebreaks on obverse, only small abrasions. Clear overdate. Also, 8 of date is heavily recut. We can locate no recent sales of this rarity, in any grade. This is a really pleasing coin for its condition.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24396 George III Crown 1820**, S-3787, KM675, LX edge, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC, nice bold strike, a super-original coin having deeply set pastel iridescent russet gold toning over the satiny surfaces, and just scattered small abrasions in the frost. If you want a real flashy George III crown, bid on the 1818 of this grade from PCGS in our sale; if you want originality, this coin should appeal immensely to you.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 24397 George III Crown 1820**, S-3787, KM675, LX edge, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC with an elegantly toned bluish gray reverse, bold strike, medium golden gray toning on obverse. Almost entirely devoid of abrasions of any kind. Tightly graded as a 63.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 24398 George III Crown 1818**, S-3787, KM675, LVIII edge, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC, a beautiful and highly lustrous, brilliantly reflective coin that seems undergraded to the cataloguer, as it is bold in strike and shows nothing but wispy tiny abrasions on its silvery snow-white surfaces.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$700

- 24399 George IV Proof Sixpence 1821**, S-3813, Laureate Head, PR63 NGC, brilliant silvery white luster, hint of gray. A little rarity from the never-seen proof sets of this year showing off every tiny detail of the die engraving.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



24400 George IV Crown 1821, S-3805, KM680.2, Laureate Head, SECUNDO edge, MS62 NGC, dark gray surfaces with reflective luster beneath the toning, usual sharp strike. Some collectors will not like this coin because of its color, but its color obviously is original and probably came from the piece setting in coin cabinets since issue. In ancients, this would be called "old cabinet toning" and would fetch a premium.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$1,400



24401 George IV Crown 1822, Laureate Head, S-3805, KM680.2, Tertio edge (not visible in slab), AU58 NGC, faintest subtle rub on some high points, brilliant silvery white luster, super-sharp strike, a few abrasions, some very faint hairlines. Much scarcer than the 1822 crown. A very nice coin for the grade!

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$875



24402 George IV Proof Crown 1826, S-3806, KM699, Bare Head, raised SEPTIMO edge, "Proof Scratches" NGC, an otherwise lovely coin marred by a series of faint parallel scratches in the obverse field under the legend letters "GIUS" but these are not obtrusive and the viewer must turn the coin at an angle to see them. The proof impression is bold, as is normal, showing all the tiny details of the king's curly hair and also of his regal reverse shield. Fields remain reflective, rims are high and unmarked, and the toning is a rich, deep lavender blue and golden gray. Despite its flaw, this proof specimen is still among the more attractive examples one might see of this rare one-year type, for most known pieces are impaired, cleaned, rudely marked or otherwise mishandled. If you buy this coin within our estimate range, you are sure to be pleased.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24403 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1824**, Laureate Head, S-3803, KM689, MS64 NGC, a beautiful Choice UNC coin, satiny in luster and exceptionally sharp in strike for this type, very scarce so fine. British gold coins of the early 19th century are few and far between in MS64 or finer grades.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24404 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, Laureate Head, S-3800, KM682, AU58 NGC, a very choice piece for the grade, its luscious, bright frosty luster combined with light yellow gold toning, sharp strike with the sometimes soft St George bold in details, and very pleasing surfaces having only tiny abrasions. Very scarce as a type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24405 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, Laureate Head, S-3800, KM682, MS62 NGC, another attractive example of this scarce type, sharp in details with pleasing satiny luster. Two marks in the portrait and a large mark almost hidden in St George's muscular leg.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 24406 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, Laureate Head, S-3800, KM682, MS63 NGC, pleasing satiny luster and gold color. In the grades 58 to 63, this type is scarce; finer, it becomes very difficult to find, and in gem it is rare. Here is a nice affordable example.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24407 George IV gold Sovereign 1822**, Laureate Head, S-3800, KM682, AU53 NGC, golden red toning and no really offensive marks; a coin that saw commercial use long ago. Most of the mintages of all sovereigns of this era perished, so mintage figures are meaningless.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24408 George IV gold Sovereign 1822**, Laureate Head, S-3800, KM682, MS61 NGC, sharply struck with bright luster, an especially appealing coin for the grade.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24409 George IV gold Sovereign 1822**, Laureate Head, S-3800, KM682, MS63 PCGS, lovely satiny luster and sharply struck, a faint old scratch or possibly strike-through at the jawline across the king's neck but this coin has loads of eye appeal.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 24410 George IV gold Sovereign 1829**, S-3801, KM696, Bare Head, AU53 PCGS.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24411 George IV gold Sovereign 1830**, S-3801, KM696, Bare Head, normal die axis, MS63 NGC, quite a bold strike and pleasing satiny luster, showing only tiny abrasions mainly on the obverse in the soft gold. Very scarce as a type, and 1830 is the rarer final year of issue.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24412 George IV gold £2 1823**, S-3798, KM690, AU55 NGC, sharp strike with even wear and only light abrasions, handsome old-time reddish gold color.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Golden Elegance from 1826



- 24413 George IV gold Proof £2 1826**, S-3799, KM701, WR-228, Bare Head, raised lettered Septimo edge, PR63 Deep Cameo PCGS, not perfect but nonetheless a beautiful specimen having a heavily frosted portrait, and also the reverse shield, set in contrast against deeply mirrored fields, and best of all a beautiful, rich golden red toning, lending the coin exceptional eye appeal. Rare. An elegant "double sovereign"!
Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 24414 William IV Proof Shilling 1831**, S-3835, KM713, plain edge, PR63 NGC, deep proof impression, marks on reverse rim, dark grayish gold obverse toning with a ring of vivid blue iridescence on the periphery, reverse toning is vibrant reddish gold with the same bright blue periphery. From the Coronation set. Rare.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24415 William IV Proof Halfcrown**, S-3834A, KM714.1, plain edge, incuse block "W W", PR64 NGC, an exceptionally fine Choice Proof exhibiting a perfect impression of the dies and reflective mirror surfaces sheathed in delightful russet amber-gold toning with vivid blue iridescence. The second "W" in the signature is slightly double-punched. Partial knife rims. Probably from one of the rare Coronation sets. Pieces with beveled rims tend to be later strikes, whereas here we are looking at a proof issued in 1831. SCBC value for this variety is £1,650 (about \$2,700).
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000

A Lovely 1831 Crown



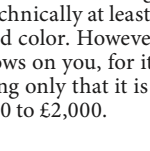
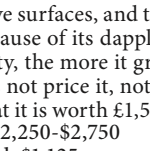
- 24416 William IV Proof Crown 1831**, S-3833, KM715, incuse W.W. on truncation, PR63 Cameo PCGS, a choice example of this rarity, minted for the now-rare Coronation sets, only the faintest of hairlines evidently accounting for the 63 grade, delicate golden gray toning evenly distributed on both sides over brightly reflective mirrored fields and a subtle cameo of the king's portrait, reverse letters and date ghosted. J.B. Merlen's crowned and draped royal shield on the reverse is among the most elegantly engraved of all reverse images on the coins of Great Britain. Very rare, and most desirable.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 24417 William IV gold Sovereign 1832**, S-3829B, KM717, AU58 NGC, bright luster and bold details.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24418 Victoria Proof Sixpence 1853**, Young Head, S-3908, KM733.1, PR64 NGC, very choice with reflective surfaces, full proof strike, and pleasing silvery blue iridescent toning. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24419 Victoria Sixpence 1881**, S-3912, KM757, Young Head, reeded edge Proof of Record, PR63 NGC, darkish gray and blue toning on reflective surfaces, and technically at least a 63 but possibly net graded because of its dappled color. However, the more you look at this rarity, the more it grows on you, for it is quite choice. The SCBC does not price it, noting only that it is *extremely rare*. Our guess is that it is worth £1,500 to £2,000.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24420 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1839**, Young Head, S-3885, KM740, plain edge, medal rotation die alignment (not so listed in the SCBC), PR62 Cameo NGC, undergraded in the cataloguer's opinion: a lovely and choice coin having deep mirrors showing only faint hairlines (mainly on obverse) and a bold proof impression, evenly toned a rich bluish gray, the portrait lighter and more silvery, making for fine eye appeal. The reverse is particularly handsome, the toning seagreen in nature with some golden iridescence on the periphery. Very scarce as a date. From the Coronation sets, and a finer coin that is normally seen.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24421 Victoria Halfcrown 1844**, Young Head, S-3888, KM740, MS63 PCGS, brilliant silvery surfaces, sharply detailed and choice, a fine example of this very scarce early date and popular type.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$550



24422 Victoria Halfcrown 1844, S-3888, KM740, Young Head, MS63 NGC, fully original and decidedly Choice UNC, possibly undergraded as a 63, for its surfaces show few abrasions and are richly toned in shades of russet golden gray, and the strike is very sharp everywhere. Once seen in small numbers in UNC, the early Young Head 2/6 coins have dried up.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$550



24423 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1853, Young Head, S-3888, KM740, reeded edge, PR58 NGC, light handling and rub, normal sharp details, dull golden blue obverse toning, the reverse brighter and silvery gray. Very rare, struck only in proof state, and a sort of typical piece as most were not well preserved. See our historical commentary under the 1864 halfcrown for some details about this coin.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

The Mysterious Proof Halfcrown of 1864



24424 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1864, Young Head, S-3888, KM740, PR64 NGC, plain edge, medal rotation die alignment, a nearly pristine piece having elegant, rich and deep bluish gray toning. Vertical die striations are always seen on proof halfcrowns of this period (1853 to 1864 issues), and here it is next to impossible to distinguish these from what might be faint hairlines. Not being sure, NGC graded this very rare coin conservatively. It is very choice, if not in fact gem. Collectors of Victorian coins are generally stopped flat in this series after 1850 and before 1874, when the coinage resumed with what was generally considered to be inferior workmanship, although now and then a superior piece shows up. Clearly, though, the early dates are more elegantly engraved. Pieces struck for commerce and dated after 1850 but before 1874 are rumored to exist. The last early commercial issue, the 1850, is itself elusive in Mint State but also exists in proof. The cataloguer has never seen the proof of 1850 but has handled the other dates which were struck only in proof state: 1853, 1862 and 1864. Why each was ever struck remains a mystery. Numismatists have long believed that the proof halfcrowns of 1864 were minted primarily for the foundation ceremony of the Albert Memorial in Hyde Park, facing the Albert Hall. A legitimate question, however, is why? The Royal Albert Hall was opened by Queen Victoria in 1871, and it's been one of London's premier centers for concerts ever since. It was built with funds partially gotten from proceeds of the Exhibition of 1851 at the Crystal Palace. Clearly, Victoria mourned the loss of her beloved husband for many years. Albert died in 1861 of complications from typhoid. A decade later, when the great hall was officially opened by Victoria, it is said that she was too overcome with emotion to speak to the assembled crowd. Albert had once proposed the construction of some new buildings for the public's use, never contemplating that the first such building might be a memorial to himself. The queen signed the royal charter authorizing construction of the hall in 1867. The foundation stone was laid on May 20 of that same year. The large, elegant building was completed some time around Christmas of 1870, and dedicated the following March, on the 29th. When his mother seemed unable to address the opening ceremony, Edward Prince of Wales simply declared The Royal Albert Hall officially opened. The Albert Memorial opposite it in the park was opened in July 1872, having taken a full decade to build, and was funded by public donations, or "subscription." Deep beneath where the public treads around the memorial lies a sealed vault holding mementoes of the era, including various coins bearing Victoria's image (and probably medals showing the prince's portrait, too). Which other coins are in the foundation stone is not known, and may never be, but among them is at least one proof halfcrown dated 1864. Most proof coins of this era (not made for sale to collectors) are Proofs of Record, minted by law for sale to various museums in order to preserve a record of the coinage of years when only coins for commercial use were minted. The proof halfcrowns of 1853, 1862 and 1864 are not such proofs, because no coins were made in those years for commerce. The 1853 piece was part of the special proof set of that year, with an unknown mintage and an unknown reason for its issuance, although somehow it relates to the royal marriage: the issue case, which is now rarely seen, was heart-shaped, blue and red. Even more mysterious, though, was the reason for creating the proof-only halfcrowns of 1862 and 1864. If the Albert Hall was authorized in 1867, completed in 1870, and opened in 1871, and the Albert Memorial was dedicated in 1872, why was a special proof halfcrown bearing one of those dates not made for the foundation stone? Why a coin dated 1864? Whatever the reason, it appears that the most recently struck proof was selected for the foundation stone to represent this coinage denomination — but that does not explain why an 1864 halfcrown was minted at all. We do know that others were also created, bearing the same date, some with plain edges, some with reeded edges. Each is a major rarity, seldom seen, and rarely offered for sale. Few could exist that are more beautiful than the coin available for bidding in this lot. It is a Victorian treasure.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24425 Victoria Crown 1845**, Young Head, S-3882, KM741, edge not visible in slab, AU58 PCGS, very subtle rub but perfectly graded; lustrous and sharp in strike with the little details of the queen's hair ribbons as well as on the shield all in evidence, the luster reflective and sparkling beneath very pleasing golden blue iridescent toning. Young Head crowns are among the best British coins of the 19th century in terms of beauty of design and scarcity in nice conditions, and this one has most of the qualities of a coin of much higher value, so it represents a chance to buy a good piece at a sensible price. Probably worth about £2,000 (\$3,300) in the UK. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24426 Victoria Crown 1845**, S3882, KM741, Young Head, incuse cinquefoil and VIII edge, MS62 NGC, a really honest coin, UNC with pleasing light silvery golden gray surfaces, generally sharp in strike with nice high rims, and lots of luster beneath the delicate toning. Original, pretty, and very scarce — a nice piece! Catalogues in the SCBC for £3,000 in UNC, and this coin is absolutely Uncirculated. Is it worth the valuation? Time will tell. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24427 Victoria Proof gold Half Sovereign 1839**, S-3859, KM735.1, plain edge, medal rotation die alignment, PR62 Cameo NGC, choice looking with full, crisply struck details, both sides entirely ghosted, pleasing light yellow gold color. From the Coronation set. Fairly rare and certainly nicer than most seen. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24428 Victoria gold Sovereign 1854**, Young Head, S-3852D, KM736.1, incuse WW, MS63 NGC, bold strike with full details in the shield, pleasing light yellow gold color. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24429 Victoria Sovereign 1862**, Young Head, S-3852D, KM736.1, incuse WW, wide date, normal legends, MS64 Terner PCGS, beautifully struck and having glowing rich satiny luster, with two interesting diebreaks from the obverse rim, one through the last digit of the date. A Terner Registry coin. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24430 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879**, Young Head, St George reverse, S-3856A, Marsh-90 (R4), uncertified, a lustrous AU, numerous tiny abrasions in the gold, sharp strike on the horseman in particular, no problems on the rims. This coin would probably certify in the range of AU53 to AU55 but it is offered in its natural state. On this variety, Pistrucci's initials appear in tiny capitals with dot stops to right of the date, which here is heavily ghosted and very bold. William Wyon's signature "WW" in raised letters is half buried in the field. Thus, the dies are absolutely right for this rarity. Marsh states that the mintage was 20,013 pieces, while other dates of the period were struck in the millions. This is a very rare sovereign, gleaming with luster, "fresh" looking, and highly desirable. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24431 Victoria gold Coronation medal 1838**, by Pistrucci, Eimer-1315, AU55 Medal NGC. Struck in proof in ultra high relief. No hint of wear. Hairlines. Golden red toning. A few light edge bumps. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24432 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1861**, Laureate or Bun Head, S-3956, KM748.2, Peck-1772 (VS), PR67 BN NGC, an exquisite gem of a specimen, with a full proof impression, flawless surfaces, and marvelous eye appeal thanks to its rich deep mahogany brown toning, light golden hues, and a splendid sheathing of blue iridescence. Peck may have rated this date merely "very scarce" in proof but he likely never saw a coin of this quality, which is rare. Possibly the finest known 1861 proof halfpenny. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24433 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1867**, Laureate or Bun Head, S-3956, KM748.2, Peck-1790 (inverted dies, VR), PR66 BN NGC, perfect proof impression, a wonderful Gem Proof sheathed in vivid blue iridescent hues over fabulous mahogany brown toning, the proof mirrors deep and highly reflective, the surfaces flawless. A great coin!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24434 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1877**, Laureate or Bun Head, S-3956, KM754, Peck-1818 (VR), PR64 BN NGC, deep proof impression and pleasing brown surfaces with an unfortunate but light scuff in the left obverse field. Hues of blue over the toning. Despite having the lowest technical grade in this lovely run of proof halfpennies, this 1877 remains nicer than most seen, and is indeed very rare.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24435 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1884**, Laureate or Bun Head, S-3956, KM754, Peck-1838 (ER), PR68 RB NGC, a marvelous specimen, perfectly struck and with glorious eye appeal, at least 75% golden red, rich mauve and blue iridescence atop the reflective surfaces, and the barest hint of "brown" color. This date in proof is extremely rare, and we have no doubt at all that here for your bidding pleasure is nothing less than the finest known example of this Proof of Record. A stunning coin!
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24436 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1885**, Laureate or Bun Head, S-3956, KM754, Peck-1840 (ER), PR66 BN NGC, another gorgeous piece, this one having especially vivid iridescent hues over the beautifully preserved surfaces, the obverse brownish mixed with deep red, the reverse mostly red. This cataloguer has not seen such a wonderful run of these proofs since the Norweb sales of the mid-1980s in London, and the Norweb coins were mostly not as fine as these excellent Proofs of Record.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24437 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1890**, Laureate or Bun Head, S-3956, KM754, Peck-1847 (ER), PR65 BN NGC, a beautiful Gem Proof which is not brown at all but golden red in streaks beneath vivid and rich blue iridescence, the mirrors highly reflective, the proof impression excellent. Toning is natural on these bronzes, but so are carbon spots — yet not one of the coins in this excellent run of Proofs of Record shows even the slightest of carbon flecking. Extremely rare; one of the finest known of this date.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24438 Victoria Pattern Florin 1848**, ESC-905, Laureate Head/One Florin and trident, plain edge, PR62 NGC, but actually a Choice Proof with even, medium silvery gray toning and reflective surfaces beneath the color. Harshly graded, probably because the graders disliked the color, but the more you look at this coin the more it grows on you. Very nice example! Rare. (Misabeled as ESC-909 on the grading insert.)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24439 Victoria Godless Florin 1849**, S-3890, KM745, clear "W.W." in field, MS66 NGC, a superb coin having delightful golden silvery green iridescence, evenly sharp in strike although some highest points are a bit softly impressed. If you are searching for a solid gem coin with almost no marks and excellent eye appeal, you will want to bid on this beautiful coin.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24440 Victoria Gothic Florin 1858**, S-3891, KM746.1, MS65 NGC, Gem UNC with rich amber gold iridescent toning, beautiful frosty luster and barely a mark, the reverse softly struck in the center as is so often seen on Gothic florins. Rare in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24441 Victoria Gothic Crown 1847**, S-3883, KM744, Undecimo edge, Proof "Excessive Surface Hairlines" NGC, but in fact this coin has much going for it, including bold strike and brilliant luster. It could have been cleaned but more likely it was a gentleman's pocket piece, which was the fate of most of the eight thousand pieces struck in this year. Nicer than most of the Gothics seen in dealer stocks in the UK.
From The Nicola Collection of Hamburg Gold Coins
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,300
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 24442 Victoria Gothic Crown 1847**, S-3883, KM744, Undecimo edge, PR60 PCGS, brilliant, mirrored fields still reflective, hairlines and a few small abrasions. Certainly a very pleasing coin for the grade.
 Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,100

A Gorgeous Jubilee Set



- 24443 Victoria silver Proof Set 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-PS6, KM-PS11, a gorgeous and fully original, matched Gem Proof Set consisting of the following, each carefully graded by NGC: Threepence PR65 Cameo, Sixpence (shield reverse) PR66 Cameo, Shilling PR66 Cameo, Florin PR67 Cameo, Halfcrown PR67 Cameo, Double Florin (Arabic 1) PR66 Cameo, and Crown PR66 Cameo. Toning is a rich mauve and purplish blue, evenly and luxuriously distributed, and yet the sparkling deep mirrors of the proof strike remain fully intact. Toning on the crown is lighter on the obverse, with a dappled reverse. The eye-appeal here is superb, and the slight variances in grades between 65 and 67 are nit picking. One of the finest Jubilee silver sets we have seen. A rare opportunity for the quality-minded collector! (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24444 Victoria Proof Florin 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3925, KM764, PR66 NGC, an absolutely superb coin with glittering, deeply mirrored fields and especially vivid reddish blue iridescent toning. A sparkling gem! Rare so fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24445 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3869, KM766, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, brilliant with only faint hairlines, close to gem state.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24446 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3869, KM766, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a beautiful coin, as close to gem as a 64 can get, with lovely old-time gold patina.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24447 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3869, KM766, PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, an exquisite coin, virtually flawless, with a bold proof impression, heavily frosted portrait and royal shield. Rare so fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24448 Victoria Proof Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3866B, KM767, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a gorgeous glowing Gem brilliant Proof example: full proof impression of the dies, wonderful orange-peel surface texture, and heavily frosted devices set against the deeply mirrored fields.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 24449 Victoria gold £2 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3865, KM768, MS64 NGC.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24450 Victoria gold Proof £2 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3865, KM768, PR62 Ultra Cameo NGC, a brutal numerical grade: this coin is fully choice, having delightful orange-peel texture to the fields, some faint obverse hairlines and a few tiny contact marks on the portrait, which is deeply frosted, as is the St George motif, and both images are set against deeply mirrored and highly reflective fields. Even the rims are frosted and sharp as a razor. The reverse is nothing less than Superb. We see these with higher number grades but not with better eye appeal. One of the finest survivors of the 797 struck. Superb value for a stunning proof gold piece of this size.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24451 Victoria gold Proof £2 1887**, Jubilee Head, S-3865, KM768, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, a nearly perfect coin, fully struck on the proofing press, with deeply mirrored fields, marvelous subtle orange-peel texture to the gold, and heavily frosted portrait and St George motifs. Very few of these exist in this stunning condition. Mintage for the jubilee sets was a mere 797 proofs, and in this sale we have two fabulous examples, plus another nice one.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



24452 Victoria gold Proof £2 1887, Jubilee Head, S-3865, KM768, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, a virtually perfect coin, fully struck on the proofing press, the deeply mirrored fields having marvelous subtle orange-peel texture to the gold, and the queen's portrait as well as St George slaying the dragon both in heavily frosted relief. Very rare in this stunning condition, with dramatic eye appeal thanks to the cameo contrast.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

24453 Victoria gold £5 1887, S-3864, KM769, AU58 NGC, small edge bruise below the portrait.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



24454 Victoria gold £5 1887, Jubilee Head, S3864, KM769, MS61 NGC, somewhat prooflike.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900

A Wonderfully Preserved Jubilee Proof £5



- 24455 Victoria gold Proof £5 1887, Jubilee Head, S3864, KM769, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, a truly gorgeous Gem brilliant Proof with nearly perfect surfaces, orange-peel texture to the gold, fully impressed by the proofing dies, and delightful contrast between the deeply mirrored fields and the central images — Victoria wearing her Jubilee Crown, and St George smiting the fierce dragon. It would be hard to imagine a finer specimen than this exquisite proof. Very rare in this grade.**
 Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000
 Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 24456 Victoria Trade Dollar 1895-B, KM-T5, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, a gorgeous BTM with a bold strike and marvelous, iridescent golden bluish green toning. Finest one we can remember seeing, nor can we locate any recent sale of a coin of this quality. Fantastic example! We expect to see our top estimate exceeded.**
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24457 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1893, Old or Veiled Head, S-3878, KM784, PR64 Cameo NGC, deeply reflective mirrors and lovely light yellow gold color. Scarce so fine.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

24458 Victoria gold £2 1893, Old or Veiled Head, S-3873, KM786, MS61 NGC.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

24459 Edward VII Shilling 1905, S-3982, KM800, AU50 NGC, mottled gray toning. The key date and very scarce.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



24460 Edward VII Halfcrown 1909, S3980, KM802, MS64 NGC, a beautiful example, highly lustrous and exceptionally choice, shimmering with bright cartwheel luster, only tiny scattered abrasions, and boldly struck. The frosty luster and original silver surfaces add up to exceptional eye-appeal; in fact, this is one of the nicest of this date we have auctioned. SCBC value is £850 (about \$1350). This coin deserves a winning bid in this price range.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24461 Edward VII Crown 1902, S-3979, KM803, Matte PR65 NGC, a beauty with fully original pastel bluish gold and silvery gray toning. Most of the mintage has been mishandled over the year.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24462 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-B, KM-T5, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, a magnificent coin with super frosty luster, snow white and graced by splashes of bright gold toning. Wow. Wow!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24463 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-B, KM-T5, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, beautiful and vivid iridescent gold toning with hues of blue, boldly struck and super flashy. Fantastic eye appeal!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24464 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908/3-B, KM-T5, MS64 PCGS, bold strike and super-flashy snow-white luster, a beauty.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$375



24465 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC with lovely silvery golden blue iridescent toning over intense cartwheel luster. Exceptional.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24466 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B, KM-T5, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, boldly struck and shimmering with luster beneath gorgeous silvery gold iridescent toning, a wonderful BTB.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24467 Edward VII Proof gold £2 1902**, S-3968, KM806, Matte PR64 PCGS, Gem Proof, a gorgeous and fully original coin exhibiting swirling matting and nearly perfect original color; among the finest graded, with splendid eye appeal. Very scarce so fine. SCBC value is £1,200 (about \$2,000).
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24468 Edward VII 5 gold £5 1902**, S-3966, KM807, Proof AU Details (rim filing, hairlines) NGC.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24469 Edward VII 5 gold £5 1902**, S-3966, KM807, Matte PR62 NGC, harshly graded, a very choice and original coin with excellent color. The faint hairlines are mint caused.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24470 George V Proof Halfpenny 1931**, S-4058, KM837, Peck-2313 (extremely rare), PR66 BN NGC, a gem with golden brown reflective surfaces, and hues of blue iridescence.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24471 George V Proof Halfpenny 1932**, S-4058, KM837, Peck-2315 (extremely rare), PR65 RB NGC, a lovely example, the reverse superb.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24472 George V Proof Halfpenny 1933**, S-4058, KM837, Peck-2317 (extremely rare), PR66 BN NGC, an exquisite gem, truly superb in eye-appeal, sheathed in delicate bluish red iridescent hues. Possibly the finest known 1933 proof. How a humble coin such as this could survive the economic turmoil of the 1930s, then the horrors of World War Two, and finally the harsh times of the postwar 1950s is anybody's guess.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24473 George V Trade Dollar 1929-B**, KM-T5, MS65 PCGS, Gem Unc, boldly struck with *magnificent* eye appeal, its bright luster sheathed in rich shades of golden amber iridescence, surrounded by a perfect bullseye of vivid blue toning on each side! A spectacular BTB.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24474 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B**, KM-T5, MS65 NGC, Gem UNC, sharply struck, a beautiful frosty, silvery white BTB.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24475 George V Trade Dollar 1934-B**, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, very choice, bold in strike, and intensely lustrous with frosty, snow-white surfaces. A really beautiful example of this classic late-date BTM. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24476 George V gold Proof Set 1911**, S-3994/3995/3996/4006, KM819/820/821/822, a lovely and choice set graded as follows by NGC: Half Sovereign PR64 Cameo, Sovereign PR64 Cameo, £2 PR65 Cameo, and £5 PR64 Cameo, slight haze over the mirror surfaces, typically seen on most original sets. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24477 George V gold Proof Half Sovereign 1911**, S-4006, KM819, PR67 Cameo NGC, a beautiful brilliant coin. The only PR67 out of NGC so far, out of nearly 100 coins sent to them for grading. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24478 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1911**, S-3996, KM820, PR65 Cameo PCGS, brilliant surfaces and very attractive with what might be described as crows-feet dappled toning on the obverse. Scarcer than the 1937 issue but not as valuable because 1937 was proof only for one year. Elusive in this grade. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24479 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1911**, S-3996, KM820, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, a superb coin with deep mirror fields against which the frosted portrait of the king stands out in gorgeous cameo contrast. So fine that it appears to be undergraded as a 66. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24480 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1911**, S-3996, KM820, PR67 Cameo NGC, brilliant mirrors, deep gold toning. The only PR67 out of some 95 proofs of this year sent to NGC for their expert consideration. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24481 George V gold Proof £2 1911**, S3995, KM821, PR66 Cameo NGC, brilliant surfaces, deep gold toning. Tied for the finest one graded by NGC's experts. Estimate: \$5,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24482 George V gold Proof £5 1911, S-3994, KM822, PR67 NGC, brilliant with deep gold toning. NGC has looked at 77 pieces, but this is the only one they have graded PR67, none higher. Together with the half sovereign and sovereign graded PR67, and the two-pound graded PR66, this comprises the highest graded set of proof gold coins dated 1911 graded by NGC.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



24483 George VI gold Proof £2 1937, S-4075, KM860, PR64 PCGS, hazy surfaces and yet a beautiful and very choice piece, with reflective mirrors showing beneath most pleasing "green gold" toning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24484 George VI gold Proof £2 1937, S-4075, KM860, PR65 NGC, exceptional, lightly toned, tiny stain by 9 of date.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



24485 George VI Proof gold £5 1937, S-4074, KM861, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, an exceptionally beautiful example of the largest coin from the Coronation set of this year, lightly hazy surfaces and faintest hairlines. Gem Proof, in the cataloguer's opinion.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,100



24486 George VI gold Proof £5 1937, S-4074, KM861, PR65 Cameo NGC, brilliant reflective fields, St George not frosted.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



24487 George VI gold Proof £5 1937, S-4074, KM861, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, quite obviously an exceptional coin.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



24488 Elizabeth II pattern Crown 1966, ESC-393Q, engraved by Anthony Foley, struck in .925-fine silver, plain edge, PR64 NGC, a coin with spectacular eye appeal and at first glance nearly perfect, given the 64 grade because of what appears to be a strike-through minting flaw between the back of the rear horse's mane and the face of the biga rider hurling thunderbolts, for otherwise the coin is superb looking, its mint brilliance showing brightly beneath rich mauve and blue toning, the conjoined left-facing portraits of Elizabeth and Philip very lifelike, and deeply engraved. The high rims are thick and deeply impressed, with broad borders. Obverse legend utilizes a combination of Latin titles for the queen and the prince's title in English, while the simple reverse legend is in English, with the date in the exergue beneath a sharply engraved chariot drawn by a pair of prancing horses, their driver Romanesque. Signed in tiny raised capital letters "A.M. FOLEY F." on the groundline to left of the date, and with the initials also in tiny raised letters "A.M.F." on the truncation of the prince's portrait. Also signed in similar lettering on the right groundline under the biga as "K.C. HUNT.D." and again on the truncation of the queen's bust as "K.C. HVNT. Sculp. D." in tiny raised capital letters. Fabulous design and quality combined! Mintage said to be 100 pieces but this is the first seen piece by us. A modern rarity destined to be collected some day as a classic, and seemingly the last pattern crown of the pre-decimal era.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

A Beautiful 1958 Proof Sovereign



24489 Elizabeth II gold Proof Sovereign 1958, S-4125, KM908, WR-450 (R4), reeded edge Proof of Record, PR64 PCGS, gleaming brilliance with only slight haziness, which is normal, the deeply mirrored fields still intense. Wilson & Rasmussen estimate that 11 to 20 examples exist. The cataloguer has seen perhaps ten pieces in some 35 years. Not often mentioned in descriptions of this coin are the elongated, tiny capital letters “MG” centered in low relief on the truncation of the queen’s portrait, which was designed in 1953 by Mary Gillick. The obverse legend used for the 1953 coinage was slightly modified in 1954. The last 2nd Issue sovereign was struck in 1968. The 1953 proof sovereign was never issued to the public, and only 1 or 2 exist in private collections. Proofs of Record were struck in 1957, 1958, 1959 and 1963. The first three are of about equal rarity. The 1963 proof sovereign is extremely rare. However, the opportunity to purchase *any proof* of this type is also a rare occurrence, and this specimen ranks high among the known examples.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250

GREAT BRITAIN



- 24490 Elizabeth II gold Proof £100 1997**, Britannia Anniversary issue, S-4283, KM985, PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, an exquisite example. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900

- 24491 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 2008**, S-PGS49 (1,750 issued), a truly wonderful 4-piece set, consisting of the Half Sovereign, Sovereign, £2 and £5, each graded PR70 Ultra Cameo by NGC. AGW 2.0000 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 24492 Edward VII "Short" gold and silver Matte Proof Set 1902**, S-PS10, KM-PS16, 11 pieces, Sovereign down to Maundy Set, original surfaces, some choice pieces, some with light handling, all in the original red leather plush case. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

GREECE



- 24493 Chios. Andrea Dandolo gold Zecchino ND (1343-54)**. Fr-2a, MS65 NGC, superb mint brilliance with well-struck details, a most handsome example of this coinage styled after the trade Ducats of the Venice Republic. Rarely seen in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24494 Othon Lepton 1833**, KM13, MS67 RB NGC, fiery red mint luster with a lovely sheen to the surfaces, very rare quality and certainly among the finest known.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24495 Othon 2 Lepta 1832**, KM14, MS66 RB NGC, gorgeous surfaces with a pleasing blend of red-orange luster and glossy brown fields. Rare first date of this series and a superb specimen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24496 Othon 5 Drachmai 1851, KM36, AU58 NGC, older bust of the King, lovely silvery-gray patina and well-struck features, small natural edge flaw, not uncommon for this series. Rare one-year type and a most handsome example.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



24497 George I 5 Drachmai 1875A, KM46, AU53 NGC, nicely toned and attractive. Rare Reversed Anchor variety.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



24498 George I gold 5 Drachmai 1876A, KM47, MS63 NGC, a choice example of this very scarce type with boldly struck details and full mint brilliance. Rarely seen in this designation, and the first we have brought to the auction block in any grade.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,500



24499 George II gold 20 Drachmai (1940), KM74, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, very rare type commemorating the 5th anniversary of the restoration of the monarchy. Only 200 pieces were struck (out of a planned 750) and few have survived in this pleasing quality. The surfaces are fully mirrored with a light cameo effect on the bust.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500

GREECE



- 24500 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai (1970)**, KM95, MS66 NGC, choice prooflike surfaces, struck to commemorate the revolution of 1967.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24501 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai (1970)**, KM95, MS67 NGC, fully brilliant with pristine surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24502 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai (1970)**, KM95, MS68 NGC, revolution of 1967 commemorative, a virtually perfect example with frosty golden mint brilliance and flawless surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24503 Republic gold 20000 Drachmes 1996**, KM167, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, struck for the Olympics and featuring an ancient javelin thrower. AGW 0.5003 oz.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24504 Constantine II gold Essai 100 Drachmai 1968**, KM-unlisted, MS68 ANACS, full glowing mint brilliance, extremely bold and attractive. Rare privately minted pattern.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,900



- 24505 Constantine II palladium Essai 100 Drachmai 1968**, KM-unlisted, MS68 ANACS, flawless matte surfaces, privately struck with ESSAI below the bust. This is the first example we have noted in palladium. Described by ANACS as "restrike," but we are not sure that designation is accurate.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24506 Constantine II platinum Essai 100 Drachmai 1968**, KM-unlisted, MS68 ANACS, privately struck series with Essai below the neck truncation. A choice example with attractive matte surfaces.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,900

GUATEMALA

- 24507 Carlos III Pilar 8 Reales 1768 P**, KM27.1, XF45 NGC. A nice example of the type with good surfaces and decent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



24508 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1778-P, KM40, XF45 NGC, lightly toned with bold features and no adjustment marks or laminations. Very rare type and grade, the first example that we have brought to auction.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000

24509 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821 NG-M, KM69, MS63 NGC, Ex-Millennia Collection. A magnificent coin with beautiful blueish red patina. Bust is fully struck which is rarely seen in any Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, especially those of Guatemala. Reverse surface are prooflike.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24510 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1817-M, KM74, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with bold design features and considerable mint luster, an attractive example of this one-year type with an impressive pedigree.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



24511 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1817-M, KM70, MS63 NGC, a gorgeous coin with impeccably sharp design details and rich glowing mint brilliance. Very rare in mint state and especially so in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$12,000



- 24512 Ceiba 1/2 Real 1824-M, KM2.** Popular one-year-type of Guatemala mint with Ceiba tree on front, and three mountains with sun on reverse. Gem UNC, deeply and completely struck with attractive old toning. The backside is mildly off-center but the overall effect allows one to consider it for the title of "finest seen".

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 24513 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1843NG-M, KM5,** AU58 NGC, sharply struck and lustrous, a choice example of this very scarce date. Tiny scratch to the right of the E for Escudo.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 24514 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1846NG-A, KM12,** AU58 NGC, a choice example of this popular series with subtle original patina and bold features on the Ceiba tree.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24515 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1869R, KM191, AU58 NGC,** fully lustrous and very close to mint state, an attractive specimen of this one year type.

Estimate: \$600-\$750

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24516 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1874P, KM198, MS62 NGC,** a nice lustrous example and a scarce type in mint state.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$900



- 24517 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, MS61 NGC,** a nice lustrous coin with minimal contact marks for this technical grade.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24518 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, MS61 NGC,** full mint brilliance with typical small contact marks. Very scarce type in mint state. AGW 0.9675 oz.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24519 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, MS62 NGC,** very bright and attractive, scarce type in mint state. AGW 0.9675 oz.

Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24520 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, MS63 NGC,** highly lustrous with just a few light contact marks, rare grade for this heavy denomination.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$2,900

GUINEA



- 24521 Republic gold & silver Proof Set 1969, KM-PS1 and PS3, the silver and gold sets presented in one original fitted mint case, and including the seven silver types KM9-13 and 15-16, and the four gold, KM17-20. All the coins are choice cameo Proof. A rare set in a gaudy case with faux cheetah fur on the outside. Complete with COA #450. AGW 2.0833 oz. (Total: 11)**
 Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,875

HAITI



- 24522 State of North Haiti. Henri Christophe silver Pattern 7 1/2 Sols 1808, KM-Pn5, MS63 NGC, lovely old-time cabinet patina with sharply struck features, very rare pattern and a most handsome example. Obverse with seated Liberty, reverse with HC monogram and date.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24523 Republic Silver and Gold Proof Sets 1967, KM-PSA1, presented in two separate cases, one for gold and one for silver. The silver snap-lock set contains the 5, 10 and 25 Gourdes while the gold case includes the 20, 50, 100, 200 and 1000 Gourdes (KM68-71) and has custom spaces for all eight denominations. Neither set includes a COA, but the silver case has a descriptive mint card. A rare and highly impressive set topped off by the massive gold 1000 Gourdes. All the coins are choice cameo Proofs. AGW 7.8280 oz. (Total: 8 coins)**
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,500

HAWAII



- 24524 Kalakaua I 50 Cents (Hapalua) 1883, KM6, MS63 PCGS (first generation holder!), lovely iridescent patina with full underlying mint brilliance, and just a faint scattering of surface marks. A most attractive example and highly elusive in this select quality.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

HONDURAS



- 24525 Provisional "cob" Real 1823-V, KM 8.1, Mint State with luster quite evident. A very bold and full "23" is below the nicely rendered cross on the backside. Front side date is very clear and deeply struck. Most known examples are holed, or damaged, or have much of the data not visible. We recall no finer example.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$600

HONDURAS



- 24526 Republic copper-nickel Pattern 5 Reales 1870, KM-Pn12,** Specimen 64 PCGS, nicely toned with full mint bloom, very scarce pattern and a popular series.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24527 Republic gold Peso 1907, KM56, MS64 NGC,** fully brilliant and charmingly crude, the date is clearly repunched, but over what? Such is the challenge of collecting Honduras during this era.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 24528 Republic gold Peso 1922, KM56, MS61 NGC,** crudely manufactured as always for this late date.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24529 Republic gold Pattern 5 Pesos ND (1871), Friedberg 2,** unlisted in the SCWC, AU50 NGC, plain edge, extremely sharp details and very rare. There are circular hairlines on both sides, more prominent on the obverse.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 24530 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1897, KM53, MS64 NGC Eliasberg,** superb surfaces for this era of Honduran coinage, bold details and full mint luster. Very rare in this superior quality. This piece realized \$14,950 in the Eliasberg auction.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$6,500

HONG KONG



- 24531 Victoria Half Dollar 1867, KM8, VF-XF Details,** cleaned long ago and now nicely toned in the legends, few light abrasions on the obverse. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24532 Victoria Dollar 1867**, KM10, AU58+ PCGS, a lovely example with old-time silvery gray cabinet patina and full underlying luster. The obverse displays some faint contact marks, but this is an exceptionally nice Hong Kong Dollar.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24533 Victoria Dollar 1867/6**, KM10, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with abundant mint luster and bold overdate details with just a light scattering of contact marks. Very scarce variety in this quality.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

HUNGARY



- 24534 Matthias Corvinus gold Gulden ND (1458-90)**, Fr-22, Rethy-208B, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with well-struck details, a most attractive coin in exceptional quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24535 Rudolf II gold Ducat 1594-KB**, Fr-63, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous mint state example with glowing mint brilliance and sharp design features. One of the nicest early Hungarian Ducats we have seen.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24536 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1688KB**, KM214.1, Dav-3260, MS62 NGC (jumbo holder), lovely old-time patina with intricate design details, a most attractive example of this 17th century Taler.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

HUNGARY



- 24537 Leopold the Hogmouth gold Ducat 1689KB**, KM151, Fr-128, MS65 NGC, full golden mint brilliance, a choice example with excellent eye appeal. The obverse features Leopold standing with sceptre and orb while the reverse depicts the crowned Madonna. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24538 Franz Josef I gold 100 Korona 1907BP**, KM490, choice lustrous AU, struck to celebrate the 40th anniversary of Franz Josef's coronation. Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24539 Republic gold 500 Forint 1967**, KM580, Proof 62 Cameo NGC, deeply mirrored surfaces with minor hairlines, an impressive large gold type honoring the composer Zoltan Kodaly. Very scarce with a mintage of 1,000. AGW 1.2168 oz. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24540 Republic gold 500 Forint 1967BP**, KM580, Proof 67 Cameo NGC, deeply mirrored surface free of marks. A superb specimen of this large issue honoring the composer Zoltan Kodaly. Mintage of 1,000. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 24541 Republic gold 1000 Forint 1967-BP**, KM581, Proof 63 Cameo NGC (jumbo holder), a massive gold commemorative marking the 85th birthday of Zoltan Kodaly. A rare modern issue with a mintage of 500. Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,750



- 24542 Karl I gold 20 Korona Restrike 1918KB**, KM500 (for the original), PF69 Cameo NGC, very rare modern striking with a mintage of 100. Presented in the original snap lock case with the COA. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

INDIA



- 24543 Bengal Presidency copper Pattern 1/2 Pie 1809**, KM-Pn22, Pr-395, Proof 64 BN NGC, rich brown toning with flashes of mint red on the reverse, a very attractive example of this elusive pattern. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24544 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202 Year 31, KM31, MS64 NGC**, an exceptionally choice example of this dump style Mohur with full blazing mint brilliance, sharp details and well-centered dates. Scarce type and a premium example.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24545 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202 Year 19, KM113, MS63 NGC**, oblique edge milling, fully lustrous and surprisingly scarce in this superior designation. (Described as KM112 on the holder, but that type features vertical edge milling.)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24546 Bombay Presidency 1/4 Anna 1833 - AH1249, KM232, Pridmore-219, PF 65 BN**, very sharply detailed with glossy brown surfaces and a hint of luster on the reverse. Rare grade and variety.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY



- 24547 Bombay Presidency Rupee AH1215 Year 46, Pridmore-285**, similar to KM221 and 224, Proof 64 PCGS, (dated 1830-32 on the holder), appealing silvery gray patina with obviously pattern or specimen quality details, a choice piece with exceptional eye appeal. Reeded edge.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24548 Madras Presidency copper Set 1803**, four East India Company denominations, all certified by NGC, comprising: KM315 Cash MS63 BN; KM316 5 Cash MS63 BN; KM319 10 Cash MS63 BN and KM321 20 Cash MS64 BN. All four coins are ex: Pridmore Collection and the original collector tags are included with this lot. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24549 Madras Presidency 10 Cash 1808, KM319, PF 66 BN**, incredible mirror surfaces with a rich brown sheen, very scarce in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24550 Madras Presidency gold 1/4 Mohur ND (1819), KM419, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned and original with considerable mint luster and just a hint of handling in the obverse fields. Scarce denomination in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24551 Victoria gold Restrike 5 Rupees 1870CM, KM474**, reeded edge, PL66 Ultra Cameo NGC, incredible mirror surfaces, rare and popular type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24552 Victoria gold Restrike 10 Rupees 1878(B), KM495, PL62 Restrike NGC**, older bust of Victoria, mirror fields with light handling. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24553 Victoria gold Restrike 10 Rupees 1878(B), KM495, PL67 Ultra Cameo Restrike NGC**, reeded edge and older bust of Victoria, the mirror fields and frosted bust create a most attractive contrast. Rare and very popular type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24554 Victoria gold Mohur 1841(C)**, KM462.1, AU58 NGC, normal 4, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, increasingly scarce in today's market.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24555 Victoria gold Mohur 1862(C)**, KM480, lightly toned AU-UNC, minimal contact marks, a nice lustrous example.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24556 Victoria gold Mohur 1862(C)**, KM480, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with underlying mint luster. Light surface lines on the obverse fields. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 24557 Victoria gold Mohur 1862**, KM480, MS63 NGC, light toning with minor scuffs. Very choice and scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24558 Victoria gold Mohur 1862(C)**, KM-unlisted, PL64 Restrike NGC, mule type with the mature bust of Victoria as on KM481. Very scarce type and a most popular series.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24559 Victoria gold Mohur 1885(C)**, KM496, MS61 PCGS, light original patina with full mint brilliance, typical small surface abrasions. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24560 George V gold 15 Rupees 1918(B)**, KM525, AU50 NGC, softly struck on the bust of George, scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24561 George V gold Restrike 15 Rupees 1918(B)**, KM525, PL64 NGC, extremely bright surfaces with mirrored fields and a soft cameo effect to the bust. Very attractive and in demand.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24562 George V gold Restrike 15 Rupees 1918(B)**, KM525, PL66 NGC Restrike, a gorgeous example with deeply mirrored surfaces and extremely sharp design features. Scarce and highly popular one year type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 24563 Awadh. Ghazi al-Din Haidar gold Mohur AH1240 year 6**, KM170.2, AU58 NGC, nicely centered with full bold details, an attractive example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24564 Bahawalpur. Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan gold Ashrafi AH1343 (1925)**, KMX-M11, Fr-1030, MS61 NGC, noticeable handling in the obverse fields, fully lustrous. Scarce type featuring a bust of Muhammad Bahawal Khan V.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

INDONESIA



- 24565 Bikanir. Ganga Singh gold Mohur VS1994 (1937),** KMX-M3, Fr-1055, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous piece honoring the 50th anniversary of reign.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24566 Bikanir. Ganga Singh gold Nazarana Mohur VS1994 (1937),** KMX-M3, Fr-1055, MS62 NGC, full mint brilliance with just a bit of handling in the fields. Struck to mark the 50th anniversary of reign.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24567 Danish Tranquebar. Frederick IV silver Royalin 173(0),** KM128, AU53 NGC, nicely toned with bold details, very popular type featuring the Norwegian Lion. The final digit of the date (0) is off the flan, but 1730 is the only known date for this type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24568 Danish Tranquebar. Frederick V silver 2 Royaliner 1755,** KM148, MS62 NGC, sharply struck and perfectly centered with lovely old-time patina. Rare type and grade. (Noted incorrectly as 1775 on the holder.)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24569 Portuguese Goa. Jose I gold 8 Xerafins 1768,** KM149, crude XF, coarsely textured surfaces as always, fully readable date. Rare series for this tiny Portuguese enclave near Bombay.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24570 Portuguese Goa. Maria I gold 12 Xerafins 1795,** KM187, MS63 NGC, very bold details for this crude coinage, full original mint luster and well-centered features. Far superior to most examples seen in the market.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24571 Republic gold Proof Set 1970, KM-PS1 (gold only),** the gold 2000, 5000, 10000, 20000 and 25000 Rupiah, all in nice cameo Proof, presented in the official case of issue with fitted areas for the gold and silver coins (silver not included). A low mintage set and now very difficult to find in the market. No COA. AGW 4.4278 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24572 Republic gold 100000 Rupiah 1974, KM41, MS63 NGC,** Conservation series featuring the Komodo Dragon. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24573 Republic gold 100000 Rupiah 1974, KM41, MS68 NGC,** a flawless coin and elusive in this designation. Komodo Dragon. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24574 Republic gold 100000 Rupiah 1974, KM41, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC**, 1369 minted in Proof. Proof examples of the entire Conservation series are becoming increasingly scarce in the market. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

IONIAN ISLANDS



- 24575 British Administration 2 Oboli 1819, KM33, Proof 63 BN NGC**, deep brown surfaces with reflective fields, a handsome example of this very scarce type struck for the islands off the west coast of Greece. One of the classic series in British world numismatics.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500

IRAN



- 24576 Nasir al-Din Shah gold 10 Tomans AH1313 (1895), KMX-M14, F-59, third type, nice UNC**, fully lustrous with minor hairlines and one tiny rim nick, very early restrike from original dies. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of reign. 28.63 grams.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24577 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal MS2535 (1976), MS63 NGC**, full mint brilliance, 50th year of Pahlavi rule, obverse with busts of Reza and Mohamed Pahlavi. 20.32 grams.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24578 Mohamed Shah gold 5 Pahlavi AH1354 (1975), KM1202, MS64 NGC**, fully brilliant with bold obverse details. AGW 1.1771 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24579 Mohamed Shah gold 10 Pahlavi MS2535 (1976), KM1210, MS64 NGC** (jumbo holder), fully brilliant and attractive, very scarce type marking the 50th anniversary of Pahlavi rule. These huge 10 Pahlavi pieces are becoming increasingly scarce. AGW 2.3541 oz.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24580** Mohamed Shah gold 10 Pahlavi SH2536 (1977), KM1212, MS62 NGC (jumbo holder), full mint brilliance with minimal handling, celebrating the centennial of Reza Shah's birth. AGW 2.3541 oz. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250

IRELAND



- 24581** Hiberno-Norse Penny ND (1035-60), S-6132, Long Cross coinage without hand, MS63 NGC, an iridescent gem of an Irish Viking coin on a fully formed, round flan of good metal, boldly struck and stark in its Dark Ages details. The color is light silvery grayish green upon the 11th-century luster. One of the finest of its type we have encountered. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24582** George III gilt Proof Penny 1805, S-6620, KM148.1, PR65 Cameo NGC, very attractive with deeply reflective surfaces and a pleasing frost to the bust of the English King. Numerous examples of this delicately finished coinage have been mishandled over the past two centuries, and many others were never perfectly gilded or have become spotted over the years. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24583** George III gilt Proof Penny 1805, S-6620, KM148.1 or 1a (edge not visible in slab), PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, a magnificent coin having superb eye appeal, the mirrored fields deep, the gilding thick. Back in 1805 at the Soho Mint in Birmingham, coiners in the proofing room now and then selected particularly nice copper blanks and sprinkled gold dust onto the lower die and also onto the upper-facing blank, then engaged the steam press to strike special pieces such as this. To this day, no one is absolutely sure how the process was executed so well, repeatedly. The cataloguer once asked Walter Breen if he knew. Breen had studied the Soho issues extensively, but he admitted that he did not understand the process well. Considering that most known gilt Soho Mint issues are seen today with hazing to the gilding, and/or having spots or other flaws, or mishandled by dealers or collectors of the past, this wonderful coin must be understood to be something of a miracle of survival, and if you are seeking a true gem you should consider bidding on this lot. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

ISLAMIC DYNASTIES



- 24584 Kingdom of Jerusalem. Crusaders gold Bezant ND (1148-87),** Fr-1a (Jerusalem), MS60 ANACS, a choice example from the time of Baldwin III with fully struck details and attractive patina. Struck in imitation of the current Dinar of the Fatimids dynasty. Clearly undergraded by the experts at ANACS.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24585 Mamluk Dynasty. Al-Ashraf Shaban II gold Heavy Dinar** AD1363-1376 Cairo Mint, Fr-20, MS65 ICG, fully lustrous with exceptionally bold legends, an obviously mint state item. (Noted as 2 Dinar on the holder, but more correctly described as a heavy Dinar.)
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450

ISLE OF MAN



- 24586 Elizabeth II gold 1/2 Crown 1990, KM1265, PF69 NGC,** Penny Black anniversary, superb mirror surfaces. AGW 0.4994 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24587 Elizabeth II gold Crown 1990, KM-unlisted, Gem Proof Deep** Cameo PCGS, Penny Black anniversary. 32 mm planchet thus slighter larger than the similar 1/2 Crown, but with 1 above Crown and below the postage stamp instead of 1/2. The weight appears to be the similar to the 1/2 Crown, or about 1/2 ounce of gold. (PCGS has described this as 1 oz gold - high relief, but we believe this is incorrect.)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24588 Elizabeth II gold Crown 1990 - Two Varieties, KM267b, Gem** Proof NGC, 39 mm, and KM-unlisted, Gem Proof Deep Cameo PCGS, 32 mm. Both coins have the numeral 1 above the denomination Crown. The larger variety contains one ounce of pure gold and we estimate the smaller variety to contain about 0.6 ounces of gold instead of the "1 oz gold" listed on the holder. (Total: 2 items)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

ISRAEL



- 24589 Republic gold 50 Lirot 1964 Bank of Israel, KM44, Proof 67** NGC, superb surfaces with full glowing mint brilliance, the very scarce Proof striking with a mintage of 1502, and the key coin in the Israel commemoratives series. Particularly elusive in this select designation.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$900

END OF SESSION TWO



SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail

Signature® Auction # 3016

Tuesday, January 3, 2012 | 7:00PM ET | New York | Lots 24590 - 25258

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3016

ITALIAN SOMALILAND



- 24590 Vittorio Emanuele III 4 Bese 1909R, KM3, MS65 RB NGC**, a choice and fully original example with plenty of red-orange mint luster. Rare type and a most attractive coin.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24591 Vittorio Emanuele III 5 Lire 1925R, KM7, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous with light toning in the peripheral legends, some handling in the obverse fields. Very scarce one year type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

ITALY



- 24592 Ferrara. Alfonso II d'Este gold Scudo ND (1559-97), Fr-272, XF45 NGC**, nicely toned with bold features, slightly wavy flan. An attractive example of this scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24593 Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1526-27), Fr-276, MS63 NGC**, remarkably bold details and struck on a broad flan producing fully readable peripheral legends. (Attributed to Fr-276 on the holder, but this is the broad flan variety.) Date range by Friedberg as 1422-1531.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 24594 Lombardy-Venetia. Franz I of Austria gold Sovrano 1831M, KM-C11.1, AU53 NGC**, lightly toned with bold features, scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24595 Milan. Franz II gold Sovrano 1796M, KM241, AU55 NGC**, well-struck and attractive with considerable mint luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24596 Modena. Francesco I d'Este gold 4 Scudi d'Oro ND (1634), Fr-778, XF40 NGC**, somewhat double-struck, particularly on the reverse, but the central details are clear on both sides and most of the legends are fully readable. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24597 Naples. Carlo I of Anjou gold Salut d'Or ND (1266-1278), Fr-808, AU50 ICG**, annunciation scene with Archangel Gabriel and Mary. Reverse has the combined arms of Jerusalem and Anjou. A very appealing medieval gold coin.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24598 Naples. Charles II 1/2 Ducato 1684-AGA, Var-295/1, AU58** NGC, a handsome example of this very scarce type with aged gray patina and glossy surfaces. The strike is also far above the norm with every detail sharply defined.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24599 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV gold 6 Ducati 1765-CC, KM-C75, MS62** NGC, full glowing mint brilliance with noticeable adjustment marks on the bust. Rare grade and a choice example which has been "net-graded" due to the adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24600 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand II 10 Tornesi 1839, KM-C148a, smaller bust, MS64 RB** NGC, a lovely example of this huge copper coin with glossy brown surfaces and fiery red-orange mint luster. Rare type in this deluxe grade.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24601 Papal States. Nicholas V gold Ducat ND (1447-55), Fr-6, MS62** NGC, nicely struck with full mint luster, the obverse features the Papal crossed keys coat of arms while the reverse shows a standing figure of St. Peter. Unusually attractive for this early coinage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24602 Papal States. Sede Vacante gold 5 Scudi 1846R, KM1115, Fr-269, MS63** PCGS, a choice example of this rare type struck during the deliberations of the Vatican to elect a new pontiff following the death of Gregory XVI.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24603 Papal States. Pius IX gold 5 Scudi 1854R IX, KM1116, MS63** NGC, full mint bloom with unusually blemish-free surfaces. Scarce type in mint state. (Incorrectly noted as Year XI on the holder.)
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 24604 Papal States. Pius IX gold 20 Lire 1870R Anno XXV, KM1382.4, MS64 PL** NGC, glittering reflective surfaces with very light handling in the fields, an attractive example with noticeable "flash."
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24605 Papal States - Bologna. Pius VI gold 10 Zecchini 1786 Anno XII, KM309, Fr-390, AU58 NGC, a choice example of this rare type with subtle patina and considerable original mint luster. The obverse features the Papal coat of arms while the reverse depicts St. Petronius seated on a cloud. A very impressive type.
 Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,250



24606 Piedmont Republic. 1/2 Scudo Anno VII (1799), KM-C2, MS65 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance with sharply struck design details, very rare type in this astounding condition. The Piedmont Republic was an ephemeral creation of Napoleon in northwest Italy, established in 1799 and subsequently conquered by Austro-Russian forces in the same year.
 Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
 Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 24607 Roman Republic Proof 3 Baiocchi 1849-R**, KM23, Proof 65 RB NGC, flat top 3, gorgeous reddish-orange luster and meticulously sharp details throughout. Extremely rare as a Proof and especially so in this Gem condition.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24608 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L Eagle**, KM-C108.1, AU55 NGC, considerable mint luster with typical small contact marks. AGW 0.7465 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24609 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L Eagle**, KM-C108.1, AU55 NGC, attractive old-time patina, sharply struck details. AGW 0.7465 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24610 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826L Eagle**, KM-C108.1, AU55 NGC, an attractive example of this large denomination with abundant mint luster, particularly on the reverse. Well above average for this type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24611 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1828-P Anchor**, KM-C108.2, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous and attractive, well above average for this type. AGW 0.7465 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24612 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1830-P Anchor**, KM-C108.2, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with traces of luster in the legends. AGW 0.7465 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24613 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834P Eagle**, KM-C117.2, XF, lightly toned with traces of luster in the legends, few tiny rim nicks. AGW 0.9331 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24614 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834P Eagle**, KM-C117.2, choice XF-AU, highly lustrous and attractive, far above average for this type. AGW 0.9331 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24615 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1835P Eagle**, KM-C117.2, nice XF+, well-struck details with light original patina. AGW 0.9331 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24616 Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo Francescone (10 Paoli) 1790 Pisa**, KM-C24.5, Dav-1518, MS64 PCGS, a marvelous piece with rich old-time patina and full underlying mint brilliance. The details are boldly executed and there are no adjustment marks or other flaws. Rare and very desirable in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24617 Tuscany. Ferdinando III 10 Paoli (Francescone) 1793**, KM-C37, Dav-1521, AU58 NGC, appealing silvery gray and gold patina over full mint brilliance, a very attractive example with sharply struck details on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24618 Tuscany. Charles Louis 10 Lire 1807**, KM-C49.2, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with attractive gray and gold patina, mild contact marks in the fields. Scarce and popular type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24619 Tuscany. Charles Louis 10 Lire 1807**, KM-C49.2, MS63 NGC, highly attractive with full mint brilliance and soft gray and gold patina. Very scarce and impressive type in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24620 Tuscany. Leopold II gold Zecchino 1832**, KM-C76, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with bold details on both sides. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24621 Venice. Michael Steno gold Ducat ND (1400-13), Fr-1230, MS64 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance and well-struck details, far superior to most seen in the market.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24622 Venice. Tomaso Mocenigo gold Ducat ND (1414-23), Fr-1231, MS64 NGC, incredibly bold details with full mint bloom, very attractive.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24623 Venice. Andrea Gritti gold Scudo d'Oro ND (1523-39), Fr-1448, MS63 NGC, well-struck with full mint bloom, very scarce type and grade.**
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24624 Venice. Lodovico Manin Tallero 1795, KM-C137, MS63 NGC, deeply toned with full underlying mint brilliance, some minor patination. Rarely seen in mint state.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24625 Venice. Franz II gold Sovrano 1793V, KM64 (Austrian Netherlands), AU58 NGC, a choice lustrous example with flashy reflective surfaces. The coins dated 1793V were actually struck in 1823 at Gunzberg.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24626 Vittorio Emanuele III bronze Pattern 10 Centesimi 1903, KM-Pn2 (slabbed as Pn1), Proof 65 NGC (matte surfaces), rich brown surfaces, struck by Johnson Inc in Milan.**
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 24627 Vittorio Emanuele III bronze Pattern 10 Centesimi 1903, KM-Pn2, Pagani-316, Proof 65 NGC (slabbed as KM-Pn1), mahogany brown surfaces, struck by Johnson Inc in Milan from dies prepared by Stefano Johnson. Very scarce pattern type.**
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 24628 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1936 Year XIV, KM81, MS64** PCGS, attractive silver and gold patina, a choice example of this rare and ever-popular type marking the conquest of Ethiopia. A very pleasing coin and far superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24629 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1903R, KM37.1, MS61 NGC,** fully lustrous with small contact marks on the obverse. Scarce date with a mintage of 1800,
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24630 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1905R, KM37.1, MS63 NGC,** fully lustrous with faint handling in the obverse fields, very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24631 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1912R, KM48, MS63 NGC,** very attractive with full mint bloom, scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24632 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1923R, KM64, MS61 NGC,** fully lustrous with some light handling, struck to mark the first anniversary of Fascist rule in Italy.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24633 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912R, KM49, UNC Details** NGC (scratches), fully brilliant with typical small contact marks and some light scratches in the reverse field, barely noticeable. Scarce type and a very collectible example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24634 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1923R, KM65, AU55 Matte** NGC, struck to mark the first anniversary of Fascist rule in Italy. A nice lightly toned piece with minimal surface marks. Very scarce type with an historically dramatic reverse design.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24635 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1925R, KM66, Proof 66 Matte NGC, a virtually perfect coin with toned matte surfaces and excellent eye appeal. Struck to commemorate the 25th year of reign and the 10th anniversary of Italy's entry in World War I. Very rare in this deluxe quality.**
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000

JAMAICA



- 24636 Victoria Penny 1880 Mint Error, KM17, MS64 NGC, mirror brockage on reverse, lightly toned and fully original, a spectacular mint error featuring the mirror image of the obverse on the reverse. Extremely rare, this is the first mint error of this magnitude that we have encountered for Jamaica.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

JAPAN



- 24637 Tempo. Gold Koban ND (1837-58), KM-C22b, JDNA-09-21, nice XF with deeply applied stamps, very attractive.**
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 24638 Ansei Gold Koban ND (1859), JNDA09-22, KM-C22c, 9.01 gm, 58x33 mm, lustrous AU with a few light reverse marks, but far less than normal for this issue, which is normally seen with numerous, heavy reverse scuffs and scratches. Included is a JNDA (Japan Numismatic Dealers Association) Numismatic Guarantee of Genuineness. The JNDA is the most prestigious numismatic organization in Japan, and their Authentication Committee is also the final arbiter on whether a Japanese coin is genuine, or not.**
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



24639 Meiji 3 (1870) silver Yen, KM-Y5.1, MS63 NGC, Type 1. Subtle patina with strong definition and partial mint bloom. Superior condition.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



24640 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870), KM-Y5, MS64 NGC, Type 1, full white mint brilliance with subtle golden patina in the legends - a most attractive and completely original coin.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



24641 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 4 (1871), KM-Y11, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



24642 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS61 PL NGC. Full cameo, probably a very early strike of the dies. A beautiful coin and more attractive than the mint state designation of 61 suggests.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24643 Taisho 5 (1916) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, UNC Details NGC (scratches), fully lustrous with a few very light surface scratches.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24644 Taisho 6 (1917) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS65 NGC. Virtually free of marks, it seems a point (or even two) undergraded.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24645 Taisho 6 (1917) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS67 NGC. Another superb example with sparkling luster and a flawless strike.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24646 Taisho 6 (1917) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS67. A dazzling Gem basically as struck. Near full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Likely Finest of Very Few Known



24647 Showa 5 (1930) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y51, MS67 NGC, a superb example with brilliant surfaces and a subtle satiny glow to the luster. The Showa gold 5 and 20 Yen were essentially unavailable to collectors for over seventy years until the Japanese Finance Minister hoard was released for public auction. These coins have been quickly absorbed into the market in Japan and throughout the world. Extremely Rare.
Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000
Starting Bid: \$40,000

JORDAN



- 24648 King Hussein gold & silver Proof Set 1389AH (1969), KM-PS3, KM21-27, comprising the three silver denominations - 1/2, 3/4 and 1 Dinar - and the four gold types - 2, 5, 10 and 25 Dinars - all commemorating various sites and events in Middle Eastern history. All the coins are choice cameo Proofs and presented in the original mint case from the Bank of Jordan with COA #393. Perhaps the most popular and beautiful of all the proof sets issued by Middle Eastern countries. AGW 3.3590 oz. (Total: 7 coins) Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500 Starting Bid: \$3,000**

KOREA



- 24649 Tae Dong Treasury 2 Chon ND (1882-3), KM1082, XF45 NGC, blue enamel, virtually fully intact, nice silvery gray surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$450**



- 24650 Tae Dong Treasury Department 2 Chon ND (1882-3), KM1082, blue enamel, AU55 NGC, a nice example of this unusual coinage with nearly full enamel and very little wear evident. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500**



- 24651 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892), KM1114, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), very sharp details, lightly cleaned at one time and now beginning to tone, an ever popular world crown. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 24652 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892), KM1114, XF45 NGC, original toning and pleasant fields with sharp features and a strong dragon. A nice example of this highly popular type. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 24653 Kuang Mu 20 Chon Year 10 (1906), KM1128, MS65 NGC, very attractive with silvery-gray and light violet patina. Very scarce in this technical grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400**

- 24654 Quintet of Korean Minor Coins, an useful selection of NGC graded coins including: 1892 Fun AU Details (scratches); 1909 Chon UNC Details (environmental damage); 1907 10 Chon AU58; 1906 1/2 Won AU Details (harshly cleaned) and 1908 1/2 Won AU Details (surface hairlines). (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$350**

LAOS



- 24655 Sri Savang Vatthana gold Proof Set 1971, KM-PS1** containing KM9, 11, 13-15, the 4000, 8000, 20000, 40000 and 80000 Kip in choice cameo Proof, presented in the original mint box with COA #249. Struck for the coronation of Sri Savang Vatthana. Very scarce issue. AGW 4.3981 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

LIECHTENSTEIN



- 24656 Franz Josef II gold 100 Franken 1952, KM-Y17, MS63 NGC**, fully lustrous with few minor mark. A choice specimen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,900

MACAO



- 24657 Portuguese Colony gold 10,000 Patacas 1988, 35th Anniversary of Grand Prix, Chinese junk/Race car, KM43, 5 ounces, .999 fineness, Gem Cameo Proof** in the original case with COA. AGW 5.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24658 Portuguese Colony Bi-metallic silgold \$400 1988**, celebrating the 35th Anniversary of the Grand Prix, KM-X11, Choice Cameo Proof. Mintage of only 250 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

MADAGASCAR



- 24659** Ranavalomanjaka III silver Piefort Kirobo 1888, KMX-4 (normal thickness) and LeCompte-9A, MS64 NGC, deeply toned with spectacular magenta and gold patina on the reverse. Very rare fantasy issue and the first we've seen in piefort. LeCompte value is 4000 Euro in FDC.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MALAWI



- 24660** Republic gold 250 Kwacha 1978, KM17, Fr-2, MS63 NGC. Bust of Dr. Hastings Banda, mintage of 566
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

MALAYSIA



- 24661** Republic gold 500 Ringgit 1976, KM21, MS64 NGC, portrait of Malaysian Tapir.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

MALDIVE ISLANDS



- 24662** Republic gold 5 Rufiyaa 1978, KM57b, Fr-2, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC. Mintage of 200 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24663** Republic gold 25 Rufiyaa AH1398 (1978), KM586, Fr-1 PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, F.A.O.. Mintage of 200.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24664** Republic Pair of gold FAO Commemoratives 1978, KM57b 5 Rufiyaa PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC and KM58b 25 Rufiyaa PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Both coins are gold strikings of regular issues in copper-nickel and silver. AGW 1.3915 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

MALTA



- 24665** Emmanuel Pinto gold 5 Scudi 1756-SV, KM254, XF45 NGC, nicely toned with aged rose gold patina, scarce type in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24666** Emmanuel Pinto gold 10 Scudi 1756, KM255, AU55 NGC, extremely sharp features with lustrous surfaces, rare grade. The reverse features John the Baptist.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700

MALTA



- 24667 Emmanuel Pinto gold 4 Zecchini ND (1741-43), KM237, Fr-31a, AU53 NGC, boldly struck features with aged patina and abundant mint luster. A very attractive example of this elusive gold type. The obverse depicts the ruler with full peruke while the reverse displays the coat of arms.**
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 24668 Order of Malta. Gold 5000 Liras 2001, KM-unlisted, gem cameo Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, presented in a custom case with COA #961. This full ounce type honors John F. Kennedy and his achievements towards world peace. Struck at the B.H. Mayer Mint in Germany. AGW 1.0000 oz.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,850



- 24669 Order of Malta. Gold 50000 Liras 2004, KM-unlisted, gem cameo Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and presented in the official custom mint case with COA #43 of 100. Certified as legal coinage by the Knights of Malta and featuring the Pope on the obverse. A massive gold issue weighing 155.5 grams. AGW 5.0000 oz.**
 Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$8,500

MAURITIUS



- 24670 Elizabeth gold 1000 Rupees 1975, KM42, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, featuring the Flycatcher.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

MEXICO



- 24671 Carlos & Johanna cob 3 Reales ND (1536) Rincon, KM-0014, VF-XF Details, lightly porous surfaces presumably from salt water immersion, very rare denomination struck only under mintmaster Francisco del Rincon. The obverse legends are virtually complete and the Roman numeral III is very bold with the assayer's initial R below. One of the classic rarities of the Americas. Ex: Cayon, November 2004, Lot 4021.**
 Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24672 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND (1536-38) Rincon, KM-0016, Nesmith 6, Latin R, VF Details, somewhat dark with porous surfaces consistent with salt water immersion. Rare "R" assayer, Francisco del Rincon.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24673 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND (1541), KM-0017, N-26, sharp XF Details, cleaned and slightly porous, presumably a shipwreck coin. Variety with oMo and oPo on the reverse.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24674 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND (1542-55), KM-0018, AU55 NGC, reverse with M-A, nicely toned with bold features, scarce in this select quality.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 24675 Felipe V gold Cob Escudo Mo-J ND (1712-5), KM51.2, MS64 NGC 1715 Fleet, a choice example with excellent centering. The Mo mintmark, J assayer and I denomination are all easily readable and the cross is full on the reverse. A most appealing example of this coinage recovered from the 1715 Fleet shipwreck.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$2,200



24676 Felipe V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1714Mo-J, KM57.2, MS61 NGC, readable four digit date, mintmark and assayer. The surfaces are slightly grainy, probably due to salt water immersion, but retain original luster. Undoubtedly recovered from the 1715 Fleet, but not slabbed as such. The cross on the reverse is perfectly centered. Very scarce with a fully readable date.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$8,500



24677 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1733Mo-MF, KM103, AU58 NGC - Milled - Large Crown, deep gunmetal gray patina with boldly struck design features and an appealing gloss to the surfaces. The large crown variety is listed in the SCWC as rare and unpriced in all grades.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24678 Felipe V gold Escudo 1746/5-MF, KM113, XF40 NGC Eliasberg**, lightly toned with luster in the legends and obvious overdate details. Very scarce type and an attractive specimen.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 24679 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1734-MF, KM148, VF Details NGC** (damaged), the obverse fields appear to have been lightly tooled or polished, but despite the impairment this is a very collectible example with toned legends and decent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24680 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1743-MF, KM148, AU58 NGC**, a beautiful coin and extremely nice for the grade with lots of flashy peripheral luster, strong strike and full details on the king's hair. Rarely seen in this exceptional quality.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$9,200



24681 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1747-MF, KM148, AU55 NGC, a gorgeous example with exceptionally bold design features and abundant mint luster. A handsome coin in all respects, and struck posthumously as Felipe V passed in 1746. Ex: Cayon, May 2005, Lot 5070.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24682 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1756-MM, KM104.2, AU58 NGC, exceptionally sharp details with original patina, very close to mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24683 Ferdinand VI gold Escudo 1747-MF, KM114, VF30 NGC, very rare one year type featuring an armored bust of the new King. Evenly worn details with an especially bold strike on the reverse. Ex: Cayon, November 2004, Lot 4270.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24684 Ferdinand VI gold 2 Escudos 1748-MF, KM128.1, VF25 NGC**, very attractive with well-struck details and fully original surfaces displaying subtle rose gold patina. An appealing example!
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24686 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1749/8-MF, KM150, AU Details NGC** (rim filing), incredibly sharp design features with aged rose gold patina in the legends. The rim filing appears to be at 3 o'clock on the reverse and is not immediately visible in the holder. Scarce and desirable in this certified grade. The 9/8 overdate is very clear.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24687 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1750-MF, KM150, XF45 NGC**, bold design features with considerable original mint luster, a very appealing coin in all respects.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24688 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1754-MF, KM151, XF40 NGC**, luster in the legends, very scarce type featuring a bust of the King with long peruke.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24685 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1759-MM, KM139, AU58 NGC**, superbly detailed with old-time toning and considerable original mint luster. A choice example of this rare type featuring the King with a long curled wig. Ex: Cayon, November 2004, Lot 4281.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24689 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1754-MF, KM151, XF40 NGC**, a nice lustrous example of this early bust type, well-struck and attractive.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24690 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1756-MM, KM151, XF40 NGC, a very attractive piece with aged rose gold patina and a nicely balanced strike with bold details.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,500



24691 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1756-MM, KM151, AU55 NGC, exceptionally sharp details with abundant mint luster, prooflike in the legends. Rare and highly desirable in this sparkling quality.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



24692 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1757-MM, KM152, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with attractive luster in the legends, a very appealing example, particularly for this certified grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24693 Carlos III Pillar 4 Reales 1770-MF, KM96, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with well-struck features, scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24694 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1765-MF, KM105, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with virtually full mint luster, a choice example of a colonial Pillar Dollar.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24695 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1765-MF, KM105, MS61 NGC Patrick Tan Collection, a highly attractive example with full mint bloom and subtle silvery-gray toning. A genuinely mint state coin, and thus very scarce.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24696 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1766-MF, KM105, AU58 NGC, a choice lustrous coin with well-struck features.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

24697 Selection of Mexico Pillar 8 Reales, an attractive group including 1736 (2), 1753, 1762, 1769, 1770 and 1771 (2). Grades range from VF to AU, and we recommend careful viewing. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24698 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1772 FM, KM156.1, AU50 NGC**, upright mintmark, a good example with some original luster. First date of the revised bust series. Scarce.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24699 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1774-FM, KM156.2, AU55 NGC**, mintmark and assayer's initials face inward, an attractive example with strong features and considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24700 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1784/3-FM over FF, KM156.2, AU** Details NGC (surface hairlines), a nice lustrous piece with obvious overdate details.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24701 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1794-FM, KM132, AU53 NGC**, highly lustrous and appealing, seldom seen this nice in the market.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24702 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1799-FM, KM132, AU58 NGC**, a choice example with full mint brilliance and exceptionally sharp design features. Rare in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24703 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1794/3 FM, KM144, XF40 NGC**, light original patina, a portion of the underlying 3 is visible at the upper right of the 4 in the date. Very scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24704 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1792-FM, KM159, lustrous AU**, quite attractive, no adjustment marks or other flaws.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24705 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1792-FM, KM159, AU** Details NGC (surface hairlines), a nice coin with considerable mint luster and only a faint trace of cleaning.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24706 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1798 FM, KM159, XF40 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, an attractive coin.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,450



24707 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802 FT, KM159, AU53 NGC, softly struck on the bust. Planchet crack moving from the center towards 8 o'clock on the obverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24708 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-TH, KM159, XF-AU, lightly polished, bold details with no adjustment marks or laminations.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



24709 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1804-TH, KM159, AU53 NGC, highly lustrous with a mild scattering of small contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24710 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807 TH, KM159, XF40 NGC, a nice coin for this designation, somewhat weak along portions of the peripheral legends.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,450



24711 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807 TH, KM159, AU50 NGC, small hints of luster for this overall attractive piece.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600



24712 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-TH, KM159, AU55 NGC, very light patina with sharp features, an exceptionally attractive colonial 8 Escudos.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24713 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815Ga-MR, KM111.3, MS63 NGC, very scarce date, incredibly sharp details for this War of Independence issue. The surfaces are lightly toned and display abundant mint luster. A choice coin and among the nicest we have seen for this crudely struck series.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24714 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1811/0-HJ, KM121, MS63 NGC**, a choice piece with full glowing mint luster and sharply struck design features. Rarely seen in this superior grade. Bold overdate details.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24715 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-HJ, KM160, AU Details NGC** (reverse scratched), nice original patina with bold details, very light pin scratches on the reverse around the 8 of the denomination.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24716 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816-JJ, KM161, VF-XF, cleaned**, few tiny marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24717 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822Mo-JM, KM308, MS61 NGC**, lightly toned with original luster, few natural edge flaws on the reverse. Very scarce coinage in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24718 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1823Mo-JM, KM310, AU58 NGC**, continuous obverse legends, appealing silvery-gray toning with luster in the legends. Scarce grade for this two year type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24719 Republic brass 1/4 Real 1831Mo-A, KM358a.2, (358.2 on the holder), MS63 NGC**, sharply struck with glossy surfaces, very scarce variety without the JM counterstamp, unpriced in KM.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24720 Republic Hookneck 8 Reales 1824Mo-JM, KM-A376.2, AU53 PCGS**, medium gray toning with nicely struck details, scarce grade for this ever popular type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24721 Republic 8 Reales 1883 Ca-MM, KM377.2, DP-EoMo02, MS65 NGC**. Full mint brilliance with a hint of golden toning and interesting doubling of some letters in the obverse legend.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24722 Republic 8 Reales 1829 EoMo-LF, KM377.5, AU55 PCGS. An adequate strike for the issue, with light abrasions and abundant remaining luster. One of the scarcest of the Mexico Cap and Ray mints, with all dates quite elusive.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24726 Republic 8 Reales 1868 Go-YF, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Full proof-like surfaces, with a bold strike and no flaws worthy of mention. If this had been a recent NGC submission, it would undoubtedly have a Prooflike designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



24723 Republic 8 Reales 1889 GA-JS, KM377.6, MS65 NGC. Blazing white luster, with a superb strike, prooflike surfaces, and no significant flaws. Definitely, a superior example of the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24727 Republic 8 Reales 1868 Go-YF, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Gleaming white luster, with a full strike and superb overall appearance. Virtually as nice as the day it was struck.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24724 Republic 8 Reales 1894 GA-JS, KM377.6, MS65 NGC. Superbly struck, with impeccable silver-gray toning over fully lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24728 Republic 8 Reales 1868Go-YF, KM377.8, MS66 NGC, sharply detailed with full white mint brilliance, highly attractive.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24725 Republic 8 Reales 1860 Go-PF, KM377.8, MS65 PCGS. Original gray, gold, and blue toning over full luster with no egregious flaws. A very scarce issue in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24729 Republic 8 Reales 1874 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Frosty mint luster, with a touch of golden-russet patina and fully detailed devices.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24730 Republic 8 Reales 1875 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Light gold toning over full glowing mint brilliance with bold details.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24731 Republic 8 Reales 1875 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Glistening white luster, with nice definition and no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24732 Republic 8 Reales 1875 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Light golden toning over well struck, frosty lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24733 Republic 8 Reales 1875 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS66 NGC. Superb multi-hued toning over fully lustrous surfaces with bold definition and no significant flaws. A truly superior example.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24734 Republic 8 Reales 1875/6 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Sparkling white brilliance with fully struck devices and surfaces free of notable flaws.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24735 Republic 8 Reales 1877 Go-FR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Shimmering white mint luster with near-flawless definition and surfaces free of all but the most inconsequential marks.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24736 Republic 8 Reales 1881/0 Go-SB, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Full mint brilliance below gorgeous golden toning. The strike is full and the surfaces free of detracting marks. The 0 is clear below the second 1 of the date and this variety is much rarer than the normal date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24737 Republic 8 Reales 1885 Go-RR, KM377.8, MS65 NGC. Silvery-gray toning over fully lustrous surfaces with bold definition and no substantial flaws. An appealing, fully original, example.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24741 Republic 8 Reales 1883 Mo-MH, KM377.10, MS65 NGC. The barest hint of golden toning with brilliant, gleaming luster and a sharp strike for the issue.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24738 Republic 8 Reales 1892 Ho-FG, KM377.9, MS66 NGC. Light golden toning over prooflike fields with a full strike and no noticeable flaws. A magnificent example of the Cap and Ray type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



24742 Republic 8 Reales 1887 Mo-MH, KM377.10, MS65 NGC. Brilliant, reflective surfaces with a touch of golden toning and no flaws that cause immediate concern. A flashy, appealing example.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24739 Republic 8 Reales 1894 Ho-FG, KM377.9, MS65 NGC. Some prooflike reflectivity with a touch of golden toning over full mint luster and boldly defined details.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24743 Republic 8 Reales 1896 Mo-AM, KM377.10, MS65 NGC. Argent-gray and gold patina with full underlying luster that shimmers beneath the appealing toning. The strike is full, and the surfaces free of all both the most minute imperfections.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24740 Republic 8 Reales 1863 Mo-TH, KM377.10, MS65 PCGS. Exceptional gold and blue toning over fully lustrous surfaces. The strike is excellent and only a few tiny imperfections are noted. A splendid, colorful, example.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24744 Republic 8 Reales 1863 Oa-AE, A above O, KM377.11, DP-Oa11, AU Details, Surface Hairlines, NGC. Light adjustment marks, as normally seen with this issue, with a decent strike and abundant remaining luster. One of the rarer issues from this storied mint. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24745 Republic 8 Reales 1864 O-FR, KM377.11, MS66 NGC. A stunning example of the Oaxaca mint Cap and Ray 8 Reales issue and the last of the 1861-64 die style. Superbly struck with reddish-gold patina, over fully brilliant luster, with no notable flaws. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



24746 Republic 8 Reales 1864 O-FR, KM377.11, MS66 NGC. A second incredible example of this scarce issue. Brilliant, frosty white luster with no apparent flaws. Truly superb in all respects. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



24747 Republic 8 Reales 1878OA-AE, KM377.11, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with bold design features, scarce in this designation. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24748 Republic 8 Reales 1886 Zs-JS, KM377.13, MS65 NGC. Well struck and fully lustrous with a bit of light golden toning. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24749 Republic 8 Reales 1892 Zs-FZ, KM377.13, MS65 NGC. Brilliant white and well struck with no major flaws. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24750 Republic 8 Reales 1895 Zs-FZ, KM377.13, MS65 NGC. Full, original, mint brilliance with near-flawless definition and no imperfections worthy of note. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24751 Republic 8 Reales 1896 Zs-FZ, KM377.13, MS65 PCGS. Rich rose and gold patina over full luster with surfaces free of significant marks. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

MEXICO

24752 A Ten-piece Lot of Cap and Ray 8 Reales in NGC and PCGS MS62 as follows: 1888 Go-RR, PCGS; 1890 Go-RR, NGC; 1891 Go-Rs, NGC; 1897 Go-RS PCGS; 1885 Mo-MH, NGC; 1893 Mo-AM, NGC; 1894 Mo-AM, PCGS; 1895 Mo-AM, PCGS; 1896 Mo-AM, PCGS; and 1896 Zs-FZ, NGC. All are certified MS62. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400

24753 A Ten-piece Lot of Cap and Ray 8 Reales in NGC and PCGS MS61 as follows: 1888 Ca-MM, NGC; 1863 Go-YF, NGC; 1883 Go-BR, NGC; 1883 Go-BR, PCGS; 1884 Go-BR, NGC; 1890 Mo-MH, PCGS; 1894 MO-AM, PCGS; 1885 Zs-JS, NGC; 1885 Zs-JS, PCGS; and 1894 Zs-FZ, NGC. All are certified MS61. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24754 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1860/50Ga-JG, KM380.3, MS62 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, nicely toned with minor handling in the fields. Very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250



24755 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1863/1Ga-JG, KM380.3, MS61 NGC, nicely struck with bold details, lightly toned with a few stray contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24756 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1857Mo-GF, KM381.6, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with luster in the legends, scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24757 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1869C-CE, KM383.2, MS63 NGC, softly struck in the central areas but with full luster and only minor imperfections. Rare and desirable in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,900



24758 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1839Do-RM, KM383.3, MS61 NGC, light original patina, quite attractive and scarce when graded mint state.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



24759 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1852Go-PF, KM383.7, AU53 NGC, luster in the peripheral legends.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



24760 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862Go-YE, KM383.7, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant, the reverse is gem!
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



24761 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862Go-YE, KM383.7, MS63 NGC, very attractive with full mint bloom and bold features. The 2 appears to be cut over a 1.
Estimate: \$3,300-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,250



24762 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1870Go-FR, KM383.7, AU58 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, very sharply struck with abundant mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24763 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1885Mo-M, KM412.6, AU Details NGC (mount removed), lightly burnished surfaces with small contact marks, rare date currently unlisted in KM.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



24764 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877Zs-S/A, KM412.7, MS63 PCGS, attractive original patina with full mint brilliance, early date for this series.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



24765 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872Go-S, KM414.4, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with full glowing mint brilliance and very few contact marks. Highly attractive for this impressively large denomination. Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



24766 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1874Go-S, KM414.4, AU58 NGC, a lustrous coin with noticeable small surface marks. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,800



24767 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1874Go-S, KM414.4, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with flashy surfaces, a very attractive example of this popular series. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



24768 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1870Mo-C, KM414.6, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this first date and assayer. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24769 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872Mo-M, KM414.6, MS63 NGC, brilliant surfaces, slightly soft on the eagle's breast. Very popular denomination in mint state. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



24770 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1884Mo-M, KM414.6, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), lightly toned with a soft strike on the eagle's breast, very faint trace of cleaning. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



24771 Republic 2 Pesos 1921, KM462, MS66 NGC, aged russet and gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces, a colorful example and highly elusive in this deluxe designation. Struck for the Centennial of Independence from Spain. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24772 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS63 NGC, key date of the series. Reddish yellow toning. Small carbon spot over the "1921". Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$2,300



24773 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS63 NGC, a choice example of this scarce first date with full mint brilliance. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



24774 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS64 NGC, a choice piece with bright mint brilliance and exceptionally blemish-free surfaces. Scarce date in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,600-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24775 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS64 NGC, an attractive example with beautiful eye appeal and mint bloom. Scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$2,600-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,600



24776 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931, KM481, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24777 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1944, KM481, MS66 NGC, a gem quality example with virtually flawless surfaces and full blazing mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24778 Republic gold Medallion 50 Pesos 1957, KM-X-M122a, MS66 NGC, a choice prooflike example honoring the Constitution of 1857.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24779 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1998, KM669, PF69 NGC, Aguila. Mintage of 303 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



24780 Chihuahua Revolutionary Peso 1915 Army of the North, KM619, MS63 PCGS, very bright and attractive with full mint bloom and well-struck features. Scarce type in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

MEXICO



- 24781** Revolutionary Chihuahua - Army of the North Peso 1915-FM, KM619, MS65 NGC, superb silvery-gray patina over full mint luster, an obviously superior example of this popular revolutionary issue. Rare in MS65!
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24782** Oaxaca Revolutionary gold 5 Pesos 1915, KM750, MS63 NGC, lustrous considering that it is only .175 fine gold, also centered and essentially unblemished. Nicer than most survivors, which typically are stained and uneven in color.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24783** Revolutionary Oaxaca - Pair of Gold Types 1915-TM, KM750 gold 5 Pesos AU58 NGC and KM752 gold 10 Pesos AU58 NGC. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24784** Republic Five-piece Proof Gold Libertad Set 2007, 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 ounce, KM671, 672, 673, 674, and 675, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden case with COA. There were a total maximum of 500 sets issued. AGW 1.9000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24785** Republic Five-piece Proof Gold Libertad Set 2008, 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 ounce, KM671, 672, 673, 674, and 675, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden case with COA. This is set 174 of a maximum mintage of 500 sets. The quality of these beautiful coins from the Banco De Mexico is flawless, and absolutely stunning. AGW 1.9000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

MONACO



- 24786** Carlos III gold 100 Francs 1884A, KM99, MS63 NGC, a choice original example with soft patina. Mint State example of this denomination are scarce.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 24787** Charles III gold 100 Francs 1886 A, KM99, MS63 NGC, bright satiny luster, highly pleasant. This type was minted for only 3 dates at the Paris Mint.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 24788** Albert I gold 100 Francs 1901 A, KM105, MS61 NGC, fully brilliant with some handling on the fields. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24789** Louis II gold Essai 20 Francs 1947, KM-E23, MS63 NGC, proof-like surfaces with ESSAI added in the reverse legends.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

MONGOLIA



- 24790 Republic gold 750 Tugrik 1976, KM38, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC.** Conservation series featuring Przewalski Horses.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24791 Republic gold 1000 Tugrik 1993, KM74, Proof 63 PCGS, Royal Wedding commemorative.** Only 145 minted.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24792 Republic gold 10000 Togrog 2003, KM-new, gem cameo Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and presented in the original custom mint case with COA #1884.** Struck to commemorate Chinggis Khan at the Mayer Mint in Germany, and certified as legal tender for Mongolia. Weight of pure gold is one ounce.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800

MONTENEGRO



- 24793 Nicholas I gold 100 Perpera 1910, KM13, MS60 NGC, fully lustrous and somewhat prooflike, noticeable small abrasions in the exposed fields. Rare type (mintage 501) commemorating the 50th anniversary of reign.**
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500

MOROCCO



- 24794** Sidi Muhammad III Mitqal of 10 Dirhams 1195AH Tetuan, KM36, Dav-46, VF35 NGC, first variety struck on a broad flan, nicely toned with an attractive gloss to the surfaces. Rare type and a pleasing original example.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24795** Al-Hassan II gold 200 Dirhams 1987 - AH1408, KM-Y81a, Proof NGC (obverse scratched), struck to commemorate Moroccan & American Friendship. Very rare type in gold with a mintage of 30. Deep mirror surfaces with a heavy cameo on the bust, one light scratch on the obverse. Priced in the SCWC at \$5000, and this is the first example we have encountered.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24796** Al-Hassan II gold 200 Dirhams 1994 - AH1414, KM-Y100a, PF 63 Ultra Cameo NGC, struck to mark the GATT agreements. The mintage for this gold striking of the regular silver commemorative is unknown, but is certainly very small.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750

NAMIBIA



- 24797** German Administration gold Probe 100 Rand 1987, KMX-E1, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, elephant on the reverse with "Probe" or pattern. (Noted as X-E2 on the holder.) Reported mintage of 25 in gold.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24798** German Administration platinum Probe 100 Rand 1987, KMX-E1 for the gold version, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, very rare pattern with PROBE added below the denomination. 75th anniversary of the Reiter Monument. Unlisted in platinum and certainly with an extremely low mintage - the gold version has a reported mintage of 25.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250

NEPAL



- 24799** Tribhuvana Bir Bikram gold Mohar VS1986 (1929), KM702, MS66 NGC, superb surfaces with prooflike luster.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24800** Tribhuvana Bir Bikram gold Tola (Ashraphi) VS1969 (1912), KM703.1, MS66 NGC, a gorgeous coin with prooflike surfaces and full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24801** Tribhuvana Bir Bikram gold Tola (Ashraphi) VS1987 (1930), KM703.1, MS66 NGC, fully lustrous with pristine surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24802 Gold 1000 Rupees VS2031 (1974), KM844, PF66 Ultra Cameo
NGC. Great Indian Rhinos, small mintage of 671 pieces in proof.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24803 Birendra Bir Bikram gold Snow Leopard Proof Set 1988,
KM-PS10, KM1037-1040, the gold 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Ounce
Asarfi, all in gem cameo Proof in the protective plastic capsules
and presented in the mint case with COA #1455. AGW 1.8500 oz.
(Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

NETHERLANDS



24804 Batenburg. Emperor Ferdinand I gold Ducat ND (1556-73),
Fr-8, XF45 NGC, nicely toned with well-struck features, very
scarce type type featuring a bust of the Holy Roman Emperor on the
obverse.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24805 Holland. Gold 2 Ducats 1740, KM47.1, MS62 NGC, ex: Eliasberg, (but not noted on the holder). A choice original piece with subtle patina and crisp design features. Very scarce multiple Ducat in mint state.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



24806 Holland. Gold 14 Gulden 1751, KM97, XF45 NGC, bold details
with considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24807 Holland. Gold 6 Stuivers 1751**, KM45a, AU58 NGC, an attractive example of this popular type which features a clipper ship in full sail on the obverse. Lightly toned with bold features and considerable original mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

- 24808 Overijssel. Gold 14 Gulden 1761**, KM101, AU55 NGC, lustrous surfaces with noticeable contact marks, popular design with rider on horseback brandishing a sword.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24809 Utrecht. Gold 14 Gulden 1763**, KM104, MS63 NGC, impeccably sharp details with full mint brilliance, a choice example of this popular trade coin featuring a knight on horseback brandishing a sword.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24810 West Friesland. Gulden 1793**, KM97.5, MS65 NGC, scintillating multi-colored toning, very scarce in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24811 West Friesland. Silver Ducat 1698**, KM85.4, Dav-4908, MS63 NGC, icy white mint brilliance, an attractive untuned coin with generally bold details for this era. Rarely seen in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24812 Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon gold Ducat 1809**, KM38, Fr-322, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with minor abrasions in the obverse fields. An attractive example and decidedly elusive in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24813 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1825B**, KM56, AU55 NGC Shipwreck - SS New York, lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24814 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1825B**, KM56, MS63 NGC, very attractive with lustrous surfaces and sharp features.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24815 Willem III 2 1/2 Gulden 1870**, Dav-236, KM82, MS65 NGC, a stunning Gem with superb reddish-gold and blue toning over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. Although readily available in circulated conditions, and even in lower levels of Uncirculated, this type is very scarce as an original, iridescent Gem! Ex: Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24816 Willem III gold 5 Gulden 1850, KM94, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a spectacular example of this rare type with deeply mirrored surfaces and an appealing cameo frost to the raised details. The 1850 was struck in Proof only, and is one of the classic rarities of the Dutch series.**
 Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24817 Wilhelmina I gold 10 Gulden 1911, KM149, Proof 66 NGC, a superb piece with deeply mirrored surfaces and an attractive cameo bust. Very rare in Proof; the SCWC reports a mintage of 8!**
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 24818 Wilhelmina I gold Trade Ducat 1910, KM83.1, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with minimal surface marks.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



- 24819 Sumatra. Fort Marlboro 2 Sukus 1783 - AH1197, KM271, Sch-941, VF30 NGC, nicely toned and well-centered. Rare type struck by the British East India Company.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW ZEALAND



- 24820 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1965 - NGC Certified, KM-PS10** comprising KM23.2-29.2, Halfpenny PF66 RD; Penny PF65 RB; Threepence PF66 Cameo; Sixpence PF66 Cameo; Shilling PF67 Cameo; Florin (2 Shillings) PF66 Cameo and Halfcrown PF65 Cameo. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000

NICARAGUA



- 24821 Republic Specimen 10 Centavos 1912H, KM13, Specimen 67** PCGS, superb multi-hued patina with flashes of blue-green and magenta and highly reflective surfaces. Rarely seen in the market, ex: Heaton Mint Archives Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

NIGER



- 24822 Republic gold 50 Francs 1968, KM10, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, attractive obverse featuring a lion.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24823 Republic gold Proof Set 1968, KM-PS2, KM7 and 9-11, the 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs** in choice cameo Proof with the original mint case and COA #163. Struck to celebrate the anniversary of independence. AGW 1.7130 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625

NORWAY



- 24824 Frederick IV Krone 1723**, KM220, Dav-1290, AU58 NGC, a choice example of this attractive type with rich silvery gray patina and boldly struck design features. Very scarce in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24825 Oscar II of Sweden 2 Kroner 1902**, KM359, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous coin with blazing mint luster and original gray patina. Rare and extremely popular in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 24826 Oscar II of Sweden gold 20 Kroner - Two NGC Certified Coins**, KM355, two examples, 1886 MS63 and 1902 MS63. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24827 Haakon VII gold 10 Kroner 1910**, KM375, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with original surfaces, scarce one-year type with King Olaf Haraldson on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24828 Haakon VII gold 10 Kroner 1910**, KM375, MS64 PCGS, a nice example of this scarce type with full mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750
- 24829 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910**, KM376, AU, cleaned with a few light contact marks.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24830 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910**, KM376, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with virtually blemish-free surfaces, scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

OMAN



- 24831 Qabus bin Said gold 75 Rials 1397AH (1977)**, KM63, Fr-5, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Conservation series featuring the Arabian Tahr. Scarce
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

PAKISTAN



- 24832 Republic gold 3000 Rupees 1976**, KM44, PR64 PCGS. Few marks and handling. Scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24833 Republic gold 3000 Rupees 1976**, KM44, Astor Markhor, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC. A scarce issue with deep cameo surfaces and frosted reliefs. Beautiful coin.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

PALAU



- 24834 Republic platinum Essai Dollar 1994, KM5 obverse type** featuring a clipper ship and a native girl, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 24835 Republic platinum Essai Dollar 1998, KM25 obverse type** featuring two topless mermaids, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,750

PANAMA



- 24836 Republic copper-nickel clad Pattern 1/2 Balboa 1987, KM-Pn8, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, highly reflective surfaces, scarce pattern struck at the Stuttgart Mint.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24837 Republic gold 500 Balboas 1976, KM42, MS68 NGC**, Vasco Nunez Balboa 500th Anniversary of birth. A super Gem for this popular large type.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 24838 Republic Five-piece Proof Pattern Set 1986 and 1987, 1/10 Balboa 1987, KM-PN6, copper-nickel clad copper; 1/4 Balboa 1987, KM-PN7, copper-nickel clad copper; 1/2 Balboa 1987, KM-PN8, copper-nickel clad copper; 1 Balboa 1986 Type 1, KM-PN4, copper-nickel; and 1 Balboa 1986 Type 2, KM-PN5, copper-nickel**, all are Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC and housed in a single large NGC set holder. The finest examples of these rare patterns we have seen. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

PERU



- 24839 Felipe IV Star of Lima Cob 8 Reales 1659-V Lima, KM18.1, toned VF**, crudely struck but with most of the critical design features visible including the Star, L-M mintmarks, denomination 8 and assayer V (Francisco de Villegas.) Rare type and a very presentable example.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



24840 Felipe V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1712-M Lima, KM38.2, MS63 NGC, nicely centered with a clear 712 date in the obverse legends and readable portions of the King's name and ordinal on the reverse. The design features are very strong and the surfaces display full original brilliance. Rare and ever popular type, especially in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



24841 Ferdinand VI gold 2 Escudos 1753-J, KM48, Fr-18, XF45 NGC, sharply struck with rich oldtime patina and luster in the legends, an extremely rare type and the first that we have encountered in the market with no recent sales records. The obverse features the King in military uniform with full peruke.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24842 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1751 LM-J, KM49, AU55 NGC.** Very light circulation with greatly appealing, problem-free fields. An excessively rare denomination of this Ferdinand VI bust type and the first one we have offered.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24843 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1753J, KM50, AU55 NGC,** even light circulation and good appeal for this scarce type 8 Escudos.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24844 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1773 JM, KM82.1, better XF, some** remaining luster. Strong fields.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24845 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1790 IJ, KM92, about VF, cleaned with** some light scratches. Scarce transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III,
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 24846 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1810-JP, KM110, XF45 NGC,** very scarce type featuring the imaginary bust of the new King. An attractive coin with well-struck details and luster in the legends, and the first we have brought to auction.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 24847 Provisional Government 8 Reales 1823 JP, KM136, AU55 NGC,** beautifully toned with an unusually strong strike for the type. Deserving of a higher numerical grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24848 North Peru 8 Reales 1837 Lima-TM, KM142.3, MS64 NGC,** date unlisted in KM. Deep gray toning with underlying mint luster seen clearly around the legends. Scarce this choice and certainly one of the finest known.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24849 North Peru. Gold 1/2 Escudo 1838-M Lima**, KM159, Friedberg 90a, MS64 NGC, appealing original toning, very scarce little type, particularly in this grade. The North Peru 1/2 Escudo can only be differentiated from the regular Lima issue by the date.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24850 Republic -Arequipa 2 Reales Sunface 1838**, KM 169.2. Nearly Mint State, certainly never having been in circulation as this normally lightly struck type exhibits wear and dulled luster instantly upon contact with the elements or other coins. This ephemeral mint was apparently unable to satisfactorily "mix the metals" to create a viable batch that would be 2/3 silver and 1/3 copper plus other base metals: all known examples have patches where the copper shows through or the design failed to be clear. This example is a bit prooflike among the sunrays and peripheral lettering plus it has much luster in the open obverse field. The enticing rendition of the sunface is sharp. The reverse wreath is sharp and full while all the central denominational data is clear, unlike most examples seen. One tiny copper patch is visible. Certainly RARE this nice and perhaps the best we have seen of a very popular type and design.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24851 Republic of South Peru. Gold 8 Escudos 1837-BA Cuzco**, KM171, AU55 PCGS, fully struck details on both sides with reflective mint luster in the legends. Rare type and a classic Latin Republican 8 Escudos with exceptional eye appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24852 Republic of South Peru gold 8 Escudos 1838 MS-Cuzco**, KM171, AU58 PCGS, slight coarse texture around the surface. Plenty of original luster and a near perfect reverse.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24853 Republic 25 Centavos 1859 YB**, KM182, MS63 NGC, 5.9 grams (against the 6.25 gram standard). Extraordinarily deep strike. Very rare condition for this one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24854 Republic gold 50 Soles 1965**, KM242, MS66 NGC, beautiful large Peruvian gold coin. 400-year anniversary of the Lima mint.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 24855 Republic gold 50 Soles 1967 Inca**, KM219, Fr-77, MS65 NGC, sparkling mirror surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24856 Republic gold 100 Soles 1961**, KM231, BU, nice fully brilliant example of this large Peruvian coin.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

PHILIPPINES



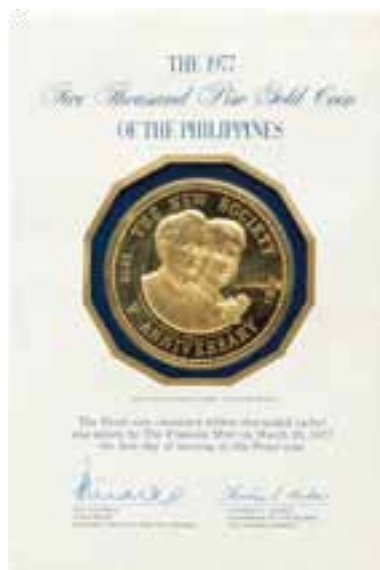
- 24857 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1904**, KM167, Proof 66 PCGS, medium gray and gold toning, very attractive and elusive in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24858 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1905**, KM167, Proof 65 PCGS, superb gray and russet patina over flashy mirror surfaces, a choice example of this low-mintage Proof only date/mint (471 struck). Very scarce in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24859 USA Administration Peso 1903**, KM168, Proof 65 NGC, fully reflective surfaces, an attractive example and well superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24860 Republic gold 5,000 Piso 1977**, 5th Anniversary of the New Society, a nice propaganda piece for Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos, Gem Proof in the original Franklin Mint holder. Small marks on the photo are not actual flaws on the coin, but are scrapes in the soft plastic of the Franklin Mint holder. AGW 1.9890 oz.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,600

POLAND



- 24861 Danzig. Stephan Bathori gold Ducat 1586**, Fr-3, PCGS Genuine, lustrous VF-XF with a slightly wavy flan, rare type struck in the final year of Stephan Bathori's reign.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24862 Sigismund III Taler 1628-II**, KM48.1, Dav-4316, Gum-1216, AU Details NGC (repaired), nicely toned with a few small surface marks, scarce and popular type. The repair is not immediately obvious in the NGC holder.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24863 Danzig. Sigismund III gold Ducat 1593**, Fr-10, Gum-1397, AU55 NGC, nice original toning with bold design features, very scarce type in this select quality. The obverse features a bust of Sigismund in a fancy ruffled collar while the reverse displays the coat of arms of Danzig.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24864 Breslau. Emperor Matthias II gold 2 Ducats 1617**, Fr-462, (German States), XF40 NGC, attractive original patina, slightly wavy flan. Very scarce multiple Ducat featuring a crowned bust of Matthias on the obverse. Breslau was one of the chief cities of Silesia and is now the town of Wroclaw in Poland.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24865 Wladislaus IV Taler 1636-II**, KM54, Dav-4326, Gum-1547, VF25 NGC, lightly toned, scarce reign.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24866 Danzig. Johann Casimir Taler 1650-GR**, KM49, Dav-4360, Gum-1922, VF Details NGC (tooled), an attractive coin with old-time cabinet patina. The surfaces have been tooled, which is often the case for this era.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24867 Alexander I of Russia Zloty 1818-IB**, KM-C98, AU53 NGC Small Head, nice original patina with considerable mint luster, very scarce in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

An Extremely Rare 1832 Gold 25 Zlotych



24868 Nicholas I gold 25 Zlotych 1832 KG, Laureate head right/Date and value in wreath, KM-C118, P-1049c, Bit-981 (R2), MS62 NGC. Boldly struck with orange-golden patina over prooflike fields, with minor flan flaws and a few light marks. Extremely rare with a tiny mintage of only 152 pieces according to Bitkin. The first example of this elusive issue that we have seen, and we can only find one other record of sale in the last 6 years, and that a lesser condition coin.
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
 Starting Bid: \$15,000



24869 Nicholas I gold 25 Zlotych 1833 KG, Laureate head right/Date and value in wreath, KM-C118, P-1049d, Bit-982 (R1), AU53 NGC. Light contact marks with luster remaining. A very rare issue with a mintage of only 424 pieces.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$18,000



24870 Nicholas I 5 Zlotych-3/4 Rouble 1833 HT (St. Petersburg), Crowned Imperial eagle holding sceptre and orb/Date and value in wreath, KM-C133, P-1040a, Bit-1096, MS63 Prooflike NGC. Sharply struck with fully mirrored fields and light contact marks. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24871 Nicholas I 5 Zlotych-3/4 Rouble 1833 HT (St. Petersburg), Crowned Imperial eagle holding sceptre and orb/Date and value in wreath, KM-C133, P-1040, Bit-1096, Proof 67 NGC. An immaculate example of this popular issue. The strike is superb, the fields deeply mirrored, and the surfaces mark-free with exquisite silver-gray, rose, and gold toning. We doubt you will see a nicer example, and this piece may, in fact, be the finest known for the issue. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$25,000

Unimproveable Proof 67 1833 HT 10 Zlotych



24872 Nicholas I Proof 10 Zlotych-11/2 Roubles 1833 HT (St. Petersburg), Crowned Imperial eagle holding sceptre and orb/ Date and value in wreath, KM-C134, P-1043a, Bit-1083, Proof 67 NGC. As with the previous 5 Zlotych, this piece is also a magnificent specimen. The strike is flawless, and the fields deeply mirrored. The surfaces appear to have no detracting flaws beneath the stunning gold and argent-gray toning. We cannot imagine a finer example of this scarce issue. Ex: Brand Collection; Ex: Hesselgesser Collection.
Estimate: \$40,000-\$45,000
Starting Bid: \$35,000



- 24873 Republic 20 Groszy 1923**, KM-Y12, Proof 67 Cameo NGC, pristine surfaces with fully mirrored fields, rare in Proof.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24874 Republic 5 Zlotych 1928K**, KM-Y18, Fischer-OB-013, MS63 NGC, full mint brilliance with soft silvery-gray toning, Warsaw Mint with the conjoined arrow and K mintmark. Scarce and popular in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24875 Republic 5 Zlotych 1930 Low Relief**, KM-Y19.1, Fischer OB-014, MS63 NGC, lustrous with subtle golden toning, commemorative marking the centennial of the 1830 revolution. Very scarce type in this designation.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24876 Republic silver High Relief 5 Zlotych 1930**, commemorating the Centennial of the 1830 Revolution, KM-Y19.2, Fischer-P024, P-130b, MS61 NGC. Superbly struck in high relief with fully deep mirrored fields. For some reason, NGC seems to have difficult calling certain world Proofs....Proof. This piece is definitely a Proof striking. Very rare, with a mintage of only 200 pieces.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24877 Republic silver Klippe 5 Zlotych 1936, 15th Anniversary of Gdynia Seaport, Crowned eagle/Sailing ship, P-149a, AU55 NGC. Slightly mottled toning with light hairlines on both sides. A small mintage of only 200 pieces.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24878 Republic silver Pattern 100 Zlotych 1925, Crowned eagle with date/Copernicus, lettered edge, KM-Pn282, Fischer-P047, P-167a, UNC Details, Surface Hairlines NGC. Fully brilliant with mirrored fields and light hairlines on both sides. Very rare, with a mintage of only 100 pieces, and like many of the Polish patterns, the first that we have seen.. Although not listed as such on the holder, this is probably the example from the John Jay Pittman Collection sale, lot 4410.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250



24879 Republic Proba silver Klippe 10 Zlotych 1933, commemorating Jan III Sobieski's Victory Over the Turks, Crowned eagle/Uniformed bust right, P-154a, UNC Details, Surface Hairlines NGC. Bright and well struck with light reverse hairlines. Mintage of only 100 pieces. Ex: Farouk Collection, lot 2496, Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection, lot 4417.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24880 Republic silver Klippe 10 Zlotych 1933, commemorating the 70th Anniversary of the 1863 Insurrection, Crowned eagle/Head of Romuald Traugutt 3/4 facing, P-156b, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck, with light scuffing in the prooflike fields and minor edge flaws. Little actual wear evident. Mintage unknown, but undoubtedly quite small as this issue appears very infrequently.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



24881 Republic silver Klippe 10 Zlotych 1934, Rifle Corps symbol and value below eagle/Head of Jozef Pilsudski left, P-159, MS64 NGC. Light golden toning with bold definition and prooflike fields. A mintage of only 300 pieces, but perhaps rarer than even this small mintage might indicate.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



24882 Republic Pattern 10 Zlotych 1934 Crowned eagle with date above/Value, reeded edge, KM-PnA342, Fischer-P039, P-160a, MS61 NGC. Fully brilliant, with deeply mirrored surfaces. Mintage of only 100 pieces and the first example we have seen. Ex: Farouk sale, Lot 2496; Ex: John Jay Pittman Collection sale, lot 4421, where it was listed as Proof, and we agree with this description.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750

24883 Republic gold 2000 Zlotych - Two Types, KM-Y90 1977 Chopin PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC and KM-Y106 Kopernik PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



24884 Republic gold 500 Zlotych 1976, KM-Y83, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, honoring Tadeusz Kosciuszko. Pristine mirror fields with a frosty cameo bust.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



24885 Republic gold 500 Zlotych 1976, KM-Y85, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, commemorating Kazimierz Pulaski. A gorgeous coin with flashy mirror surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900

PORTUGAL



24886 Sebastian gold 500 Reis ND (1557-78), Fr-41, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with bold central details, quite attractive and scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24887 Sebastian gold 500 Reis ND (1557-78), Fr-41, AU55 NGC, slightly wavy flan, large cross. Scarce
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24888 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1706**, KM156, Fr-76, MS63 NGC. Lustrous and choice with a few very faint adjustment marks. Rarely seen date.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24889 Joao V gold 4 Escudos 1745**, KM221, choice AU, light scratch to the left of the bust near the legends. Plenty of original mint luster. Scarce early type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24890 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1757**, KM240, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with sharp details, a gorgeous coin in all respects and rarely seen in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24891 Jose I gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1772**, KM240, XF45 NGC, red patina with a near mint state reverse. Couple of minor abbrasions on the fields. Conservatively graded.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24892 Joao VI gold 2 Escudos (1/2 Peça) 1822**, KM363, AU58 NGC, very lightly circulated (if at all) specimen of this scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24893 Joao VI gold 4 Escudos (Peça) 1822**, KM364, AU Details NGC, Surface Hairlines. Lightly cleaned but with still attractive surface and very near mint state.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24894 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1822**, KM364, MS64 NGC, bold with a unusually strong strike on the reverse. Full details on the King's hair and crown. Near Gem.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24895 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1822**, KM364, MS64 NGC, strong strike and lustrous. The highest graded of the date we have offered.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24896 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1823, KM364, MS61 NGC, very attractive with remnants of mint brilliance. Minor contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24897 Joao VI gold Peca (6400 Reis) 1823, KM364, MS62 NGC, full mint brilliance with soft original patina. The design features are well struck and the surfaces display minimal contact marks. An attractive coin and a premium example for this designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



24898 Pedro IV gold 3750 Reis (1/2 Peca) 1827, KM379, AU58 NGC, a lovely original example of this very scarce type with considerable mint luster in the recessed areas. The details are sharp on both sides giving this piece great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



24899 Miguel I gold 4 Escudos (Peça) 1830, KM397, Unc Details, cleaned. Mint state but heavily wiped. Strong bust for this elusive type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

PUERTO RICO

24900 Alfonso XIII Denomination Set - PCGS Certified, the five coin set featuring: 5 Centavos 1896 AU58; 10 Centavos 1896 Genuine (VF gilt); 20 Centavos 1895 AU58 (choice example!); 40 Centavos 1896 AU53 and Peso 1895 Genuine (lustrous AU, typical contact marks.) (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



24901 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895, KM24, AU53 NGC. Dark toning, one faint scratch across the shield on the reverse. Popular type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24902 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895, KM24, MS61 NGC, full frosty white mint luster with a hint of patina in the legends, numerous small surface marks on the obverse, but a legitimately mint state Peso, and very elusive as such.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

ROMANIA

- 24903 Carol I gold 100 Lei 1906, KM40, better XF, lightly cleaned with some scratches to the right of the denomination. Hints of original luster around the peripheries. Scarce type.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24904 Carol I gold 100 Lei 1906, KM40, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with small contact marks. 40th year of the reign for Carol. Elusive in mint state.**
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,800



- 24905 Carol I gold 12 1/2 Lei 1906, KM36, MS64 NGC, full golden mint brilliance, exceptionally bright and attractive for this commemorative type marking Carol's 40th anniversary of reign. Very scarce in this select quality.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24906 Carol I gold 25 Lei 1906, KM38, MS63 NGC, 40th anniversary of reign. Light marks on the field. Rare in choice mint state.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 24907 Carol I gold 50 Lei 1906, KM39, AU with considerable mint luster, typical small contact marks and a tiny rim nick on the reverse. Struck on a broad thin planchet for the King's 40th anniversary of reign.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24908 Carol I gold 50 Lei 1906, KM39, AU55 NGC, good AU with well-struck details and minor handling.**
 Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,400
 Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24909 Carol I gold 50 Lei 1906, KM39, Fr-6, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with some noticeable contact marks in the fields. Struck to celebrate the 40th anniversary of reign. A large and highly impressive type.**
 Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24910 Carol II gold 20 Lei 1940, KMX-M9, Fr-20, AU58 NGC, full mint luster, noticeable surface abrasions on the obverse. Very scarce type struck to mark Carol II's 10 anniversary of reign.**
 Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
 Starting Bid: \$3,000

Exceedingly Rare 1939 Commemorative 100 Lei



24911 Carol II gold 100 Lei 1939, KMX-M7, (previously M10), Fr-13, PCGS Genuine (lustrous AU with minimal contact marks and light hairlines). Very rare type struck in the early days of World War II to celebrate the centennial of the birth of Carol I. The obverse features a bust of Carol II while the reverse displays the Romanian coat of arms. One of the classic gold rarities of the 20th century.
 Estimate: \$200,000-\$225,000
 Starting Bid: \$180,000



- 24912 Republic 50 & 100 Lei 1983**, 50 Lei KM100, PR68 DCAM PCGS, Proofs of this series have serial numbers on the edge, both examples being # 0161 of 1000. Commemorating the 2050th anniversary of the first independent state. The 100 Lei KM98 is also PR68 DCAM PCGS. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

RUSSIA



- 24913 Peter I Poltina (Half Rouble) 1702 Moscow**, Laureate bust right/ Crowned two-headed eagle with date, Bit-515 (R2), Diakov-3, PETR 3 (R-25), VF35 NGC. Well struck for this rather crude issue with slate-gray toning and light marks, but nothing excessive for the stated grade, which seems a bit conservative for this very rare type.
 Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,250



24914 Peter I Poltina (Half Rouble) ND (1710), Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle, Bit-580 (R2), PETR-20 Rubles, VF20 NGC. Minor flan flaws and obverse marks with nice, original gray patina. Extremely rare and the finest of the two examples we have seen.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



24915 Peter I Novodel Rouble 1723, Laureate bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date, Bit-H918, MS61 NGC. Superbly struck with a touch of russet toning. The surfaces have a nice gleaming iridescence with a slight pebbly reverse from being struck with rusty dies. Numerous Novodels have this appearance, as the dies were stored for many years and often not stored properly. This lot includes a copy of the authentication papers from the State Historical Museum in Moscow
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24916 Peter I Rouble 1724** Seaman type, Laureate bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date, Bit-23, KM162.4, XF Details, Surface Hairlines, NGC. Well struck with light scratch on Peter's neck. The reverse has a bright lustrous appearance and the overall look is quite pleasant.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24917 Peter I Sun Rouble 1725 ЧПБ**, Laureate bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date and radiant sun in the center, Diakov 10, PETR 6 (5), XF Details. Minor flan flaws with slightly mottled light gray patina. A very scarce, and popular, type.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 24918 Peter II Rouble 1728**, Laureate bust right/Bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center, Diakov 20, order on chest, XF. Well struck with only a few minor marks.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24919 Anna Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1737**, Moscow portrait, Diakov-10, KM199.1, VF30 NGC. Steel-gray patina with light marks as one might expect of the grade. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24920 Anna Rouble 1740** Moscow, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov 6, KM203, PETR (3), AU58 NGC. Well struck with silver-gray patina over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24921 Elizabeth I silver 5 Kopecks 1757 ЧПБ**, Crowned monogram with eagle in clouds/Eagle in clouds with date and value, Diakov 442, MS63 NGC. Well struck, for this normally crude issue, with charcoal patina and only a few minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24922 Elizabeth I Poltina (Half Rouble) 1756 ЧПБ-ИМ**, Bust right/Crowned double-eagle with date above, Diakov 399 (R1), PETR (5), XF45 PCGS. Boldly defined with traces of remaining luster and no significant flaws. A very scarce type, and the nicest we have seen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24923 Elizabeth I Rouble 1751 MMД-A**, Bust right with mintmark below/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov 241, PETR (3.5), XF40 PCGS. An adequate strike with minor reverse flan flaws and traces of remaining luster. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24924 Elizabeth I Gold Rouble 1756**, Bust right/Crowned Double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov 389, PETR (3.5), XF45 PCGS. Evenly worn with minor marks and minute flan flaws. Estimate: \$0-up Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24925 Elizabeth I Gold Rouble 1756**, Bust right/Crowned Double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov 389, PETR (3.5), AU Details, Bent, NGC. Iridescent, lustrous surfaces, with obverse planchet flaws and slightly bent flan. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24926 Elizabeth I Gold Rouble 1756**, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date, Diakov 389, Bit 59, Petr (3.5), AU58 NGC. Bright luster, with bold details, and no flaws worthy of mention. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24927 Elizabeth I Gold 2 Roubles 1756 ЧИБ**, Bust right with mint below/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov 384, PETR (8), Bit-94 (R1), AU55 NGC. Sharply struck for the issue with considerable remaining luster. The St. Petersburg issue is quite elusive and nice examples are seldom offered. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24928 Peter III Rouble 1762 MMД-ДМ**, Krasny mint, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 5, PETR (3), UZD 0930, VF30 PCGS. Slightly porous surfaces with even lead-gray patina. The scarcer mint of this elusive one-year type. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24929 Catherine II silver 15 Kopecks 1778 ЧИБ**, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date and value, Diakov-381, PETR (R-5), AU. Lustrous with light golden toning and no significant flaws. A very rare issue, struck with 20 Kopeck dies. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 24930 Catherine II Rouble 1766 ЧИБ-III**, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov-132, Bit-195, AU55 NGC. Significant remaining luster with silver-gray toning and only a few minuscule contact marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24931 Catherine II Rouble 1778 ЧИБ-Ф**, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov-374, Bit-226, AU58 NGC. Brilliant, and lustrous, with no notable imperfections and slight rubbing on the highpoints. An exceptional circulated example. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24932 Catherine II Rouble 1779** СІБ-ФІ, Bust right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date above, Bit-227, KM-C67b, AU50 NGC. Pewter-gray toning with lustrous, minimally marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24933 Catherine II Rouble 1780** СІБ-ІЗ, Bust right/Crowned imperial eagle with date above, Bit-228, AU. Reddish-gold and gray toning with underlying luster.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24934 Catherine II Rouble 1794** СІБ-АК, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov-754, Bit-264, MS62 NGC. Full mint luster with a hint of golden toning and minor obverse flan flaws. Very rare in Mint State.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24935 Catherine II gold Rouble 1779**, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov-388, Bit-115 (R), AU58 NGC. A decent strike for the issue with some remaining luster and minor obverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24936 Catherine II gold 2 Roubles 1785** СІБ, Bust right/Crowned double-headed eagle with date above, Diakov-503 (R1), PETR (8), Bit-114 (R), AU55 NGC. Fully lustrous with a touch of rubbing on the highpoints and surfaces free of detracting marks. A very scarce issue.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



24937 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1764 СПб, Bust right/A cross of four crowned shields with the date in the angles, Diakov-46 (R2), PETR (22), Bit-9, AU55 NGC. Boldly struck with green-gold color, and brilliant, lightly marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,250



24938 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1778 СПб, Bust right/A cross of four crowned shields with the date in the angles, Diakov-370, PETR (22), Bit-36 (R), VF-XF Details. Considerable remaining luster with noticeable obverse scratches.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24939 Catherine II copper Death Medal 1796**, by C. Kuechler, Soho mint, Crowned bust of Catherine II right with legend, *By the Grace of God Catherine II Empress and Autocrat of All Russia*/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with legend, *Born 2 May 1729, Died 6/17 November 1796*, Diakov-238.1, 28 mm, Proof 66 Brown NGC. Superbly struck with fully mirrored fields. Includes the original brass shell casings. A spectacular example of this scarce medal. By far, the finest we have seen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24940 Paul I copper 2 Kopecks 1798 EM**, Crowned monogram/Date and value, Bit-114, MS64 Brown NGC. Lustrous with bold definition and a few minor marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24941 Paul I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1798 CM-MБ**, Cruciform crowned Imperial monogram with the date/Four-line legend within a square frame, Bit-48, AU58 NGC. Iridescent, lustrous, surfaces with only minor marks and nice definition. A very scarce type, and quite elusive in this condition.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24942 Paul I gold Ducat 1797 CM-ГЛ**, Cruciform crowned Imperial monogram with the date/Four-line legend within a square frame, Bit-13 (R1), Fr-143, Sev-363, UZD-174, AU55 PCGS. Traces of remaining luster with a moderately wavy flan and noticeable contact marks on both the obverse and reverse. A very rare issue
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24943 Alexander I copper 2 Kopecks 1802-EM**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-307, Brekke-74, MS65 Brown NGC. A superb original striking with fully iridescent surfaces and traces of mint red color around the devices. The strike is bold and no significant flaws are noted. Rare in this exceptional condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24944 Alexander I 5 Kopecks 1802-EM**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-283, MS63 Brown NGC. Sharply struck with minor flan flaws and iridescent surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24945 Alexander I silver 10 Kopecks 1802 СПБ-АИ**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-60 (R), AU55 NGC. Silver-gray patina with a few light marks and boldly struck devices. Rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24946 Alexander I gold 5 Roubles 1817 СПБ-ФГ**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned legend in wreath, Bit-18, AU58 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with light contact marks. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24947 Alexander I gold 5 Roubles 1818 СПБ-МФ**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned legend in wreath, Bit-19, AU55 NGC. Considerable remaining mint luster, with bold details and light marks. Considerably nicer than normally seen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 24948 Alexander I gold 5 Roubles 1819 СПБ-МФ**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned legend in wreath, Bit-20, XF40 PCGS. Weak in the central areas with numerous small marks on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24949 Alexander I copper Essai 5 Francs 1814**, by P.I. Tiolier, struck at the Paris mint in honor of the visit of Alexander I, Cipher of Alexander I/Three fleur-de-lis on convex globe with date below, Diakov 379.3, (R2), 37 mm, MS64 Brown NGC. Well struck with prooflike fields and no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 24950 Nicholas I Proof silver 5 Kopecks 1849 СПБ-ІІА**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-405, KM-C163, Proof 64+ Cameo PCGS. Deeply mirrored fields with nicely frosted devices. The strike is bold and the surfaces free of noticeable imperfections. Nice Proofs of this era are quite scarce.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24951 Nicholas I 20 Kopeks 1826 СПБ-ІІІ**, Crowned double-headed eagle with wings down and date below/Crowned date and mintmark in wreath, Bit-132, KM-C128, MS63 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a touch of bluish toning around the peripheries and bold definition. A very nice example of the type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24952 Nicholas I Poltina (Half Rouble) 1844 СПБ-КБ**, Crowned Double-headed Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-253, Sev-3449, Uzd-1624, ICG AU55. Deeply toned and well struck.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24953 Nicholas I Poltina (Half Rouble) 1854 MW**, Warsaw mint, Crowned Double-headed Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-440, KM-C167.2, MS64+ PCGS. Full mint luster with silver-gray toning, sharp definition, and only minor imperfections. Very scarce in this choice condition.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24954 Nicholas I, Alexander I Column Commemorative Proof Rouble 1834**, by H. Gube, Bust right/Alexander I monument, KM169, Bit-894 (R), PF63 NGC. Superbly struck, with attractive gray and russet toning over fully mirrored fields with no egregious imperfections. A wonderfully original Proof example of this popular commemorative issue. The grade, definitely, does not do justice to this piece.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 24955 Nicholas I Rouble 1846 SPB-IIA**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-208, KM-C168.1, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous with prooflike fields. The strike is sharp and the surfaces exhibit only a few small marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24956 Nicholas I Rouble 1846 SPB-IIA**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-208, KM-C168.1, MS63 NGC. Brilliant white with a near-flawless strike and a few light marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24957 Nicholas I Rouble 1851 SPB-IIA**, Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit-228, KM-C168.1, MS63 NGC. Nicely mirrored fields with a touch of golden toning and superb definition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Historically Important and Very Rare Family 1-1/2 Roubles



- 24958 Nicholas I Novodel Family 1-1/2 Roubles 1836**, obverse signed П.У., reverse unsigned, Bust of Czar Nicholas I right/Bust of Empress Alexandra in the center, facing right, surrounded by busts of the Royal children with no circles, Bit-H889 (R1), KM-C172.2, Sev-3181, Uzd-4207, MS61 NGC. Although these were all struck as Proofs, NGC seems to call only the very nicest ones Proof. The characteristic cud, on the reverse between between 3:30 and 5:30, identifying the Novodels, is quite prominent on this piece. With even gun-metal-gray toning over lightly marked surfaces and mirrored fields, this exceptional example should draw considerable interest, and active bidding.
 Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000
 Starting Bid: \$50,000



- 24959 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1831 СПБ-ПА**, Crowned two-headed Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned four-line legend in wreath, Bit-6, Fr-154, XF45 PCGS. An average strike for the issue with orange-golden color and a few light marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24960 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, Fr-155, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance with greenish-gold patina. A Choice example of this more example date.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24961 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1842 СПБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-19, Fr-155, MS63 NGC. Bright and lustrous with a nice strike for the issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24962 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1843 СПБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-22 (finely struck variety), F-155, AU Details, Surface Hairlines NGC. Sharply struck with only a few tiny marks and bright golden color. The scarcer variety of this issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24963 Nicholas I platinum Proof 3 Roubles 1828 СПБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 73 (R1), Fr-160, Proof 64 Deep Cameo PCGS. Heavily frosted devices and deeply mirrored fields yield a superb cameo effect. The strike is bold and only very minor reverse flan flaws prevent a much higher grade for this stunning 3 Roubles.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24964 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1832 СПБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-78 (R), Fr-160, VF30 NGC. Even wear with light gray color and minor imperfections as one might expect of the grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24965 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1835 СПБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-81 (R), Fr-160, XF40 NGC. Well struck and bright with a few rim bumps.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24966 Nicholas I platinum Proof 3 Roubles 1842 СПБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-88 (R), Fr-160, Genuine, Surface Damage, AU Details, PCGS. An area of pin-scratches on the obverse at one o'clock with a few minor reverse hairlines. The strike is bold and the surfaces prooflike.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24967 Nicholas II platinum 6 Roubles 1829 СПБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-55 (R2), Fr-159, AU58 NGC. The strike is flawless and surfaces light gray in color with a few minor hairlines. A very rare issue with a tiny mintage of only 828 pieces.
Estimate: \$40,000-\$45,000
Starting Bid: \$20,000

Very Rare 1832 Platinum 6 Roubles



24968 Nicholas II platinum 6 Roubles 1832 СИБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-58 (R2), Fr-159, MS61 NGC. Prooflike fields with bold definition and light contact marks. Very rare with a mintage of only 1,502 pieces. This is the first example of this very rare date that we have offered.
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
 Starting Bid: \$15,000



24969 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1858 EM, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-298, KM-C152.1, MS63 Brown NGC. Light contact marks with considerable bright, mint-red color remaining around the devices.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24970 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1868 ЦПБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-500, KM-Y12.2, MS65 Brown NGC. Lustrous, with traces of original mint-red color around the devices. The strike is sharp and no significant flaws are noted.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24971 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1869 ЦПБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-501, KM-Y12.2, MS66 Red and Brown NGC. Well struck, with considerable mint red color on the obverse and bluish-red patina on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24972 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1876 ЦПБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit-504, KM-Y12.2, MS66 Brown NGC. Reddish-blue patina with near-flawless surfaces and sharply struck devices.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

"Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector"

is a big, beautiful publication with writing that is both entertaining and informative and photos that are glorious to behold."

—Tony Isabella, *Comics Buyer's Guide*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

RECEIVE THE NEXT 3 ISSUES
OF THIS AWARD-WINNING MAGAZINE FOR THE WORLD'S
MOST PASSIONATE COLLECTORS

FOR ONLY \$21

— A SAVINGS OF \$8.85 OFF THE COVER PRICE

Subscribe online at
IntelligentCollector.com
or call **1-866-835-3243**

21023 11-2-11



- 24973 Alexander II Proof Poltina (Half Rouble) 1859 СІБ-ФБ,** Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in wreath, Bit-97, KM-Y24, Proof 62 Cameo NGC. Frosted devices with deeply mirrored fields. The strike is sharp and light reverse marks define the grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24974 Alexander II copper-nickel Pattern 10 Kopecks 1871,** Alexander II copper-nickel Proof pattern 10 Kopecks 1871, Bust of Alexander II right with circle/Date and value in wreath, Brussels issue, Brekke 4, KM-Pn137, UNC Details, Surface Hairlines NGC. Well struck, with a small obverse flan crack. Hairlines are really not evident, as the Proof service is cloudy. A very scarce item.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24975 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1877 СІБ-НІ,** Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in circle, Bit-39 (R), Fr-164, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant, and lustrous, with a few light contact marks. A scarce, and popular, issue, as are all of the gold 3 Roubles.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24976 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1863 СІБ-МІ,** Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in circle, Bit-9, Fr-163, MS65 NGC. Sparkling mint luster with greenish-gold patina over fully struck surfaces with no notable marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24977 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1874 СІБ-НІ,** Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in circle, Bit-22, Fr-163, MS63 NGC. Full mint brilliance with light abrasions and sharply defined details. A sparkling example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24978 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1877 СІБ-НІ,** Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned Date and value in circle, Bit-25, Fr-163, MS62 NGC. Orange golden patina with light marks and full luster.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

Classic Russian 25 Rouble Rarity



- 24979 Alexander II gold 25 Roubles 1876 СІБ**, Crowned double-headed imperial eagle/Date, value, and mintmark in circle, with legend around, Bit-565, Fr-162, Proof. Fully mirrored, slightly cloudy, surfaces with sharp definition. Minor hairlines are visible on the obverse with a small reverse scratch and a rim scrape at 8 o'clock. This exceedingly rare, one-year type, has a mintage of only 100 pieces. These coins were never placed in circulation, but were given as mementos at the 30th birthday of Grand Duke Vladimir Alexandrovich, the nephew of Nicholas II. This lot is accompanied by copies of the authentication papers from the Ministry of Culture of Russian Federation-State Historical Museum in Moscow. In these papers (which are in Russian and English) in notes that this piece, which is described and pictured, has been compared to three similar samples in the collection of the State Historical Museum.
 Estimate: \$200,000-\$250,000
 Starting Bid: \$180,000



- 24980 Alexander III 25 Kopecks 1894 AT**, Head right/Crowned doubled-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-97, KM-Y44, MS65 NGC. Full mint brilliance below silver-gray and russet toning. The strike is bold and the surfaces free of noticeable marks. An exceptional example of this scarce type. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24981 Alexander III 50 Kopecks 1894 AT**, Head right/Crowned doubled-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-87, KM-Y45, MS63 NGC. Lustrous, with a touch of golden toning over minimally marked surfaces. The final year of this very scarce type and quite elusive in Mint State. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24982 Alexander III Proof Rouble 1892 AT**, Head right/Crowned doubled-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-75, Proof 62 Deep Cameo PCGS. Light contact marks with bold definition. The fields are deeply mirrored and the devices heavily frosted with a touch of golden toning on the obverse. Proofs of this type are quite rare. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000 Starting Bid: \$10,000



24983 Alexander III Rouble 1893 AT, Head right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-77, KM-Y46, MS63 NGC. Brilliant, frosty mint luster, with a touch of golden toning around the obverse periphery. The strike is nice, and the surfaces exhibit only minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

24984 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887 AT, Bust right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-25, Fr-168, AU55 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with a few light marks.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



24985 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888 AT, Bust right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-27, Fr-168, MS62 NGC. Brilliant luster with a sharp strike and no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450



24986 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT, Bust right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-33, Fr-168, MS64 NGC. Glistening mint luster, with greenish-gold patina and no detracting marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24987 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT-AT, Bust right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-34, Fr-169, AU55 NGC. Abundant remaining luster with light rubbing on the highpoints. A scarcer variety.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



24988 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT, Bust right/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-35, Fr-168, MS64 NGC. Intense luster with minor contact marks. Scarce in this Choice condition.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,450



24989 Alexander III gold 10 Roubles 1894 AT, Head right/Crowned imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-23 Fr-167, Choice AU. Fully lustrous with bold definition and only a few small marks. An appealing example of the grade and very close to Mint State.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24990 Nicholas II Proof 25 Kopecks 1895**, Head left/Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-95, KM-Y57, Proof 65 NGC. Striking reddish-gold toning over frosted devices and deeply mirrored fields with no egregious flaws. Very rare, and the first Proof of this issue that we have seen. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 24991 Nicholas II Rouble 1896 AT**, Head left/Crowned double-headed eagle with date and value, Bit-39, Fr-Y59.3, MS64 NGC. Light golden toning over fully lustrous surfaces with nice definition and only minor marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24992 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AT**, Head left with date/Crowned sword, scepter, and orb with the date above, Bit-322, Uzd-4197, MS64 NGC. Brilliant white with prooflike obverse fields and satin reverse surfaces. The imperfections are few, and minuscule, and the overall appearance is striking.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 24993 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Rouble 1898 AT**, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, AU. Slate-gray toning over prooflike fields with a few light marks.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24994 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ**, Crowned arms and value/Seven-line inscription, Bit 334, MS63 NGC. Light golden toning over full luster with light marks and a nice strike.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



24995 Nicholas II, Alexander III Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ, Bust left/Alexander III monument, Bit-330 (R), Uzd-4199, MS62+ PCGS. Boldly struck with light gray toning over prooflike fields. One of the most popular of the commemorative issues and very elusive in Mint State.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



24996 15 Roubles 1897, MS62. KM-Y65.2, MS62 ANACS, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks. Second variety with four letters of legend below the Czar's neck.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



24997 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II/I, Sower scattering seeds//Hammer and sickle, Fr-181, KM-Y85, MS63 NGC. Full mint brilliance with a few light marks. Scarce in nice Mint State.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24998 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II/I, Sower scattering seeds//Hammer and sickle, Fr-181, KM-Y85, MS65 PCGS. Brilliant luster with reddish-gold patina. The strike is well above average and the surfaces free of all but the most trivial marks. The finest example of this issue we have seen
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24999 U.S.S.R. silver Pattern 50 Kopecks 1924 London Mint**, Plain Edge, Worker and anvil/National arms, Kaim page 140, Proof 63 NGC. Boldly struck with subdued mirrored fields beneath the rather heavy silver-gray obverse toning and reddish-gray reverse toning. For accuracy we must mention a rim bump at 3 o'clock on the obverse. An extremely rare Pattern issue. The only other example we have seen was sold in January of 2007 by Dmitry Markov, Lot 1379, Ex: Goodman and Ex: Hesselgesser.
Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000

- 25000 U.S.S.R. nine-piece set of uniface die trials ND (1961)**, five pieces in copper-nickel, 17.3 mm, 19.5 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, and 27 mm; and four pieces in aluminum-bronze, 15 mm, 18 mm, 22 mm, and 25 mm. All are in NGC holders certified Brilliant Uncirculated. These were struck in England (Birmingham), by a private company, as bank die trials for the Soviet government. (Total: 9 items)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25001 An Eight-piece Collection of Coronation Jetons including:** Peter II 1728; Anna 1730; Paul I 1796; Alexander I 1801; Nicolas I 1826; Alexander II 1826; Alexander III 1883; and Nicolas II 1896. Grades from VF to AU. A very interesting collection with some scarce pieces.
From The W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection (Total: 8 items)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25002 Russian Turkistan. Emirate of Bukhara. Haidar Tora gold Tilla AH1234, KM34**, teardrop border, MS63 NGC, sharply struck with a bold date on both sides. Rare grade for this crude hammered coinage.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25003 Russian Turkistan. Emirate of Bukhara gold Tilla AH1319, KM65 MS63 NGC.** Fully lustrous and well struck for this crude issue. Very scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25004 Siberia. Catherine II Novodel Polushka (1/4 Kopeck) 1764 KM, KM-N3, Bit-H1199, Diakov-N924, MS63 Red and Brown NGC.** Substantial original mint red color with minor flan flaws. A broad, but very thin flan.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

RWANDA



- 25005 Republic gold Set 1965, KM1-4, the gold 10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs, all in nice brilliant UNC and struck to celebrate the initial period of independence from 1961-1965. Each denomination features President Gregoire Kayibanda. AGW 1.6058 oz. (Total: 4 items)**
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

SAHARAWI ARAB D.R.



- 25006 Republic gold 40000 Pesetas 1997, KM38, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, commemorative honoring diplomacy with Venezuela. Proof only issue with a total mintage of 90! AGW 0.4491 oz.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500

SAINT HELENA



- 25007 British Administration Halfpenny 1821, KM4a, Proof 64 BN NGC, noted by NGC as copper and by KM as bronze. Choice chocolate brown surfaces with sharply defined details. Struck under the auspices of the East India Company.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

SAINT LUCIA



- 25008 French Colonial 2 Livres 5 Sous (1813), KM9, Pr-10, VF30 NGC, nice original patina, S:Lucie counterstamped on cut side segment of Lima colonial 8 Reales. Very scarce, ex-Pridmore Sale, lot 315, and ex-K.V. Eckhardt.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

SARAWAK



- 25009 J. Brooke Cent 1863, KM3, Proof 67 BN NGC, superb metallic blue patina with highly reflective surfaces, a gorgeous coin in all respects and rare in Proof.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

SAUDI ARABIA



- 25010 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-6), KM34, AU Details NGC rim damage, struck at the Philadelphia Mint as a bullion piece to create payment in gold for Saudi oil. The damage noted by NGC is a small nick or test mark at the top of the obverse.**
 AGW 0.9419 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875

SCOTLAND



- 25011 James VI gold Sword & Sceptre Piece 1601, S-5460, KM20, XF with bold details, lightly cleaned long ago, an attractive example of this highly popular Scottish gold type. James VI was the son of Mary, Queen of Scots, and unified the thrones of Scotland and England in 1603 upon the death of Elizabeth I. 5.08 grams.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 25012 Charles I gold Unite ND (1637-42), S-5531, KM57, MS62 NGC**, a most impressive coin with sharply struck details and an intricate bust of the King. The surfaces are fully lustrous and the overall eye appeal is excellent. Variety with the Scottish thistle and B (for designer Briot) at the end of the obverse legends.
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$6,250

SENEGAL



- 25013 Republic Four-piece gold Set 1968, KM-PS1, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Francs**, all Choice Proof in the original case. AGW 1.7130 oz.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

SEYCHELLES



- 25014 Republic gold 1500 Rupees 1978, KM41, MS67 NGC**, Conservation series depicting the Black Paradise Flycatcher. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25015 Republic gold 1500 Rupees 1978, KM41, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, very attractive design, only 201 minted in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SIERRA LEONE



- 25016 Republic Three-piece gold Set ND (1966), 1/4, 1/2, and 1 Golde, KM22, 23, and 24, all are Choice UNC in the rather tattered original case. AGW 2.7619 oz. Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500 Starting Bid: \$2,500**



- 25017 Colonial 10 Cents 1796, KM3, MS63 NGC, iridescent deep red toning for this very appealing and popular minor. Scarce this nice. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$1,300**



- 25018 British Colonial 50 Cents 1791, KM5, AU50 ICG, medium gray patina with well-struck features, one of the classic colonial issues reflecting British domination in this region of west Africa. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500**



- 25019 British Administration Dollar 1791, KM6, 100 (Cents) above and below the clasped hands, sharply struck, cleaned long ago and now nicely toned. One of the classic world crowns featuring a male lion on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750**

SOMALIA



- 25020 Somali Republic Five-piece gold Set 1965, KM-PS1 (KM10-14), 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 Shillings, all are Choice Proof. Housed in the original case with COA. AGW 3.5242 oz. Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000 Starting Bid: \$3,250**

SOUTH AFRICA



- 25021 Griquatown. Victoria Penny (1890), KM-Pn6 and KMX-9, Proof 64 RB NGC, a choice example with flashy mirror surfaces and virtually full mint red. Very scarce and superior to most seen in the market. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000**

SOUTH AFRICA

- 25022 Orange Free State. Bronze Pattern Penny 1888, KM-Pn13, MS64 BN NGC, a choice example, mostly brown with glimmers of bright orange-red mint luster. This variety has a distinctive ZAR shield-of-arms in the shape of a spade.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25023 Orange Free State. Bronze Penny 1888-V, KM-Pn13 and KMX-Pn7, Proof 63 RB NGC, a choice example of this popular issue with fiery red mint luster and highly reflective surfaces. Variety with the second shield design.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25024 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS64 BN NGC, very choice UNC with a great strike and most lovely brown toning, a hint of mint red in the background.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600

- 25025 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS64 RB NGC, nearly fully lustrous, scarce in this designation.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 25026 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS65 RB NGC, an especially fine example of the first year of issue for the ZAR penny, with much golden red mint luster. One of the highest grades given by NGC.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25027 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS65 RD NGC, bold strike, reflective surfaces suggesting polished dies, golden red. Turn this coin at various angles, and its luster glistens. Very rare in this outstanding condition, and one of the finest certified MS pennies of the ZAR.**
From The Orange River Collection
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25028 Republic Penny 1893, KM2, MS62 BN NGC, very old small abrasions, mostly on obverse, accounting for the "62" grade, but this coin has a lovely, glossy-brown appearance. Despite its mintage being higher than that for 1892 and 1894, the 1893 penny is rarer today.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 25029 Republic Kraalpenny ND (1900)**, (KM2), Hern-Z63, NGC Certified without grade, blank Penny with rim. Various blank denominations are said to have circulated circa 1900. A nice example with brown surfaces and no indication of circulation. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



- 25030 Republic Proof Threepence 1892**, KM3, Hern-Z5, PR66 "Remick Collection" NGC, a superb, highly reflective coin that is almost beyond description. Iceberg-white surfaces. Deeply mirrored fields. Kruger's portrait is smoothly brilliant and perfectly struck. On the reverse, the wreath, date, "3" and top legend are all frosted white against the flawless mirror field. This is just an incredibly beautiful specimen, once in a famed collection and so noted on the grading insert. The estimated mintage was 30 pieces. *From The Orange River Collection*
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 25031 Republic Threepence 1893**, KM3, MS61 NGC, soft silvery-gray patina with strong underlying luster, very scarce date in mint state. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25032 Republic Threepence 1894**, KM3, MS64 NGC, frosty white mint luster with just a hint of toning on the reverse, extremely rare date in this superior quality. Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25033 Republic Threepence 1895**, KM3, XF40 NGC, well-struck details with deep gray toning, very scarce date in this quality. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25034 Republic Threepence 1896**, KM3, MS64 NGC, exceptionally choice, a stunning example of this really scarce date, the portrait seemingly chiseled in marble, surfaces showing only tiny contacts, the obverse color opalescent gray with a hint of iridescence, the reverse light amber gold in the center surrounded by a ring of delicate but bright blue iridescence. Rare quality, and one of the prettiest ZAR threepence coins we have encountered. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

The Magnificent Sammy Marks “Tickey”



25035 Republic gold Threepence 1898, KM-PnA23, Hern-ZP5, MS64 NGC, reflective surfaces with Kruger's portrait subtly cameo'ed, the wreath and other reverse devices also in sharp relief against the pool-like reflective field, the beading on each side tack-sharp, the rims beyond the beading flat, squared off, and ending in knifelike sharpness, and the color of the coin a rich light gold. All in all, just a magnificent-looking gold tickey.

The curious 1898 ZAR threepence coins exist only in gold. No silver pieces were ever issued. The dies used for striking were identical to those used for the commercial series, KM3, only bearing the date 1898. On page 329 of his standard reference, Brian Hern explains that the existence of these wonderful-looking coins remains a mystery infused with rumor. The ZAR Mint Act allowed for the “Coining of gold for private persons,” and somehow Pretoria entrepreneur and business genius Sammy Marks obtained use of the mint’s dies for the threepence and struck off “at least 215 pieces” in gold. Hern affirms that Marks used genuine mint dies dated 1898. No one seems to know the source of the gold or how the gold blanks were made or by whom, but the dies are now in the S.A. Mint museum. Many of the coins struck were used in jewelry and have later been subject to attempts to repair them. All are “very rare” today, Hern concludes. It would be hard to imagine a finer, more nearly perfectly preserved example of this mysterious coin than the presently offered specimen.

From The Orange River Collection

Estimate: \$40,000-\$60,000

Starting Bid: \$20,000



25036 Republic Sixpence 1892, KM4, Proof 63 PCGS, lightly toned with flashes of gray and gold, appealing reflective surfaces. Rare in Proof and a most handsome example.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



25037 Republic Sixpence 1892, KM4, Proof 63 NGC, highly reflective mirror surfaces with a subtle cameo effect on the bust of President Kruger. Very rare in Proof and this piece has the added dimension of instant eye appeal.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25038 Republic Proof Sixpence 1892, KM4, Hern-Z11**, estimated mintage 50 pieces, PR64 NGC, reeded edge, a few signs of handling but overall a very choice specimen having a full proof impression, partial knife-like rims, and silvery white brilliance with a hint of gold toning. Kruger's portrait and the reverse devices are in delicate cameo contrast against the deeply mirrored fields. A delightful piece with loads of eye appeal. Very rare.
From The Orange River Collection
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25039 Republic Sixpence 1894, KM4, MS64 NGC**, a marvelous example with rich silvery-gray patina and full underlying mint brilliance. An original piece with superb eye appeal, and very rare in this quality.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25040 Republic Sixpence 1895, KM4, MS63 NGC**, some little abrasions but sharply struck with bright silvery luster. Very scarce as a date in this excellent condition.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 25041 Republic Shilling 1892, KM5, MS61 NGC**, a lustrous example with sharply struck details and light handling commensurate with the grade assigned.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 25042 Republic Shilling 1892, KM5, MS62 NGC**, highly lustrous with light handling in the exposed fields, primarily on the obverse. Very scarce in mint state.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 25043 Republic Proof Shilling 1892, KM5, Hern-Z17**, estimated mintage 45 pieces, PR62 NGC, perfect proof impression from the dies, seemingly nicer than the "62" grade would suggest with appealing golden gray and lilac blue iridescence atop reflective surfaces. Very rare.
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,250



25044 Republic Shilling 1892, KM5, Proof 63 NGC, sharply detailed with reflective surfaces and just a bit of handling in the obverse fields. A choice example and highly elusive in Proof.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



25045 Republic Proof Shilling 1892, KM5, Hern-Z17, estimated mintage 45 pieces, PR63 PCGS, brightly reflective surfaces with slight haze, very rare.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

A Marvelous Brilliant Proof Shilling



25046 Republic Proof Shilling 1892, KM5, Hern-Z17, estimated mintage 45 pieces, PR65 Cameo NGC, a beautiful coin having gleaming, icy white mirrored surfaces with a perfect proof impression showing off all the tiny details of President Kruger as well as the reverse wreath, denomination, date and legend at the top, all of which are also heavily frosted. Just a touch of haze in the right obverse field. Faint 4mm hairline scratch in top left reverse field. Aside from these two imperfections, this is a glorious coin having superb eye appeal. Very rare.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25047 Republic Shilling 1893**, KM5, XF45 NGC, lightly toned and original, rare date in this designation.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25048 Republic Shilling 1897**, KM5, MS64 NGC, sharply struck and choice with silvery bluish gray surfaces, a really fine example of this final date of the denomination, and exceptional. The mintage was fairly high but evidently most perished in circulation and few have survived in such a nice condition as seen here.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 25049 Republic 2 Shillings 1892**, KM6, MS62 NGC, original gray and gold patina, faint scratch in the left obverse field. An attractive mint state example.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25050 Republic 2 Shillings 1892**, KM6, Proof 63 NGC, lightly toned with exquisite details, the contrast between the mirrored fields and frosted bust is highly attractive. Rare in Proof and more so in this deluxe grade.
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



25051 Republic Proof 2 Shillings 1892, KM6, Hern-Z23, estimated mintage 50 pieces, PR63 NGC, some extremely faint hairlines and two shallow scratches by the president's portrait are the only defects on this very rare proof, which still retains strong eye appeal because of its bold proof strike, deeply mirrored fields, pin-sharp bold rims, and icy white brilliance. Seldom encountered in such choice state.

From The Orange River Collection

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



25052 Republic 2 Shillings 1893, KM6, XF45 NGC, lightly toned on the reverse with traces of luster in the legends. Rare date in this quality.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



25053 Republic 2 Shillings 1893, KM6, AU58 PCGS, sharp details, lustrous on reverse, golden blue pastel toning on obverse while the reverse sports a particularly attractive two-tone silvery gray. A coin with eye appeal, which is a rare status in this grade. We can locate no recent auction sale record of an 1893 2-shillings coin in this kind of condition.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



25054 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1892, KM7, MS63 PCGS, medium russet gray toning with some blue iridescence, sharply detailed in most tiny design areas, a really pleasing coin for the condition. Rarely found in such a nice grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Important ZAR Proof "Halfcrown"



25055 Republic Proof 2 1/2 Shillings 1892, KM7, Hern-Z30, estimated mintage 50 pieces, PR64 NGC, some stray wispy hairlines and a few surface ticks, but still very choice with deeply reflective mirror fields, silvery white in color, hint of gold iridescence. Very rare, especially so fine.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 25056 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1894**, KM7, AU58 NGC, most pleasing for the grade, light wear, lots of remaining luster, surfaces very attractive with bright silvery gray toning. Very hard to find thus. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25057 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1895**, KM7, MS62 NGC, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and minimal contact marks. Clearly a premium coin for this designation and the nicest of this date that we have offered. We would not be surprised to see spirited competition for this coin. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25058 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1897**, KM7, MS63 NGC, choice; satiny cartwheel luster is strongly evident beneath unusually appealing reddish golden gray toning, all details sharp. Rare quality. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25059 Republic Proof 5 Shillings 1892**, KM8.2, Hern-Z36, Double Shaft, estimated mintage 25 pieces, PR63 NGC, a choice specimen; light hairlines must account for the "63" grade; bold proof impression of the dies, silvery white reflective mirror surfaces with a faint blush of lilac iridescence. Very rare. *From The Orange River Collection*
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000

Exquisitely Toned Proof 5 Shillings



25060 Republic Proof 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.2, Hern-Z36, Double Shaft, estimated mintage 25 pieces, PR65 "Royle Baldwin Collection" NGC, an exceptionally choice and beautifully toned specimen showing the bold tiny design details only seen on genuine proofs, together with glittering mirrored fields, sheathed in rich but light sea-green iridescent toning. This wonderful coin has serious eye appeal combined with high technical quality, and must be among the finest known of the tiny mintage of 120 years ago.
Estimate: \$50,000-\$75,000
Starting Bid: \$25,000

A Spectacular Proof 5 Shillings



- 25061 Republic Proof 5 Shillings 1892**, KM8.2, Hern-Z36, Double Shaft, estimated mintage 25 pieces, PR66 Cameo NGC, perhaps the finest we have seen, a gleaming coin having icy white surfaces, and a bold portrait of President Kruger, as well as all the reverse details, set in delicate contrast against deeply mirrored fields showing just a hint of golden hues. Very rare.
From The Orange River Collection
 Estimate: \$75,000-\$100,000
 Starting Bid: \$37,500

SOUTH AFRICA

- 25062 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Single Shaft, KM8.1, XF45 NGC**, luster in the legends with a light scattering of contact marks on the obverse.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25063 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Single Shaft, KM8.1, MS61 NGC**, gray and violet toning with considerable mint luster, scarce and always popular world crown, especially in mint state. (The NGC holder incorrectly describes this as a 1S).
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25064 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Single Shaft, KM8.1, MS62 NGC**, very attractive with mellow gray and gold patina and full underlying mint brilliance. A few contact marks in the obverse fields limit the technical grade, but this is an appealing coin and worth a premium bid.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



25065 Republic 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.1, Single Shaft, MS63 NGC, a decidedly choice coin despite some old marks under the toning, sharply detailed with glowing luster and truly eye-catching, vibrant blue and light-yellow gold iridescence over a richly toned russet gray base color. An exceptionally fine example of this one-year crown issue, with the later version of the state-shield, showing just the one shaft on the wagon tongue.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



25066 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892 Double Shaft, KM9.1, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and original with just a bit of handling in the obverse fields. Rare and desirable in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250

A Splendid Proof Half Pond!



25067 Republic gold Proof Half Pond 1892, KM9.1, Hern-Z38, double shaft, reeded edge, estimated mintage 20 pieces (Hern), PR64 Cameo NGC, a wondrous specimen possessing fabulous eye appeal: perfect impression of the dies, fields so deeply mirrored that they seem to be bottomless pools of golden light, Kruger's bust crisply detailed with subtle contrast against the field but the reverse motif and legend are heavily frosted, perfect rims sharply squared off with wire edges — all of these qualities producing a coin of stunning eye appeal. The surfaces possess the subtle orange-peel texture seen only on genuine proofs. The numerical grade assigned to this superb coin may be a bit conservative, but the high degree of technical quality is unquestionable to the discerning eye. We have never seen or heard of a finer or more beautiful specimen. Extremely rare.
From The Orange River Collection
 Estimate: \$80,000-\$120,000
 Starting Bid: \$40,000



25068 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1893, KM9.2, XF40 NGC, very rare date.
This example displays light handling on both sides, but is one of the higher certified grades we have seen in the market.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$18,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



25069 Republic gold Half Pond 1893, KM9.2, AU50 PCGS, some wear but no abuse, and fabulous eye appeal for this condition, with bright golden-orange toning. Very rare.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000
Starting Bid: \$20,000



- 25070 Republic gold Half Pond 1897**, KM9.2, MS62 NGC, boldly struck portrait and center of state-shield on reverse, lustrous with light-yellow gold toning. Rare grade.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25071 Republic Burgers gold Pond 1874 Fine Beard**, KM1.2, Fr-1, XF Details NGC (mount removed), slightly burnished surfaces but quite attractive and a very collectable example of this rare gold Pond.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500

A Mint State “Fine Beard” Burgers Pond



25072 Republic gold Burgers Pond 1874, KM1.2, Hern-B1, Fr-1, Fine Beard variety, reeded edge, MS64 NGC, a truly choice specimen having satiny luster and boldly defined details, light yellow gold toning, faintest disturbance to the luster of the obverse field and some horizontal roller lines across Burgers' face — these seem to be all that keeps this coin from a higher technical grade. The eye appeal, however, is exceptional, as is its rarity of grade. Mintage of this variety was 695 pieces, few of which exist today in any condition remotely close to that seen on this beautiful gold pond.

Colonial South Africa consisted of disconnected immigrant settlements which used coins of their native countries as well as tokens for money. When gold was discovered in the Transvaal in 1869, it marked a sea change for the area's inhabitants. The first gold coin, seen here in a top-notch example, was minted in 1874 in extremely limited numbers and suffered from such a poor initial reception that today's collectors are faced with a serious challenge trying to locate an unimpaired piece. It seems that Thomas François Burgers, second president of the republic, had received a number of suggestions urging him to create a gold coinage. He decided to approach the Birmingham, England, firm of Ralph Heaton and Sons to change the situation. Unfortunately he made the decision on his own, without the approval of his fellow legislators, and it was to prove a fatal error. The Heaton Mint engaged the services of Leonard Wyon, the Royal Mint's engraver, who prepared dies showing a portrait of Burgers, who himself supplied the gold specie for the coinage, as well as an elaborate reverse design showing the coat of arms of the fledgling republic. The gold specie used to make these coins was mined in the Transvaal, and Burgers' intention was just that — a local use for native ore. The exact number struck is not known, but it is assumed that 837 pieces were made using up the amount of gold given to the mint by Burgers. Once he had them in his hands, Burgers displayed his gleaming gold coins proudly to members of the Volksraad, and waited for their acceptance. But it was not to be. The legislators objected vehemently to Burgers' use of his own image and they soundly rejected the coin which was to become the forerunner of the famed golden Pond, first produced in 1892. But in 1874 the Burgers pond had failed as a commercial idea. Subsequently, most of the mintage was sold to the public at twice face value, and for a number of years they were thought of as nothing more than mere mementoes. The public carried these as pocket pieces, showed them off to friends, drilled holes through some and mounted others on gold chains for jewelry, and finally threw them into drawers or jewelry boxes, where they were forgotten. Few if any South Africans in the 1870s envisioned them as one day being of great value. When the first official gold ponds appeared in 1892, they reminded a small number of people in the ZAR of the earlier pond of 1874, and scattered collectors began looking for examples, knowing next to nothing about the coins. Numismatic interest began in earnest upon the conclusion of the Boer War, with the annexation of South Africa into the British empire. It gradually became apparent that most Burgers ponds had been damaged or mishandled. So few were available for study that no one realized that two varieties existed until the 1940s, and the first few decades of the 20th century proved the rarity of these coins when not impaired. They became eagerly collected in England and throughout the Commonwealth, as well as in the homeland itself. But it was too late. Most had been lost or damaged, and only a tiny number exist in Mint State today. Nicier pieces seemed to be slightly circulated. Time has proven that any undamaged piece is a miracle of survival, and it is quite likely that some of the finest known pieces were those kept by the very legislators who had dismissed the coins as meaningless back in 1874. What had once offended sensibilities had transformed itself into nothing less than a national treasure.

Estimate: \$70,000-\$90,000

Starting Bid: \$35,000

An Excellent “Coarse Beard” Burgers Pond



25073 Republic gold Burgers Pond 1874, KM1.1, Hern-B2, Fr-1a, Coarse Beard variety, digit “8” double struck, reeded edge, AU55 NGC, slight wear and a few abrasions, bold strike with exceptionally fine detail within the reverse shield as well as a crisp portrait of T.F. Burgers, with no roller lines. The multiple tiny abrasions on the fields suggest that this may have been carried as a pocket piece (see the historical commentary given under the accompanying lot for the Fine Beard specimen). The occasion of the creation of this variety, which is many times rarer than the Fine Beard, was the cracking and then the disintegration of the original obverse die, used at the Heaton Mint. A number of patterns in other metals had been created by Heaton in anticipation of obtaining a contract to mint these coins for the ZAR, and when the first obverse die broke another was simply selected, with a variant engraving of Burgers’ beard. It would be decades before the collecting world realized that two varieties existed. It is widely believed that just 142 pieces of the Coarse Beard variety were struck, before the ore supplied to the mint by Burgers was used up. Some 837 pieces were struck of both varieties. The presently offered specimen is exceptionally fine and a miraculous survivor of more than a century of wars and rough handling. Very rare indeed, and in great demand.

From The Orange River Collection

Estimate: \$100,000-\$150,000

Starting Bid: \$50,000



- 25074 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft, KM10.1, MS62 NGC**, a very attractive example with subtle patina and full underlying mint brilliance. Very scarce type in mint state and this piece has solid eye appeal.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25075 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft, KM10.1, MS63 NGC**, a superb coin with gleaming mint brilliance and just a few tiny contact marks in the fields. Scarce in this choice condition.
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,000

A Gem Proof Pond of 1892!



25076 Republic gold Proof Pond 1892, KM10.1, Hern-Z44, double shaft, reeded edge, estimated mintage 10 pieces (Hern), PR65 NGC, a gorgeous example of this fabled rarity, its surfaces brilliant, deeply mirrored, and possessing the delicate orange-peel texture seen only on proofs, the impression of the proofing dies nothing less than perfect, the surfaces having the slightest haze, which in our opinion denotes a “fresh” or original coin, and the rims squared off with wire edges.

The first year of the ZAR coinage was minted on contract by the Royal Prussian Mint at Berlin, and this proof bears the engraver's initials, “O.S.” (for Otto Schultz), on President Kruger's shoulder, in relief. Schultz had a long list of engraving triumphs to his name by the time he was entrusted with the task of preparing the dies for the Transvaal coinage, including a number of splendid royal medals. In fact, his specialty was medals, and his skill at producing lifelike, deeply engraved portraiture in metal is readily seen in his rendering of the bust of President Paul Kruger (1825-1904, President of the Republic from 9 May 1883 until 10 September 1900) on each of the dies he created for the commencement of the new coinage in 1892 — the bronze penny, the silver pieces from 3 pence to 5 shillings, and the pair of gold issues. Numismatists who wish to study closely all of these coins will discover their special crispness of detail, and sharpness of rims, compared to what is seen on the issued dates that followed, those of 1893 onward. On the rare proofs of 1892, however, Otto Schultz's skills are most masterfully presented. We can only speculate on why so few proofs of the first year's coinage were struck, but the purposes must surely have been to keep a few examples of the coins for the engraver or his employer, and for a mere handful of politicians associated with the coins' creation. The “double shaft” feature of these coins, seen with perfect clarity on this gold proof, did however cause a well-known objection from the coins' contractors when first examined: never having seen a veldt wagon, Schultz erred by making the wheels the same size but more egregiously by placing two shafts at its front, whereas the authentic wagon was a Dutch voortrekker or *disselboom* having a single pole, not a van-wagon with two. It is also recorded that Kruger himself ordered the engraver to remove his initials from all further coinage, and was angry at their appearance, which nearly cost him re-election: evidently Schultz was unaware that, in Afrikaans, his initials formed the word for Ox. The alternations occurred in 1892 and may be seen on all subsequent coinage of this period. This marvelous proof Pond is therefore not only an especially well-preserved golden treasure but also the finest possible rendering of the artist's original conception for the coinage. One of the most important of all classic South African coins — and truly a magnificent rarity!

From The Orange River Collection

Estimate: \$300,000-\$400,000

Starting Bid: \$200,000



25077 Republic gold Pond 1892 Single Shaft, KM10.2, AU58 PCGS, a nice example of this classic rarity with original patina and considerable mint luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000

"Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector"

is a big, beautiful publication with writing that is both entertaining and informative and photos that are glorious to behold."

—Tony Isabella, *Comics Buyer's Guide*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

RECEIVE THE NEXT 3 ISSUES
OF THIS AWARD-WINNING MAGAZINE FOR THE WORLD'S
MOST PASSIONATE COLLECTORS

FOR ONLY \$21

— A SAVINGS OF \$8.85 OFF THE COVER PRICE

Subscribe online at
IntelligentCollector.com
or call **1-866-835-3243**

21023 11-2-11

Very Elusive 1892 SS Pound



25078 Republic gold Pond 1892, KM10.2, Hern-Z45, Single Shaft, MS61 NGC, bold strike with a crisp portrait of Kruger, light disturbance of the luster, bright reddish gold toning — all in all, a coin possessing truly exceptional eye appeal for the grade. The mintage of this rarity is unknown as it was a small part of the total number struck in 1892 of both varieties.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$60,000-\$80,000
Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 25079 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, AU53 NGC, considerable luster with a few heavy marks to the right of the bust.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25080 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, a sharp lustrous coin having lovely light-yellow gold toning.
From The Orange River Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25081 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, MS62 PCGS, highly lustrous and sharply detailed, with lovely light-yellow gold color.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25082 Republic Gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS61 NGC, pleasing for the grade with a bright gold color.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 25083 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS62 PCGS, sharply struck with orange and gold patina, typical contact marks in the exposed fields. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25084 Republic Gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, very choice with beautiful satiny luster especially in the peripheries. A superior coin.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 25085 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, a choice original specimen with full mint bloom, much nicer than usually seen.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25086 Republic Gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS64 NGC, a beautiful specimen with rich gold color and satiny luster. The highest grade we have offered for the date.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25087 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, AU55 NGC, a choice coin for the grade. Better date.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25088 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, MS61 NGC, sharply struck and attractive with nearly full mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25089 Republic gold Blank Kraal Pond ND (1900)**, (KM10), Hern-Z55, blank Pond planchet without raised rims, Certified by NGC but not graded. A nice example with some light concentric milling. Very scarce and historically fascinating series.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25090 Republic gold Veld Pond 1902, KM11, Fr-4, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with sharply struck details. Rare and immensely popular type struck under siege during the Boer War at Pilgrims Rest.
Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000
Starting Bid: \$20,000

A Really Choice Boer War Emergency Pond



25091 Republic gold Veld Pond 1902, KM11, Hern-Z54, Fr-4, thickly reeded edge, variety with “slash” on upper left obverse, MS64 NGC, Choice UNC, centered designs and lightly toned with an appealing concave slope to the flan and unusually high edges making the strike exceptionally sharp. Very rare type and grade: easily one of the finest certified examples.

History has a way of repeating itself, and the need to pay troops at war while lacking an adequate supply of familiar money brought to the numismatic world another classic among the siege coinages of the world. This emergency “pond,” equal in size and approximately equivalent in intrinsic value to the British sovereign, was struck during the siege of Pilgrim’s Rest near the end of the Boer War in South Africa. The peace treaty signed at Pretoria on 31 May 1902 annexed the republics of the Transvaal and the Orange Free State to the British empire. This was the last thing the Boers wanted to happen, and they continued to engage in bloody warfare almost to the very end. Early in the year 1902, the Dutch commanders found themselves in dire need of cash to pay their troops and also for purchasing needed supplies. Lacking coined money but having a supply of native gold, they set up a field mint. Accounts of the actual “mint” vary a bit, one suggesting that crude machinery was set up literally on the veldt, or long grass, while another relates that a long-disused workshop of the Transvaal Gold Mining Estates was employed. It may be that blanks were made in one locale, while the final pieces were coined in the other. It is known that the coins were requested by a commanding general of the Boer troops, that the acting president of the republic approved their creation, and that a Mr P.J. Kloppers, formerly a school teacher, was employed to create the dies on the spot for coins that would be acceptable to the troops. His finished design was simple enough, yet it said it all — giving the initials “ZAR” for the republic with the date below, and on the opposing side a readily understandable mark of value. Pure 24-kt gold was melted and poured into blanks, then coined into money using a hand-turned lathe. A single pair of dies was engraved, the obverse die becoming nicked, giving rise to the famous “slash” variety seen in this lot. It is believed that 986 pieces in all were produced. Most today are found to have been used, or are impaired, which is certainly a reasonable expectation for coins paid to troops in such a situation. Only a handful seem to have survived the war and their age in such gleaming, pristine condition as is seen on this excellent “siege pond” — an historic coin if ever there was one.

From The Orange River Collection

Estimate: \$60,000-\$80,000

Starting Bid: \$30,000



25092 George V 1/4 Penny (Farthing) 1930, KM12.2, Hern-S9, MS64 BN "Remick Collection" NGC, boldly struck and having charming mahogany-brown surfaces. An important low-mintage coin in a really exceptional state of preservation, with a superb provenance.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

An Astonishing Pattern Sovereign — Unique!



25093 George V bronze pattern Sovereign 1928-SA, reeded edge. Not listed in KM. Hern-U14A (unique). Matte PR64 NGC, bold strike with perfect high rims, surfaces decidedly choice without a single blemish, medium yellowish brown in color. A major rarity which should appeal to countless collectors worldwide — of sovereigns, of patterns, of George V's coinage, or of classy rarities. Believed to be unique. One of the rarest coins we have ever handled.
 Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000
 Starting Bid: \$40,000



- 25094 George V "Short" Proof Set 1936**, 8 pieces, KM-PS11, Hern-P12, 40 sets minted, each coin graded by NGC as follows: bronze 1/4 Penny (Farthing) PR63 BN, 1/2 Penny PR63 RB, Penny PR63 RB, silver 3 Pence PR63, 6 Pence PR63, Shilling PR64 Cameo, 2 Shillings PR64 Cameo, and 2 1/2 Shillings PR64. The bronzes are all very choice and also extremely well matched, having almost identical color, a faded golden brown. The silver has reflective mirror fields, toned light silvery white, the 3 Pence russet gold in toning. The 6 Pence, Shilling, and 2 1/2 Shillings are particularly pleasing. Very rare as a set, although Brian Hern describes the 1936 Proof Set as the most available of all of George V's proof sets, and yet with a mintage of 40 it is certainly elusive.
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25095 George VI Proof Sixpence 1939**, KM27, Hern-S176, extremely rare, only 30 proofs minted, no coins for commercial use, PR64 NGC, brilliant mirror surfaces with a hint of grayish gold iridescence. An attractive example of this major rarity of the 20th century.
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



25096 George VI "Short" Proof Set 1937, 8 pieces, KM-PS12, Hern-P13, 116 sets minted for the new monarch's colonial coinage, graded as follows by NGC: bronze 1/4 Penny (Farthing) PR65 BN, 1/2 Penny PR64 RB, Penny PR63 RB, silver 3 Pence PR64 Cameo, 6 Pence PR64 Cameo, Shilling PR62, 2 Shillings PR61, and 2 1/2 Shillings PR64 Cameo. The Farthing is an exquisite gem with a particularly rich and even golden tan color, while the Penny retains a lot of reddish gold mint color and has some beautiful blue iridescence. The silver is all brilliant with highly reflective mirror fields and some delicate, frosted cameo contrast as noted on the respective grading inserts. (Total: 8 coins)
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



25097 George VI "Short" Proof Set 1938, 8 pieces, KM-PS13, Hern-P14, mintage of 44 sets, graded by NGC as follows: bronze 1/4 Penny (Farthing) PR60 RB, 1/2 Penny PR60 RB, Penny PR63 BN, silver 3 Pence PR65, 6 Pence PR64, Shilling PR63, 2 Shillings PR62, and 2 1/2 Shillings PR62. The Penny is a beautiful chocolate brown in color with some fading red. The silver is all brilliant with a hint of toning. Very rare. (Total: 8 coins)
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000

The Extremely Rare Proof Set of 1939



- 25098 George VI "Short" Proof Set 1939**, 8 pieces, KM-PS14, Hern-P15, only 30 sets minted, graded by NGC as follows: bronze 1/4 Penny (Farthing) PR66 BN, 1/2 Penny PR62 BN, Penny PR65 BN, silver 3 Pence PR64, 6 Pence PR64 Cameo, Shilling PR63, 2 Shillings PR63, and 2 1/2 Shillings PR63. The bronzes are all a uniform, beautiful dark mahogany brown in color. The brilliant silver has reflective mirror surfaces with some lightly speckled toning. This is an extremely rare pre-war set and as Hern says "Probably the most underrated set in the South African series. Both the 1/- and the 6d. are only available in the Proof set and are 4 times as rare as the 1931 3d. and twice as rare as the 1931 1/2D. Seldom is a set offered for sale." We can trace only one other set in recent auction history worldwide, an uncertified set which sold in Spink's sale #6032, November 2006 (lot 933), at £9,000 hammer. More than five years have elapsed since that sale, which occurred before this coinage began its recent price escalation. A major opportunity for any advanced collector. (Total: 8 coins)
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000
 Starting Bid: \$15,000

- 25099 Republic Shilling 1893 and 3 other types:** Shilling 1893 KM5, XF Details, obv damage, NGC; 2 1/2 Shillings 1893, KM7, AU Details, surface hairlines, NGC; George V Threepence 1923, KM16A, MS64 NGC, brilliant and very lovely; and Shilling 1923, KM17.1, AU58 NGC, almost fully brilliant. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 25100 2 Shillings 1893 and a trio of others:** 2 Shillings 1893, KM6, VF Details surface hairlines NGC; 2 Shillings 1897, KM6, MS61 NGC, brilliant; 2 1/2 Shillings 1893, KM7, VF Details surface hairlines NGC (definitely cleaned); and 2 1/2 Shillings 1896, KM7, AU53 NGC, brilliant. A valuable lot, and there is nothing wrong with the first coin, which has pleasing light gray surfaces and is rare. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,500
- 25101 Republic 2 Shillings 1896, and two other coins:** the 2 Shillings 1896, KM6, XF45 NGC, light silvery gray with remnant luster; 2 1/2 Shillings 1892, KM7, XF Details excessive surface hairlines NGC; and 2 1/2 Shillings 1897, KM7, MS62 NGC, light golden gray toning, choice looking. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 25102 Republic gold ounce 1985 Parliament**, KM118, PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
 Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 25103 Republic gold Natura 1 ounce 1994**, KM192, Lion, Proof Cameo as struck in original capsule, box with COA. .9999 fineness. AGW 1.0000 oz.
 Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,400
 Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 25104 Republic 4-piece gold and silver Proof Set 1994**, 3 x gold Natura 1/10, 1/4, and 1/2 oz (Lions), and silver 1 Rand (Conservation), Gem Proof in the original capsules as struck. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 25105 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1995, KM198, Rhinoceros, Gem cameo Proof as struck.** In original capsule, box with no COA. A mintage of only 1,800 pieces. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25106 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1996, KM204, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in original capsule.** Elephants. Low mintage.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25107 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1996, KM204, Elephant, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in capsule inside a green plush box, with COA.** AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25108 Republic 4-piece gold and silver Proof Set 1996, 3 x gold Natura 1/10, 1/4, and 1/2 oz (Elephant), and silver 1 Rand (Conservation), Gem Proof in the original capsules as struck.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,650

- 25109 Republic 3-Coin "Elephant" Natura Lot 1996, 1/4 gold oz, 2002 silver 10c, and 2002 silver 5c.** All as struck in original capsules. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25110 Republic gold Proof 30th Anniversary Krugerrand 1997, KM73, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA.** A total of only 330 pieces were minted of this special issue. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,150

- 25111 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1997, KM210, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in the original capsule with COA.** .9999 fine pure gold.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25112 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1997, KM210, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in original capsule.** For all gold lovers, as it's .9999 fine pure gold.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25113 Republic gold Natura Prestige Proof Set 1997, KM207-210, Gem Cameo Proof 4 coin-set, Buffalo.** All in the original capsules as struck. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,600



- 25114 Republic gold Natura Set 1997, KM207-210, Gem cameo proof in the original capsules as struck.** 4 coins 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,400

SOUTH AFRICA



- 25115 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1998, KM216, Leopard, Gem cameo Proof as struck.** In capsule inside a green plush box, with COA. For all gold lovers, as it's .9999 fineness. Number 38 of a maximum mintage of 2,500 pieces. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,300-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25116 Republic gold Natura Set 1998, complete 4-coin set with 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz. KM213-216.** All gem proof in original capsules. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,900



- 25117 Republic gold Natura Prestige Proof Set 1999, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz gold coins featuring the Kudu, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, as issued.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,600



- 25118 Republic gold Natura Set 2000, This is the sable antelope set, included are the 1/10, 1/4 and 1/2 oz and the 1 oz. Pretoria Zoo limited edition.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25119 Republic gold Millennium Proof Set 2000, the five piece set comprising the 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 ounce gold coins plus the gold mint medallion weighing 8.483 grams (0.25 oz pure).** Each coin is in the plastic capsule of issue and the set is presented in the original mint box with COA #134. AGW 2.1000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 25120 Republic gold Natura Set 2001, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz, KM264-265-266-267 respectively, each Gem Proof in capsule as issued.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25121 Republic gold Natura Prestige Proof Set 2002, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz gold coins featuring the Cheetah, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, as issued.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,600



- 25122 Republic gold Krugerrand Proof Set 2003**, 4 pieces, consisting of the 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand, each Gem Proof in capsule, inside the red plush case of issue, with COA as #43 of a total mintage of 700 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 25123 Republic Krugerrand Launch Two-piece Set 2003**, 1 ounce gold Krugerrand with special Cullinan mintmark, and a 1 ounce sterling silver medal commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Cullinan mine, both are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with COA number 82. The total mintage of this scarce set was 498. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25124 Republic gold Natura Set 2003**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz. KM414-417. Each gem proof in original capsule as issued. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25125 Republic gold Natura Set 2004**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz gold coins featuring the Caracal, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, as issued. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25126 Republic gold Natura Proof Set 2004**, KM418-421, the 10, 20, 50 and 100 Rand in gem cameo Proof in the plastic capsules of issue, all featuring the Caracal, the African lynx. A very attractive set presented in the mint case with COA 447. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625

SOUTH AFRICA



- 25127 Republic Natura gold Proof set 2005**, consisting of four beautifully produced Gem cameo Proofs featuring the hippopotamus for this year, in the following official denominations: R100 (1 oz), R50 (1/2 oz), R20 (1/4 oz), and R10 (1/10 oz), the gold .9999 fine, for a total weight of 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25128 Republic "Giants of Africa" Natura gold Proof Set 2006**, consisting of four gorgeously produced Gem cameo Proofs featuring the giraffe for this year, in the following official denominations: R100 (1 oz), R50 (1/2 oz), R20 (1/4 oz), and R10 (1/10 oz), the gold .9999 fine, for a total weight of 1.85 oz. These sets were limited to 200 only. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 25129 Republic gold Krugerrand 2007**, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, 40th Anniversary edition. Presented in a custom case with COA #1960 with the coin in a NGC holder. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25130 Republic Natura gold Proof Set 2007**, KM430-433, all coins graded PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC. Eland. In the following denominations: R100 (1 oz), R50 (1/2 oz), R20 (1/4 oz), and R10 (1/10 oz), the gold .9999 fine, for a total weight of 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$3,600

- 25131 Republic gold Krugerrand 2008**, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, one of the first 300 struck. Presented in a custom case with the coin in the NGC holder. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25132 Republic "First Strike" Four-piece Krugerrand Set 2008**, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 Krugerrand, all Proof 70 Ultra Cameo NGC and housed in the original South African Mint wooden case. A limited edition of 300 sets with all of the sets being the first 300 struck by the South African Mint and all in flawless condition. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 25133 Republic gold Natura 100 Rand 2008**, Giants of Africa Series featuring an elephant, gem cameo Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and presented in the mint case with COA #200. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25134 Republic Four-piece gold Certified Natura set 2008**, Elephant, 10 Rand (1/10 oz), 20 Rand (1/4 oz), 50 Rand (1/2 oz), and 100 Rand (1 oz), all are Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Housed in the original South African Mint wooden case with COA # 76. A limited mintage of 300 of this certified Natura set was issued. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25135 Republic gold Natura Prestige Set 2008**, All coins certified PF70 Ultra Cameo by NGC. Elephant. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$3,600

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 25136 George V Proof Set 1932, KM-PS1** comprising KM1-5 as follows: Threepence Toned Proof with noticeable hairlines; Sixpence Proof 65 NGC; Shilling Proof 65 NGC; 2 Shillings Proof 63 NGC and Halfcrown Proof 64 NGC. A nicely matched set with attractive toning. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25137 George VI Proof Set 1937 - NGC Certified, KM-PS2** comprising KM8-13, Penny PF65; Threepence PF66; Sixpence PF65; Shilling PF65; Two Shillings PF66 and Halfcrown PF66. Very rare set with a mintage of 40. The silver coins are nicely matched with rich blue-gray patina. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25138 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1954 - NGC Certified, KM-PS5** comprising KM28-31, and featuring: Halfpenny PF66 RB; Penny PF67 RB; 2 Shillings PF64 and Halfcrown PF65. A choice set and very rare with a mintage of 20. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

SPAIN



- 25139** **Juan II gold Dobra de la Banda ND (1406-54), Fr-112, Seville, AU50 NGC S. M. Damon Collection, lightly toned with a slightly wavy flan. Very scarce type and grade.**
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25140** **Ferdinand V & Isabel Real ND (1474-1504) Seville, Calico 392, toned VF-XF, crown on reverse. In 1505 a series of silver and copper coins was ordered to be struck at Seville for use in Santo Domingo. This coinage predates the opening of the Mexico City and Santo Domingo mints by a few decades and represents one of the earliest issues intended for circulation in the Americas. 3.35 grams.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25141** **Ferdinand V & Isabel gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Fr-129, bold VF-XF, slightly wavy flan, quite attractive. The obverse features the facing busts of the royal pair.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25142** **Fernando V & Isabel I gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Fr-129, AU55 NGC, a most pleasing example with bold details and light original toning. The royal pair face each other on the obverse with the Seville S mintmark einbetween. Scarce quality for this classic type.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25143** **Fernando V & Isabel I gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Fr-129, MS62 NGC, a nice mint state example with full original mint bloom. Very scarce and desirable in this select quality.**
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25144** **Ferdinand V & Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excellentes ND, Fr-129, Cayon-2934, MS63 NGC. Seville Mint. Very choice with a bold strike, nearly round planchet and great centering of strike. A fabulous and superior example of this classic Spanish gold issue.**
 Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25145 Felipe II gold 2 Escudos 1590S-D**, Cayon-4114, AU53 NGC, nicely centered with readable date and bold mintmark, denomination and assayer.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25146 Felipe IV gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1627-65)** Seville, Friedberg 200, KM112, MS61 NGC, lustrous surfaces with the normal crude strike. Portions of the mint and assayer data are visible to the left of the shield. The ordinal II is readable in the obverse legend indicating that this could be an issue of Carlos II, but the portion which could be IIII for Felipe IV is off the flan.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 25147 Carlos II gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1666-99)** Seville, KM168.2, Fr-217, XF45 NGC, crudely struck on an irregularly shaped planchet, no legends or details readable. A nice chunk of 17th century gold!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25148 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788C** Seville, KM409.2a, nice XF-AU, tiny rim nick on the reverse. An attractive 8 Escudos with light toning and luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25149 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-C** Seville, KM409.2a, AU53 NGC, nicely struck with abundant mint luster, one obverse adjustment mark.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25150 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788 S-C**, KM409.2a, Cayon-13011, MS63 NGC. A delightful coin with plenty of luster and an unusual strong strike. Great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25151 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802 M-FA**, KM437.1, XF45 NGC, soft original patina with luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25152 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1809 S-CN**, KM455, AU55 NGC, lustrous with near prooflike surfaces. A very appealing specimen of this scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25153 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1818-GJ Madrid, KM484, AU55 NGC**, lightly toned with abundant mint luster, the final 8 in the date appears to be cut over a 7. An attractive coin and scarce in this quality.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25154 Ferdinand VII gold 160 Reales 1822 M-SR, KM565, AU58 NGC**, Madrid mint. Seldom seen one year type. Strong strike and lustrous. Mint State on the reverse.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25155 Ferdinand VII gold 320 Reales de Vellon 1822-SR Madrid, KM566, AU55 NGC**, highly attractive with virtually full mint brilliance and exceptionally nice surfaces. Rare type and a premium example in all respects.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25156 Barcelona. Jose Napoleon gold 20 Pesetas 1812, KM76, VF35 NGC**, an attractive coin with original patina, struck during the Napoleonic occupation of Spain.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25157 Isabel II Bronze Pattern 25 Centimos 1859, MS62 BN NGC**, rare plain edge pattern featuring a bust of the Queen facing left. A choice piece with reflective surfaces and luster in the legends.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 25158 Isabel II silver Pattern 20 Reales 1859, Pag-772, O'Donnell 549, Proof 64 NGC**, superb silver and gray surfaces with razor sharp details. A charming example depicting the Queen with hair plaited behind, dies by Eduardo Fernandez Pescador. Lettered edge.
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25159 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1854 Seville, KM596.3**, seven pointed star mintmark, MS63 PCGS, a fully original coin with subtle patina and lustrous surfaces, seldom encountered in this quality.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

A Wondrous and Rare Victorian 5 Cents



- 25160** **Victoria 5 Cents 1880-H**, KM10, MS65 PCGS, a fabulous specimen — Gem UNC with superb snow-white frosty silver luster, hint of gold iridescence, and a bold strike delineating every tiny detail of the design including the elongated beading or denticles of each rim, and beyond those even a partial wire rim on each side. Rare date with a mintage of 90,000 pieces, of which few have survived the ages in any condition. Missing from the Diana Collection sold by Baldwin's in 2009. The finest example of this Heaton Mint issue we have had the pleasure to offer for sale. A wonder coin!
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 25161** **Victoria silver pair 1900**, 10 Cents, KM11, MS61 NGC, harshly graded, a lovely coin having frosty white luster; together with 20 Cents, KM12, MS63 NGC, silvery gray with delicate iridescence and having a crisply defined portrait of the queen — in all, a choice pair which would make fine additions to even the best of collections of these rare issues. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800

SUDAN



- 25162** **Republic gold Pair 1978 - 1398AH**, KM78 and 79, the 25 and 50 Pounds, graded PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC and PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC respectively. Both coins have the small official countermarks on the reverse and were struck to commemorate the Khartoum meeting of the OAU. AGW 0.7591 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25163** **Republic gold 100 Pounds AH1396//1976**, KM72, MS67 NGC, Conservation issue, Oryx.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SWEDEN



- 25164** **Gustaf II Adolf copper Ore 1628 Sater**, KM125, SM-151, MS63 BN NGC, date in Roman numerals, large die cracks on the obverse. A charmingly crude coin which has somehow survived in mint state and retained a lovely reddish-orange glow to the surfaces. Rare type and grade, a treat for collectors of early copper.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25165 Queen Christina Riksdaler 1639**, KM168, Dav-4523, SM-10c, MS63 NGC, a most pleasing example of this rare type featuring a standing portrait of Christina, obverse variety with incomplete pearl ring. The strike is particularly sharp on the royal portrait and the surfaces display a lovely silvery gray sheen. Very rare type in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25166 Frederick I Riksdaler 1721**, KM389.2, Dav-1719, MS64 NGC, a superb and fully original example of this popular commemorative marking 200 years of independence. The surfaces are virtually pristine and the blend of aged silvery gray patina and mint brilliance is extremely pleasing. Rare and highly desirable in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25167 Frederick I Riksdaler 1727**, KM402, Dav-1722, AU58 NGC, a splendid example with aged patina and full mint bloom. The obverse features the conjoined busts of the royal pair while the reverse depicts the crowned arms of Sweden supported by two lions. A most attractive coin and a classic 18th century crown.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 25168 Frederick I Riksdaler 1740-HM**, KM423, Dav-1728, MS63 NGC, a splendid coin with the perfect blend of aged silvery gray patina and full mint brilliance. The details are nicely struck and there are no adjustment marks or other flaws. Just a gorgeous coin and certainly very rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SWITZERLAND



- 25169 Frederick I Riksdaler 1750-HM, KM457, Dav-1730, AU58+ PCGS**, a choice example with the perfect blend of old-time gray and gold patina and lustrous surfaces. There is one tiny natural edge flaw at 2 o'clock on the obverse, barely noticeable.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25170 Frederick I 4 Daler SM Plate Money 1726, KM-PM74**, nice brown VF, an attractive original example of this fascinating coinage. The 4 Daler denomination is becoming increasingly scarce.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25171 Adolf Frederick I 1/4 Riksdaler 1765-AL, KM469.2, AU58 NGC**, nine heads in the order chain, a marvelous example of this scarce type with rich old-time silvery-gray and gold patina. The strike is bold on both sides and the overall eye appeal is excellent. Fractional Riksdaler denominations are very elusive, particularly in choice quality.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25172 Carl XV gold Carolin - 10 Francs 1868, KM716, MS66 NGC**. A superb Gem for this short lived series.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25173 Aargau. 10 Batzen 1809, KM14, MS67 NGC**, prooflike and frosty white, booming with luster, a joy to behold! Very scarce so wonderfully preserved.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 25174 Bern. Gold Ducat 1741, KM103, MS62 NGC Millennia Collection**, sharply struck with virtually full mint brilliance. Popular type including "Jehova" in the reverse legends.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25175 Bern. Gold 2 Ducats 1796, KM154, MS62 NGC**, prooflike mint brilliance with minimal handling in the fields. A choice example of this elusive type with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25176 Freiburg. 4 Franken 1813, KM79, MS65 PCGS**, a gorgeous example with razor sharp details and a perfect blend of original patina and full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



25177 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848, KM140, MS62 NGC, bright and choice with small peripheral marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,500

25178 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848, KM140, MS63 NGC, boldly detailed and lustrous, very scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$900



25179 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848, KM140, MS64 NGC, prooflike and gorgeous with full booming luster!
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



25180 Graubunden. 4 Franken 1842, KM17, AU58 PCGS, deeply toned with silvery gray and gold flashes, virtually mint state and an exceptionally handsome example of this scarce commemorative marking the shooting festival in Chur.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



25181 Zurich. 2 Taler 1624, KM38, Dav-4637, AU58 NGC, superbly struck with attractive silvery gray patina, one tiny natural edge flaw. Rare Double Taler and a virtually mint state example. (Incorrectly noted as Dav-4638 on the holder.)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$6,500



25182 Zurich. Gold 1/4 Ducat 1761, KM138, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with very sharp design features. The final two digits of the date, 61, are engraved over 58, (not noted on the holder).
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25183 Zurich. Gold Ducat 1775, KM161, MS63 NGC**, lightly toned and very attractive, a most pleasing example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25184 Zurich. Gold Ducat 1775, KM161, MS64 NGC**, highly lustrous and appealing, very scarce in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25185 Confederation 5 Francs 1850A, KM11, MS65 NGC**, a gorgeous coin with full mint brilliance and a light dusting of champagne patina. Very scarce and popular in this splendid quality. In a perfect world we would only collect coins that look like this!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25186 Confederation Pattern gold 20 Francs 1873**, by Wiener, KM-PN26, Reeded Edge, MS64 NGC, wonderfully sharp details from a bold strike, a few light handling or contact marks but the surfaces are shimmering with beautiful light gold color. Superb eye-appeal. The "3" of the date appears to be struck over a partially obliterated "5". Very rare.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25187 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1939B Lucerne, KMX-S21, MS64 NGC**, very choice lustrous example with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25188 Confederation gold 1000 Francs 1986 Appenzell, KM-S27, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, struck for the Federal Shooting Festival in Appenzell, mintage 300.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,350

TANZANIA



- 25189 Republic gold 1500 Shilingi 1974, KM9, MS62 NGC**. Conservation issue, cheetah.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 25190 Republic gold 1500 Shilingi 1974, KM9, MS67 NGC**, Conservation series featuring a Cheetah and cub. AGW 0.9675 oz. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25191 Republic gold 1500 Shilingi 1974, KM9, PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, very scarce with a Proof mintage of 866. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



25192 Republic gold 1500 Shilingi 1974, KM9, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC,
Conservation Series featuring a seated Cheetah and cub.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



25193 Republic gold 1500 Shilingi 1974, KM9, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC.
Conservation Issue, cheetah. Scarce.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

THAILAND



25194 Rama IV gold Bullet Money 1/2 Baht ND Mongkut, KM-C166,
nice XF, fully original with strong stamps. Rare and fascinating
coinage. 7.56 grams.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25195 Rama V gold 1/8 Baht (Fuang) ND (1876), KM-Y32b, MS64
NGC, deeply struck features with soft original patina. Rare off-metal strike in gold.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



25196 Rama V gold 8 Baht (Tot) ND (1895), KM15.1, Fr-26b, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with exceptionally sharp details, one of the finest examples of this coinage that we have encountered. Very rare and desirable in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25197 Rama IX gold Trio BE2511 (1968)**, KM-Y88, 89 and 90, the 150, 300 and 600 Baht struck to celebrate the 36th birthday of Queen Sirikit. All three coins are choice brilliant UNC. AGW 0.7607 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25198 Rama IX gold 5000 Baht BE2517 (1974)**, KM-Y104, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation series featuring the White-eyed River Martin. Total Proof mintage of 623. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

TIBET



- 25199 Theocracy gold 20 Srang BE1553 (1919)**, KM-Y22, AU55 NGC, nicely struck details with light patina, very scarce and in demand.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25200 Theocracy gold 20 Srang BE 15-53 (1919)**, KM-Y22, MS62 NGC, nicely struck with considerable mint luster. Scarce type and in demand.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

TONGA



- 25201 Queen Salote gold Mint Set 1962**, KM-MS1, comprising KM1-3, the gold 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Koula, each coin in brilliant UNC and presented in the original mint case, no COA. The first gold coinage of Polynesia. AGW 1.6749 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25202 Taufa'ahau Tupou IV palladium Set 1967**, KM-MS3, KM21, 23 and 25, the 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Hau coronation set without commemorative countermarks. All three coins are choice brilliant UNC and presented in the original case without COA. APDW 3.5287 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25203** **Taufa'ahau Tupou IV palladium Mint Set 1968**, KM-MS3, including KM22, 24 and 26, each coin is choice brilliant UNC with a small official 1968 countermark in the obverse field. Presented in the original case without COA. APDW 3.5287 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25204** **Taufa'ahau Tupou IV Proof Set 1988**, KM-PS28, comprising the following: KM129 2 Pa'anga silver; KM130 10 Pa'anga gold; KM131 10 Pa'anga palladium and KM132 10 Pa'anga platinum. Each coin is preserved in the original plastic capsule and the set is presented in the Popjoy Mint case, no COA. AGW 0.5000 oz. APW 0.4714 oz. ASW 5.0000 oz. APDW 1.0000 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375

TRANSYLVANIA



- 25205** **Sigismund Bathori Taler 1596**, Dav-8804, MS63 NGC, a choice original specimen with appealing deep gray and purple patina. A classic world crown in exceptionally nice quality.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25206** **Maria Theresa gold 2 Ducats 1771-HG**, KM646, Fr-541, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with light original patina and considerable mint luster. Scarce and ever popular location.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25207 Joseph II of Austria gold 2 Ducats 1774E-HG, KM1860 (Austria), MS63 NGC, Karlsburg Mint, arms of Austria on the reverse. A choice lustrous example and an ever-popular location. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$600**

TUNISIA



- 25208 Muhammad al-Amin Bey gold Medallion 100 Francs 1951 - AH1371, KM-X6, MS66 NGC, glittering prooflike surfaces, very rare largesse type with a mintage of 63. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$1,500**



- 25209 Republic gold Proof Set 1967, KM-PS2, including KM286-290, the gold 2, 5, 10, 20 and 40 Dinars in choice cameo Proof, and presented in the original mint case with COA #1025. Struck to celebrate the anniversary of the founding of the republic and featuring President Habib Bourguiba. Very scarce set. AGW 4.2332 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000 Starting Bid: \$4,000**

TURKEY



- 25210 Osman III gold 5 Altun 1168AH (1754), KM283, XF Details NGC (holed), sharply struck on a broad thin flan with a slightly wavy flan, tiny hole at the top, as is virtually always the case. These special deluxe issues were struck for presentation to dignitaries and members of the harem for meritorious service. Osman III's reign lasted but 3 years and all of his coins are scarce. This massive type represents the largest denomination in the Ottoman series. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$1,250**



- 25211 Republic gold 250 Kurush 1927, KM843, MS63 NGC, a very attractive example of this rare type with full mint brilliance and just a light scattering of contact marks. Total mintage for this date is 886. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750**

TURKEY



- 25212** Republic gold 500 Kurush 1923/29, KM859, AU58 NGC, plenty of original luster. A few contact marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,900

UGANDA



- 25213** Republic gold 5000 shillings 1981, KM25, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. East African Crowned Crane. Mintage of 100.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES



- 25214** Ajman. Rashid bin Hamad al-Naimi gold 100 Riyals 1971, KM40, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Save Venice.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$1,100
- 25215** Ajman. Rashid bin Hamad al-Naimi gold Quartet, Friedberg 4-6, Save Venice commemoratives, the 25, 50 and 100 Riyals in choice cameo Proof, plus Fr-7 75 Riyals FAO coinage with a fish on the reverse, also choice cameo Proof. Very scarce in today's market. AGW 1.4975 oz. (Total: 4 items)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 25216** Fujairah. Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi Gold & Silver Pair 1970, KM21 10 Riyals PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC and KM26 100 Riyals PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC. Both coins commemorate the visit of Pope Paul VI to Australia. The only date listed in the SCWC for KM21 is 1969. Very scarce pair, the mintage for the gold KM26 is 250. AGW 0.6000 oz. ASW 0.9645 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25217** Fujairah Ten-piece gold and silver Proof Set 1969-1970, silver Riyal 1969, 2 Riyals 1969, 5 Riyals 1969, 10 Riyals 1969, and 10 Riyals 1970, and gold 25 Riyals 1969, 50 Riyals 1969, 100 Riyals 1970, 100 Riyals 1969, and 200 Riyals 1969, All Proof in the original case with COA. AGW 2.8489 oz.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 25218 Ras al-Khaimah. Saqr bin Muhammad al-Qasimi gold 150 Riyals 1970, KM24, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, commemorating the centennial of Italian unification.**
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 25219 Sharjah Nine-piece gold and silver Proof Set 1970, KM-PS1, silver 1, 2, 5, and 10 Riyals, and gold 25, 50, (2) 100, and 200 Riyals, all are Gem Cameo Proof. Included is the original lucite holder and COA. The gold 200 Riyals is numbered 207 of the total mintage of 435. AGW 2.8489 oz.**
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,750

URUGUAY



- 25220 Republic Centesimo 1869H, KM11, Proof 66 RB NGC, razor sharp design features with lightly toned surfaces, rarely seen in Proof. Ex: Heaton Mint Archives Collection. After contracting to have its copper coinage struck at Lyon, France in 1857, Uruguay split the production of the 1869 coinage between the Heaton and Paris Mints.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25221 Republic 2 Centesimos 1869H, KM12, Proof 65 RB NGC, lightly toned with iridescent mint luster, very attractive and rare in Proof.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25222 Republic 4 Centesimos 1869H, KM13, Proof 66 RB NGC, lightly toned with some iridescent flashes, slightly mottled on the obverse. Rare when certified as Proof. This series utilizes the familiar sunface design which was so popular with the fledgling Republics in South America.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25223 Republic Specimen 40 Centesimos 1857D, KM10, Specimen 66 BN NGC, a magnificent coin with sparkling mirror surfaces and a gorgeous blend of glossy brown fields and mint red. If you appreciate the beauty of large copper coins, be sure to view this jewel. Struck at the Lyon Mint in France with the D mintmark.**
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25224 Republic 40 Centesimos 1844 Male Surface, KM3, MS62 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with well-struck features and a surprisingly well-formed planchet. Very scarce grade for this large copper issue.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

URUGUAY



- 25225 Republic Proof Trio 1901A** - NGC Certified, KM19-21 comprising the 1, 2 and 5 Centesimos, all graded Proof 67. A superb set of Paris Mint Proofs, all highly reflective with pristine surfaces. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25226 Republic gold 50 Centesimos 1960**, KM-Pn57, Proof 61 NGC, deeply mirrored surfaces with light hairlines in the exposed fields. Rare off-metal strike of KM41, mintage 100.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

VATICAN CITY



- 25227 Pope Pius XI gold Medal 1929**, Calo-19, MS62 NGC, 22.4 grams, fully lustrous with some light handling. Bust of the Pope on the obverse, reverse with the Vatican arms and Latin legends.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600
- 25228 Pius XII - Trio of NGC Certified gold 100 Lire**, KM39, 1944 MS63; 1945 MS64 and 1946 MS64. All all nice brilliant UNC. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25229 John XXIII gold Lire 1959**, KM-Y66, MS63 NGC. Superbly frosted bust of the Pope. Key date of this modern series. Seems a point undergraded.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900

VENEZUELA



- 25230 Caracas. Cob-style 2 Reales 184-ML**, KM-C13.1, MS63 NGC, superbly toned with full underlying mint luster, perhaps the most attractive example of this provisional coinage that we have encountered. Rare and desirable in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25231 Caracas-Republic 2 Reales 1818-BS**, KM-C36, AU55 NGC, struck under the Republic of Gran Colombia with the F-7 for Ferdinand VII removed from the reverse design. Very attractive with medium silvery gray patina - fully original.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25232 Republic 1/2 Bolivar 1900**, KM-Y21, AU55 NGC Norweb Collection, variety with the Paris privy marks, highly lustrous with subtle original patina, very light handling in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25233 Republic 1/2 Bolivar 1900**, KM-Y21, AU58 NGC Norweb Collection, with Paris privy marks, deeply toned and attractive, a fully original coin and very close to mint state. Rarely seen in this grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25234 Republic 1/2 Bolivar 1900**, KM-Y21, AU58 PCGS Norweb, variety without Paris privy marks, considerable mint luster with faint handling on the obverse. Rare grade for this date and variety.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25235 Republic 1/2 Bolivar 1903**, KM-Y21, XF45 PCGS, well-struck details with a faint scratch on the obverse. Very rare date in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25236 Republic Bolivar 1893A**, KM-Y22, AU58 NGC Norweb Collection, well-struck with virtually full mint brilliance and light toning in the legends. Very rare quality for this date and pedigreed to one of the most famous collections of Latin coins.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25237 Republic Venezolano 1876A**, KM-Y16, AU55 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this one-year type with bold design details and attractive original silver and gold patina. Rarely seen in this grade, and one of the nicer pieces we have observed in terms of eye appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25238 Republic 5 Bolivares 1901**, KM-Y24.2, EF40 ANACS, nicely struck with very little wear evident, dark toning on both sides. Very rare low-mintage date in this quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25239 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886**, KM-Y34, AU58 NGC, variety with 8 and 6 apart, typical handling on both sides but with appealing old-time patina in the legends. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25240 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886**, KM-Y34, MS60 NGC, several surface marks, still mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25241 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1887**, KM-Y34, AU with some small marks on the fields. Pleasant overall.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 25242 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1887**, KM-Y34, AU50 NGC, some light surface marks and a couple of rim nicks.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 25243 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1889**, KM-Y34, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), a nice well-struck piece which has been lightly cleaned in the past. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25244 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1889**, KM-Y34, AU55 NGC, nice piece with some contact marks. A couple of rim dings on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 25245 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1889**, KM-Y34, AU58 NGC, nice with faint luster. Better AU.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25246 Republic gold 500 Bolivares 1975**, KM-Y54, Fr-0, MS65 NGC, gem brilliant mint state, extremely rare type struck to commemorate the nationalization of the oil industry, total mintage: 100. Estimate: \$22,500-\$25,000 Starting Bid: \$20,000



- 25247 Republic gold 200 Bolivares 2010**, KM-Unlisted, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC, Little handling on the fields. Deep cameo with frosted bust. Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,100 Starting Bid: \$1,900

WINDWARD ISLANDS



- 25248 Isles du Vent. Louis XV 6 Sols 1731H**, KM-C1, MS63 NGC, nicely toned with full mint brilliance, very rare grade for this chain of tiny islands in the Caribbean. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400

YEMEN



- 25249 Gold 20 Riyals 1969**, KM9, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Qadhi Mohammed Mahmud Azzubairi Memorial. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$1,100

YUGOSLAVIA



- 25250 Alexander I gold 4 Dukata 1931 Sword**, KM14.1, prooflike UNC, moderate handling in the obverse fields. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25251 Alexander I gold 4 Dukata 1931(K)**, KM14.1, MS62 NGC, Sword countermark, prooflike surfaces with minimal handling, a large and impressive gold type. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$1,600

YUGOSLAVIA



- 25252 Alexander I gold 4 Dukata 1931(K)**, KM14.1, MS63 NGC, Sword countermark, very fresh and attractive with light frost on the busts. Very scarce type in MS63 and higher.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

ZAIRE



- 25253 Republic gold 100 Zaires 1975**, KM11, MS65 NGC, Conservation Issue, leopard.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25254 Republic gold 100 Zaires 1975**, KM11, MS68 NGC, Conservation series featuring a Leopard. A flawless example and a popular topical design. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

ZAMBIA



- 25255 Republic gold 250 Kwacha 1979**, KM20, MS64 NGC, Conservation series featuring a wild dog. AGW 0.9731 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875

WORLD LOTS

- 25256 Four Gold Sovereigns of the British World**, Australia 1882S St. George, choice AU; Canada 1911C, UNC; India 1918-I, UNC and South Africa 1927SA, UNC. Four nice lustrous Sovereigns. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 0.9416 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875
- 25257 European Medieval & Renaissance Silver Minors**, a useful group of ten coins, mostly Fine to VF, which should appeal to collectors and dealers alike. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25258 Early Latin American Minors**, an interesting group containing several early Venezuela and Colombia provisional types plus an El Salvador 2 Reales 1828. We recommend careful viewing! **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

END OF SESSION THREE

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. FOR AUCTION SESSIONS ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 2011: On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Arms & Armor, Currency, US Coin, Wine, and World & Ancient Coin Auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other Auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

FOR AUCTION SESSIONS ON OR SUBSEQUENT TO JANUARY 1, 2012: All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:

- Fifteen percent (15%) on Arms & Armor, Currency, US Coin, Wine, and World & Ancient Coin Auctions lots; except that the World and Ancient Coin Auctions 3003 & 3018 shall have a Buyer's Premium of 19.5%;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Americana & Political, Civil War & Militaria, Comic, Manuscript, Movie Poster, Space Exploration, Sports Collectibles, Texana, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- For all other categories not listed above, twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$50,000, plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$50,000 and \$1,000,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000 on each lot.

There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

- Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
- All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
- If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

- Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
- Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
- Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
- Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

- Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.
 - The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
 - Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
 - Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
 - Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
 - All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
 - Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
 - Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
 - The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
 - The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.
- ## Payment:
- All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
 - Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
 - Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
 - In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
 - If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
 - In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800- 872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.
- Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**
38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.
46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. **AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY.** Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet **THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY:** Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 10-10-11

Wanted: World Coin Director Hong Kong

Are you a talented and knowledgeable World Coin specialist? Then set your sights on a high-profile career in our planned Hong Kong office.

We are seeking an ambitious candidate who will bring their excellent reputation, exemplary business ethics, strong work ethic, keen organizational skills, and World Coin knowledge. The successful candidate will be responsible for building relationships which strengthen Heritage's presence in the Hong Kong market. This includes but is not limited to: buying and selling, reviewing inquiries, authenticating, vetting and obtaining auction consignments, and marketing specific items to valued clients. Bi-lingual (Chinese/English) a plus.

Heritage Auctions (HA.com) is the World's Largest Numismatic Auctioneer and Dealer. Other auction categories include Wine, Jewelry, Timepieces, Luxury Accessories, Comics, and many more. Heritage Auctions, a well-established auction house in business for over 35 years, with 7 offices worldwide is expanding and hiring for our planned Hong Kong office to meet growing business needs.

If you are interested or know of a qualified candidate who would be interested in joining the Heritage family, please email your resume to experts@HA.com or visit our career center at HA.com/Careers.

HERITAGE

NATURAL HISTORY AUCTION

MAY 20, 2012 | NEW YORK | LIVE & ONLINE



Our World Leading Natural History department features a wide variety of Museum Quality Specimens from around the world such as this magnificent Blue Cap Tourmaline from the Tourmaline Queen Mine of San Diego County, California.

From Dinosaurs to Meteorites to Exotic Gems and Minerals, please visit HA.com/NaturalHistory for future auction information.

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATB22974 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATB22974.

Annual Sales Exceed \$750 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Buyer's Premium 12-25%, see HA.com for details.

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 

HERITAGE

Coast to Coast

3 U.S. Locations to Serve You



DALLAS

3500 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219

214.528.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM CT - 5:00 PM CT

Saturday: 9:00 AM CT - 1:00 PM CT



NEW YORK

445 Park Avenue (at 57th Street)
New York, New York 10022

212.486.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM ET - 6:00 PM ET

Saturday: 10:00 AM ET - 3:00 PM ET



BEVERLY HILLS

9478 West Olympic Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90212

310.492.8600

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM PT - 5:00 PM PT

Saturday: By Appointment

Annual Sales Exceed \$750 Million • 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

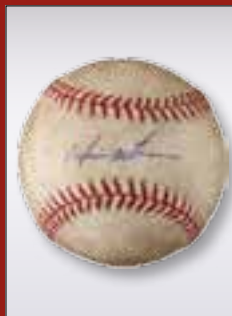
3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 

Heritage Charity Auctions

Making your charity auction easier and more successful



Dale Chihuly Glass
Sold For: \$13,145, Nov. 2011
Benefiting The Phoenix House

Diamond, Gold Necklace, Black, Starr & Frost
Sold For: \$7,767, May 2007
Benefiting Academy Award winner Meryl Streep's charity of choice, Equality Now

2009 Hideki Matsui World Series Game Six Home Run Baseball
Sold For: \$23,900, April 2010
Benefiting Friends of the Children of Haiti

Cowboy Legends Poker Fantasy
Sold For: \$30,000, May 2010
Benefiting Pat & Emmitt Smith Charities

Emmitt Smith Hall of Fame Fantasy Trip
Sold For: \$22,000, May 2010
Benefiting Pat & Emmitt Smith Charities

2004 Arlen Ness Victory Vegas, Autographed by NASCAR legend Kyle Petty
Sold For: \$9,500, Oct. 2011
Benefiting Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children

Super Bowl XLV Double Suite
Sold For: \$160,000, Feb. 2010
Benefiting Big Brothers Big Sisters

1909-11 T206 Sweet Caporal Honus Wagner SGC Authentic - A Newly Discovered Example!
Sold For: \$262,900, Nov. 2010
Benefiting School Sisters of Notre Dame

Fall Fashion Week Fantasy With Tina Craig, "The Bag Snob"
Sold For: \$42,500, May 2010
Benefiting Pat & Emmitt Smith Charities

Heritage Auctions would like to help worthy charities save time and resources while raising more money, goodwill and awareness. We are offering our services to approved charities and their donors to give back and to meet new friends, not to profit from the endeavor itself. Therefore all profits will be donated to charities selected by our employees.

Call today to find out how the professionals at Heritage Charity Auctions can sharpen your philanthropic efforts and help you reach your fundraising goals.

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATA22974 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATA22974.

For more information, contact:
Jeri Carroll
800.872.6467 x1873
JeriC@HA.com

Annual Sales Exceed \$750 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800.872.6467 | HA.com
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE 
A U C T I O N S

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406.

22819

HERITAGE

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS AUCTION

MARCH 8-9, 2012 | NEW YORK | LIVE & ONLINE



Roman Empire. Divus Vespasian (after 79 CE).
Gold aureus.



The Jewish War (66-70 CE).
Silver "prototype" shekel of Year 1.



Roman Empire. Titus as Caesar (69-79 CE).
Gold Aureus.



The Jewish War (66-70 CE).
Silver quarter-shekel of year 1.



City Coinage: Gaza. Caracalla (AD 198-217).
Silver tetradrachm.



Bar Kochba War (133-135 CE). Silver sela.



The Jewish War (66-70 CE).
Silver half-shekel of Year 4.



The Jewish War (66-70 CE).
Silver shekel of Year 4.



Bar Kochba War (133-135 CE).
Silver zuz of year 1.



The Jewish War (66-70 CE).
Silver shekel of Year 5.



Bar Kochba War (133-135 CE).
Silver sela dated Year 1.



Early Philistia (circa 400-350 BCE).
Silver quarter-shekel.



Early Philistia (circa 400-350 BCE).
Silver quarter-shekel.



Bar Kochba War (133-135 CE). Large bronze 'Abu Jara' of Year 1.



Roman Empire. Nerva (96-98 CE). Orichalcum sestertius.



Roman Empire. Vespasian (69-79 CE). Orichalcum sestertius.

Free catalog and *The Collector's Handbook* (\$65 value) for new clients. Please submit auction invoices of \$1000 + in this category, from any source. Include your contact information and mail to Heritage, fax 214-409-1425, email catalogorders@HA.com, or call 866-835-3243. For more details, go to HA.com/FCO.

Highlights from the collection will be previewed

New York – January 4-8, 2012

London, UK – February 8-10, 2012

Visit HA.com/Shoshana for further details.



The greatest private collection of ancient Jewish coins
ever brought to public auction, spanning 1,100 years,
from circa 500 BCE to 600 CE including:

A remarkable offering of "Philistian" and "Yehud" silver coins
struck in the Persian and Hellenistic periods.



A wide selection of bronzes struck under the Hasmonean
and Herodian dynasties, including many great rarities.



An amazing offering from the First Jewish War,
including the prototype Year I shekel (only two known)
and quarter shekel (unique).



All the major Roman Judaea Capta types, including
the incredibly rare "Judaea Devicta" Gold aureus of Titus.



An extensive offering of coins from the Bar Kochba Uprising,
including virtually every die combination recorded by Milkenberg.



A phenomenal selection of high-quality "City Coins" struck
under Imperial rule in Judea and Samaria.

For more information contact:

David Michaels | Director, Ancient Coins | 310-492-8615 | DMichaels@HA.com | HA.com/Shoshana

Annual Sales Exceed \$750 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Kathleen Guzman 0762165; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Andrea Voss 1320558 | This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

23018

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE auction made history.

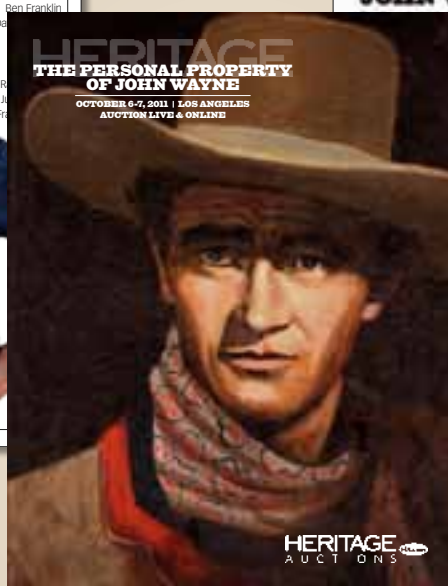
**Now you can own special
Limited Edition mementos to
commemorate this amazing event.**



**STILL
AVAILABLE!**

A limited number of the Summer/Fall 2011 edition of *The Intelligent Collector* is still available, featuring an interview with John Wayne's son Ethan and select highlights from the historic auction.

**Only \$15 or FREE with
purchase of
Catalog or DVD!**



A portion of the proceeds from the sales of the library edition catalogs and all profits from the sale of the DVD will benefit the John Wayne Cancer Foundation.

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE 300-PAGE SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOG

- Full-Color Photographs
- Descriptions for Over 700 Lots
- More than 300 Pages

SOFTCOVER AUCTION CATALOG — \$50

**LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION SIGNED BY ETHAN WAYNE
HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOG — \$125**

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE KEEPSAKE COLLECTOR'S DVD

- Family Members Ethan, Patrick, Marisa and Pilar Wayne Reflect on Wayne's Life and Career
- Highlights from the Historic Auction
- Family Home Movies and Rarely Seen Photos

**KEEPSAKE
COLLECTOR'S DVD — \$19.95**

**Order Your Collectible Auction Catalog,
Keepsake DVD, & Magazine Today!**

Call 866-835-3243 or visit HA.com/JohnWayne

HERITAGE

THE ESTATE AUCTION

FEBRUARY 7, 2012 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE



EDOUARD-LÉON CORTÈS
Grands Boulevards et Porte St Denis Paris, 1969
Oil on canvas
13 x 18 in.
Estimate: \$20,000 - \$30,000
HA.com/5089-44001



A PAIR OF GOTHIC REVIVAL GILT BRONZE
SPIRE-FORM PRICKET CANDLESTICKS
English, circa 1890
36 in. high
Estimate: \$3,000 - \$5,000
HA.com/5089-53005



A LARGE MEISSEN FIGURE: AFTER THE BATH
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Meissen,
Germany, circa 1900
17-1/4 in. high
Estimate: \$800 - \$1,200
HA.com/5089-43020

Visit HA.com/5089

Inquiries: 800-872-6467

Decorative Arts - Karen Rigdon, ext. 1723 or
KarenR@HA.com

Fine Art - Ariana Hartsock, ext. 1283 or
ArianaH@HA.com

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus
a copy of The Collector's Handbook (combined
value \$65), visit HA.com/CATH22974 or call
866-835-3243 and reference code CATH22974

Annual Sales Exceed \$750 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE **HA.com**
A U C T I O N S

22779

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com

Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com

Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Fine Art

American, Western & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com

Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com

Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com

Deborah Solon, Ext. 1843 • DeborahS@HA.com

California Art

HA.com/FineArt

Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com

Deborah Solon, Ext. 1843 • DeborahS@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

Historical

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com

Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com

Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com

Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA.com

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467
3500 Maple Ave.
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

Upcoming Auctions

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
F.U.N.	Orlando	January 3-8, 2012	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	February 1-5, 2012	December 23, 2011
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coin	New York	January 2-3, 2012	Closed
World Coin Online	Dallas	January 10, 2012	Closed
Judean Coin Auction	New York	March 8-9, 2012	Closed
CICF Ancient Coins	Chicago	April 25, 2012	March 6, 2012
CICF World Coins	Chicago	April 26-28, 2012	March 6, 2012
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Currency	Orlando	January 4-9, 2012	Closed
CSNS	Chicago	April 18-23, 2012	March 2, 2012
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
The Estate Auction	Dallas	February 7, 2012	Closed
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills	March 1-2, 2012	December 29, 2011
California Art	Beverly Hills	March 20, 2012	January 17, 2012
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	April 10, 2012	February 7, 2012
Texas Art	Dallas	May 5, 2012	March 3, 2012
Art of the American West	Dallas	May 5, 2012	March 3, 2012
American & European Art	Dallas	May 15, 2012	March 13, 2012
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	May 21, 2012	March 20, 2012
Illustration Art	New York	May 22, 2012	March 31, 2012
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	May 29, 2012	March 27, 2012
Decorative Arts	Dallas	June 12, 2012	April 10, 2012
20th Century Design	Dallas	June 13, 2012	April 11, 2012
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessory Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry	New York	April 30, 2012	February 27, 2012
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	New York	May 1, 2012	February 29, 2012
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	May 21, 2012	March 20, 2012
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	March 23-24, 2012	January 31, 2012
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	February 22-23, 2012	January 9, 2012
Music & Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	December 13-14, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	December 16-17, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Beverly Hills	February 4-5, 2012	December 14, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	March 30-31, 2012	February 7, 2012
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Rare Books & Autographs	Beverly Hills	February 8-9, 2012	December 18, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	February 8-9, 2012	December 18, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Arms & Armor	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 15, 2012
NRA Firearms for Freedom	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 15, 2012
Art of the Americas	Dallas	May 5, 2012	March 14, 2012
Americana & Political	Dallas	May 12, 2012	March 21, 2012
Space Exploration	Dallas	May 12, 2012	March 21, 2012
Militaria	Dallas	June 9, 2012	April 18, 2012
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	April 26-27, 2012	March 5, 2012
Natural History Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Natural History	New York	May 20, 2012	February 11, 2012
Fine & Rare Wine	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	Spring 2012	January 15, 2011

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end the first Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE THURSDAY MODERN COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 pm CT.

HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WATCH & JEWELRY AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS & AUTOGRAPHS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WINE AUCTIONS • Begin and end the second Thursday of each month at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525. Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724. Marsha Diney: TX 16493. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738. Jeff Engellen: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NY 1094963. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165. Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590. Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10. Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Coni Mikeals: TX 13155; CA #RSB2005645. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)

12-1-2011



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-639-7



9 0000

9 781599 676395

© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.